

COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

between

COLUMBIA HYDRO  
CONSTRUCTORS LTD.

and

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2023

# INDEX

		<u>Page No.</u>
<u>PREAMBLE</u>	.	4
<u>ARTICLES</u>		
1.000	Parties and Definitions . . . . .	6
2.000	No-Strike (Work Stoppage)/No-Lockout . . . . .	11
3.000	Coverage . . . . .	11
4.000	Jurisdictional Procedures . . . . .	12
5.000	Management Rights . . . . .	13
6.000	Union Security . . . . .	14
7.000	Grievance Procedure . . . . .	18
8.000	Representatives . . . . .	20
9.000	Stewards . . . . .	21
10.000	Wages, Classifications, Funds and Payment of Wages . . . . .	22
11.000	Hours of Work . . . . .	24
12.000	Minimum Pay and Reporting Time . . . . .	29
13.000	Vacation and Holidays . . . . .	30
14.000	Board and Lodging . . . . .	30
15.000	Tools and Lock Up Conditions . . . . .	32
16.000	First Aid and Safety . . . . .	33
17.000	Initial and Terminal Transportation . . . . .	33
18.000	Daily Travel Reimbursement . . . . .	34
19.000	Training and Employee Development . . . . .	35
20.000	Special Conditions . . . . .	36
21.000	Council Administration Fund . . . . .	37
22.000	Trade Sections . . . . .	37
23.000	Camp Standards . . . . .	38
24.000	Enabling Clause . . . . .	38
25.000	Duration of the Agreement . . . . .	38
<u>SCHEDULES</u>		
A.	Site Maps . . . . .	
B.	Camp Standards . . . . .	42
C.	Wage Schedule . . . . .	43
D.	Bride River 1 Units 1 – 4 Replacement Project Letter of Agreement . . . . .	44

APPENDICES

BM	Boilermakers	BM-1
BR	Bricklayers	BR-1
CA	Carpenter/Lathers	CA-1
CE	Cement Masons	CE-1
CU	Culinary Workers	CU-1
DR	Drywall	DR-1
EL	Electrical Workers - Inside Wire	EL-1
ELL	Electrical Workers - Line	ELL-1
EV	Elevator Construction	EV-1
FL	Floorlayers	FL-1
GL	Glaziers	GL-1
IN	Insulators	IN-1
IR	Ironworkers	IR-1
LA	Labourers - Heavy Construction	LA-1
LAM	Labourers - Mason Tenders	LAM-1
LAP	Labourers - Plasterer's Helpers	LAP-1
LAR	Labourers - Road Builders	LAR-1
MW	Millwrights	MWW-
OF	Office & Technical	OF-1
OP	Operators - Heavy Construction	OP-1
OPC	Operators - Piledriving, Dipper, Clamshell, Dredging	OPC-1
OPH	Operators - Hydraulic Dredging	OPH-1
OPR	Operators - Road Builders	OPR-1
OPS	Operators - Steel Erectors	OPS-1
PA	Painters	PA-1
PI	Piledrivers - Divers	PI-1
PLA	Plasterers	PLA-1
PL	Plumbers and Pipefitters	PL-1
QU	Quality Control	QU-1
RE	Refrigeration	RE-1
SH	Sheet Metal - Standard	SH-1
SHR	Sheet Metal - Roofers	SHR-1
TE	Teamsters - Heavy Construction	TE-1
TER	Teamsters - Road Builders	TER-1
TI	Tilesetters	TI-1
TR	Terrazzo Workers	TR-1

COLLECTIVE LABOUR AGREEMENT

These provisions constitute a Collective Agreement and an Agreement under the applicable laws of the Province of British Columbia.

BY AND BETWEEN:

COLUMBIA HYDRO CONSTRUCTORS LTD  
a company duly incorporated under the laws of the  
Province of British Columbia with registered office at 333  
Dunsmuir Street,  
Vancouver, British Columbia

(hereinafter called the "Employer")

OF THE FIRST PART

AND:

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
#303 - 4333 Ledger Avenue Burnaby,  
British Columbia

(hereinafter called the "Council" or "Union")

OF THE SECOND PART

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, the Employer intends to participate in a Development and has undertaken to supply a workforce for all Contractors and Sub-Contractors (hereinafter called the Contractors) on Projects specified by the Owner, for the construction of the Development all of which is more particularly set out in an Agreement with amendments thereto between the Owner and the Employer (hereinafter called the "Labour Force Agreement") with the goal of meeting the Objectives set out herein;

WHEREAS, the Owner has determined that the Objectives can best be achieved through the Employer to hire, supply and regulate a workforce utilized by all Contractors working on the Projects, and to enforce the terms of this Agreement and meet the Objectives set out herein;

WHEREAS, the Council's Affiliated Unions have in their membership, workers competent and qualified to perform the work required by the Employer and are capable of recruiting, training and dispatching qualified and competent workers to meet the Objectives set out herein;

WHEREAS, the Affiliated Unions and each of them, pursuant to the said Labour Relations Act and its successors are jointly certified by the Labour Relations Board of British Columbia for all the Employees employed in British Columbia by the Employer, except those excluded by this agreement and by the Labour Relations Act of B.C., and its successor;

WHEREAS, the Employer and the Council recognize the vital importance of the success of the Development to the people of British Columbia and confirm that in the paramount public interest the Development must be completed expeditiously, efficiently and economically, and in a manner that fulfills the Objectives set out herein and with these ends in mind the Employer and the Council wish to make a common collective agreement with respect to the Employees of the Employer engaged on the Development for which the Affiliated Unions under the Council have been certified, and thereby to provide fair and reasonable working conditions; to prevent strikes and lockouts; to enable the skills of both the Employer and its Employees to operate to the end that waste, faulty work performance and avoidable and unnecessary delays are prevented; to eliminate jurisdictional disputes and promote cooperation amongst the workforce; to provide a mutually agreed method of resolving differences and grievances; and to promote to the greatest extent possible harmonious employment relationships

between the Employer and its Employees so that industrial peace may be achieved throughout the whole of the period of construction of the Development;

WHEREAS, the Employer and the Council recognize the importance of providing direct economic benefits to the local communities; and to the Province of B.C.;

WHEREAS, the Employer and Council recognize their role in environmental stewardship;

WHEREAS, it is recognized that all Employees covered by this Agreement shall have the protection of all existing Federal, Provincial and Local laws applicable to Employees in general, and any provisions in this Agreement which are in contravention of any Federal, Provincial, or Municipal regulation or laws shall be suspended to the extent only that they contravene said legislation. Such suspension shall not affect the operation of any such provisions covered by the Agreement, to which the law or regulation is not applicable. Nor shall it affect the operations of the remainder of the provisions of the Agreement within the limits to which law or regulation is applicable;

WHEREAS, the Allied Hydro Council has been organized in order that the Affiliated Unions can act in concert in the negotiation and administration of the Collective Agreement and so as to ensure relative equity and uniform interpretation and application, and for these purposes the Affiliated Unions agree to maintain the Council and have empowered the Council to act as the exclusive and irrevocable agent of the Affiliated Unions and of each Employee.

WHEREAS, the Employer and Council mutually recognize the need for the development of employment equity initiatives.

WHEREAS, the Employer has recognized the Council and has agreed to deal with the Council as the exclusive bargaining agent of the Employees and of each Affiliated Union in negotiating and administering this Collective Agreement.;

AND WHEREAS, the Employer and Council, have carried on collective bargaining and the Employer and the Council are prepared to enter into a common Collective Agreement upon the terms and conditions contained herein.

## **OBJECTIVES**

The Parties to this Agreement recognize and understand the importance of achieving desired benefits and outcomes through a Collective Agreement that will develop and maintain a skilled workforce to meet the following objectives on the Project:

To allow any contractor in the construction industry to bid on and perform Project work;

To maximize access to all available skilled and experienced labour;

To optimize opportunities to develop and grow the skilled labour workforce;

To ensure that individuals, communities and businesses in the local area have full and fair opportunity to participate in the benefits of the Project;

To ensure that construction of the Project proceeds safely, efficiently, economically, and without interruption;

To ensure that the Project is not affected by any disruptions that may result from labour and collective bargaining disputes involving any parties on the Project;

To establish fair working conditions and practices that will apply to all employees working on the Project;

To foster work practices which will yield cost effectiveness and high quality results, and fair compensation for all participants for productive and quality work;

To foster a workplace free of discrimination and harassment and is respectful of the cultural differences of all participants;

To provide apprenticeships and skills training to develop a skilled workforce that will meet the province's future labour needs."

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

**ARTICLE 1.000 - PARTIES AND DEFINITIONS**

1.100 Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd.

- 1.101 Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd. is the Employer of all Employees working under the scope of this Collective Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the Employer may delegate functions or responsibilities to others and such delegation shall in no way detract from the status of Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd. as Employer nor mean that any other person is an Employer of Employees working under the scope of this Collective Agreement.
- 1.102 The Contractors recognize Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd. as the Employer and the Contractors agree to be governed by the terms of this Agreement and by all lawful settlements of disputes and grievances made pursuant thereto.
- 1.103 The Employer and the Contractors recognize the Council for the purpose of collective bargaining and administering this Agreement for the members of the Affiliated Unions; and they agree to be governed by the terms of this Agreement and pursuant hereto.

1.200 Allied Hydro Council of British Columbia

- 1.201 The Council shall be composed of the International Building and Construction Trades Unions and the Locals thereof together with the other unions as provided in the Constitution and By-Laws of the Council in effect as of the date of this Agreement, a copy of which is dated for reference October 24, 1961, and subsequent revisions, and is filed for reference with the Employer. And further, the Council shall be composed only of properly authorized representatives.
- 1.202 The Affiliated Unions recognize the Council as their exclusive and irrevocable agent for the purpose of collective bargaining and administering this Agreement for the members of the Affiliated Unions, and the Affiliated Unions agree to be governed by the terms of this Agreement and by all lawful settlements of disputes and grievances made pursuant thereto.

1.300 Definitions

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply:

- 1.301 "Affiliated Union(s)" means a trade and/or local union which is represented by the Council and authorized by the Council to be involved with the work on the Development.
- 1.302 "Agreement" and "Collective Agreement" means this Collective Labour Agreement and any amendments hereto.
- 1.303 "Appropriate Affiliate" means the Union affiliated to the Council which has jurisdiction, as recognized by the criteria of the Jurisdictional Assignment Plan for the Settlement of Jurisdictional Disputes in the Construction Industry, for the work to be performed.
- 1.304 "Camp Standards" shall mean the "BC Construction Camp Rules and Regulations" between the BCYTCTC and the CLRABC, dated January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2014, as contained in Schedule B – Camp Standards and amended by the Article 23 of this Agreement.

- 1.305 "Contractor" shall mean any company engaged in work within the Development. Sub-Contractors to Contractors shall also be included in the definition of "Contractor". For clarification, it should be noted that suppliers who require a work force on the Site are considered Contractors. Contractor shall not mean any Indigenous company engaged in work within the Development that is directed by or awarded by the Owner.
- 1.306 "Council" means the Allied Hydro Council of British Columbia.
- 1.307 "Council Representative(s)" shall be such person(s) designated by the Allied Hydro Council.
- 1.308 "Development" means all construction work on Site(s) required to:
- (a) Install No. 6 Generating Unit at Revelstoke
  - (b) Bridge River 1 Unit 1 – 4 Replacement (see applicable Letter of Understanding)
  - (c) Lajoie Dam Improvements – Expiry Date July 1, 2026
  - (d) John Hart Dam Seismic Upgrade – Expiry Date July 1, 2024
  - (e) Strathcona Upgrade Discharge – Expiry Date July 1, 2024
  - (f) Seven Mile Overhaul Unit 1-3 Turbine – Expiry Date July 1, 2024
  - (g) Mica Discharge Facilities Seismic and Rehab – Expiry Date July 1, 2026
  - (h) Ladore Spillway Seismic Upgrade – Expiry Date July 1, 2024
  - (i) Other work that B.C. Hydro determines may be included.

The Expiry Date's listed above mean the Project will be removed from the Agreement if first full funding is not approved by the Owner prior to the Expiry Date and first full funding must exceed one hundred (100) million dollars.

Bridge River 1 Unit 1 – 4 Replacement Project will be removed from the Agreement if first full funding does not exceed one hundred (100) million dollars.

The Employer will determine the specific scope of Projects at first full funding.

- 1.309 "Employee(s)" shall be those persons hired by the Employer to perform construction work upon the Development including Owner Operators, and those Employees of the Employer or any Contractor who are employed as Security Guards and Fire Prevention personnel. It is agreed that in the event of a strike, stoppage of work or any other similar circumstances, those persons employed as Security Guards or Fire Prevention personnel shall continue to work as required so as to protect plant and property.

The term "Employee(s)" shall not include:

- (a) Persons performing security management, health and/or safety and investigative functions;
- (b) Professional Engineering, Geological and Architectural staff of the Contractor, Consultants or the Owner performing sporadic, occasional and non-repetitive recording, testing, or drafting (with or without tools);
- (c) Instructors and Consultants doing needs analysis, training and instruction;
- (d) Technical Specialist(s) from the supplier brought in to supervise specialized work to be performed on permanent specialized components, where, to effect or maintain a warranty on installed components, the supplier requires technical

specialist(s) in their employ, the Council or Appropriate Affiliate shall issue a clearance to such a technician(s) to work with tools for those specific requirements;

- (e) One clerical person per Contractor in a Site office whose duties include confidential and financial matters;
  - (f) Designated Professionals who are employed in a professional capacity;
  - (g) Persons performing oversight, commissioning and acceptance testing who are employees of, or consultants to, the Owner;
  - (h) Employees of the Owner, Employer or Contractors who are on the Site to perform work outside the coverage of this Agreement;
  - (i) Persons and firms performing relocation work for railway, municipal sewer and water works and utility companies (e.g. telecommunications and internet, natural gas supply, cable T.V. companies, electric power lines, etc.), and any other work on Site for utility companies and municipal works;
  - (j) Persons and firms performing Indigenous cultural, archeological and environmental monitoring oversight, and other related indigenous investigative work;
  - (k) Employees or consultants of the Contractor engaged in quality management acceptance and certification tasks, including the Quality Manager but for clarity not including the persons performing the actual technical testing; and
  - (l) Fire Prevention Personnel and Security Guards employed by the Owner.
  - (m) Indigenous employees working subject to, or as a result of, a direction or contract award by the Owner.
- 1.310 "Employer" means Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd., its heirs, successors and/or assigns.
- 1.311 "Equity Group" is an inclusive term referring to women in non-traditional work, people with disabilities, and other traditionally underrepresented groups.
- 1.312 "Indigenous" is an inclusive term referring to all First Nations, Metis, and Inuit peoples.
- 1.313 "J.A.P." means the Jurisdictional Assignment Plan of British Columbia.
- 1.314 "Local Resident(s)" a bona-fide Local Resident shall be a person who resides within a one hundred (100) kilometer radius of the applicable Worksite for a period of six (6) months prior to the commencement of construction work on the Site; secondly, a person who had a bona-fide residence in a local community for one year prior to the date of hire after the commencement of construction, is also a Local Resident. CHC will designate and advise the Allied Hydro Council of the "commencement of construction" date at the beginning of each project.
- A bona-fide Local Resident status shall require proof of actual residency such as documentation of ownership, rental or mortgage payments. If additional documentation is required, it shall be mutually agreeable to the Parties not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.315 "Local Union Representatives" shall be the Local Affiliated Union Business Manager or designate.



- 1.316 "Master Section" shall mean the section of this Agreement which sets out those items of the Agreement which apply to all Employees and all Affiliated Unions and establishes the items included in the Trade Sections. The Master Section also sets out those items that do not apply to specific employees (eg. Owner Operators, Culinary Workers) or Affiliated Unions.
- 1.317 "Name Hire(s)" shall mean a person(s) selected by the Employer or Contractor, who may or may not be members of an Affiliated Union, and has worked for the Employer or Contractor for at least six (6) months in the last two years. However, of the ten (10) Name Hires listed in 6.211, up to five (5) can be non BC residents.
- 1.318 "Name Request(s)" shall mean a person(s) selected by the Employer or Contractor from an Affiliated Union's out of work list.
- 1.319 "Owner" means British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority.
- 1.320 "Owner Operator" means persons engaged in work within the Development who own their own vehicles, machinery or equipment and who perform work or services for another person for compensation, and includes a Dependent Contractor as defined in the Labour Relations Code.
- 1.321 "Party(ies)" means the Allied Hydro Council of British Columbia and Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd.
- 1.322 "Point of Hire" shall mean the place or community within British Columbia where the Employee resides.
- 1.323 "Project" means all work described in Article 1.308.
- 1.324 "Road Kilometers" means the number of kilometers from an employee's residence to the Worksite as determined by the Employer using Google Maps or other type of calculation software as agreed to by both Parties excluding distances travelled by ferries. The shortest route using well maintained all-weather roads will be used in the calculation.
- 1.325 "Site(s)" or "Worksite(s)" shall be defined as the area within the boundaries described in maps which shall be attached to this Agreement as Schedule "A" for each project within the Development. Such maps shall be provided by the Employer prior to the commencement of each Project.
- 1.326 "Trade Section" shall mean the section of this Agreement which sets out those items of the Agreement which are specific to each Affiliated Union and not in conflict with the terms of the Master Section of this Agreement, namely:
- (a) Classifications, Wage Rates and Apprenticeship rates
  - (b) Crew Leader
  - (c) Union Dues
  - (d) Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds
  - (e) Other Funds
  - (f) Special Conditions
- It is understood that the only items or provisions which may be included in the Trade Sections of this Agreement are those items set out above and which are not in conflict with the terms of the master section of the Agreement.
- 1.327 "Underground Work" means work performed during active underground excavation which includes drilling, blasting, guniting and/or rock bolting. Once this work is certified

complete and safe by the Engineer of record, work will no longer be considered Underground Work.

- 1.328 "Union" means the Allied Hydro Council of British Columbia acting on its own behalf and on behalf of the following Affiliated Unions:

International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers

Lodge 359

International Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftworkers

Local Union No. 2

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Local Union 213, Local Union 230, Local Union 993, Local Union 1003,  
Local 258

Hotel Employees & Restaurant Employees International Union UNITE HERE

Local 40

International Association of Heat & Frost Insulators & Asbestos Workers

Local Union 118

International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Ironworkers

Local Union 97

Labourers International Union of North America Construction and Specialized Workers Union

Local 1611

International Union of Operating Engineers

Local Union 115

International Union of Painters & Allied Trades District Council 38

Painters 138, Glaziers 1527, Drywall Finishers 2009

Operative Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association of the United States and Canada

Local Union 919

United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing & Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada

Local Union 170, Local Union 516

Sheet Metal Workers International Association

Local Union 280

International Union of Elevator Constructors

Local Union 82

International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Local Union 213

MoveUP (Canadian Office and Professional Employees Union Local Union 378)

Local Union 378

Construction Maintenance and Allied Workers

Local Union 1081, Local Union 1346, Local Union 1735, Local Union 1995, Local Union 1998, Local Union 2020, Local Union 2300

BC Regional Council of Carpenters

Local Union 527, Local Union 1370, Local Union 1598, Local Union 1907

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

Floorlayers Local Union 1541

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

Piledrivers Local Union 2404

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

Millwrights, Machine Erectors & Maintenance Union Local 2736

And any other Local Union the Council agrees to represent and formally advises they are an Affiliated Union.

#### 1.400 Interpretation

- 1.401 A reference to a higher-level clause includes a reference to any sub clauses (e.g. Article # or Article #.000 includes #.101, #.302 etc.; #.101 includes #.101(a), #.01(b) (i), etc.).

- 1.402 Savings Provisions

- (a) If any Article or section of this Agreement should be held invalid by operation of law or by a tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with or enforcement of any Article or section should be restrained by such tribunal, pending a final determination as to its validity, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such Article or section to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it has been held invalid, or as to which compliance with or enforcement of has been restrained, shall not be affected thereby.
- (b) In the event that any Article or section is held invalid, or enforcement of, or compliance with which has been restrained, as above set forth, the Parties shall enter into immediate negotiations, upon the request of either Party, for the purpose of arriving at a mutually satisfactory replacement for such Article or section during the period of invalidity or restraint. If the Parties do not agree on a mutually satisfactory replacement, they shall submit the dispute to the Grievance Procedure.

#### **ARTICLE 2.000 - NO-STRIKE (WORK STOPPAGE)/NO-LOCKOUT**

- 2.100 It is understood and agreed by the Parties that this Agreement is a special no-strike, no-lockout Agreement.
  - 2.101 Neither the Council, nor any representative of the Council or any of the Affiliated Unions, nor any Affiliated Union, nor any member of the Affiliated Unions, or any Employee covered by this Agreement shall in any way, either directly or indirectly, authorize, encourage, condone, support, participate or engage in any strike, walkout, suspension of work, study session, slowdown or work stoppage of any kind on the part of any Employee or group of Employees or refuse to perform any task during the term of this Agreement.
  - 2.102 The Employer, representatives of the Employer, the Contractor or representatives of the Contractor shall not in any way cause or direct any lockout of Employees during the term of this Agreement.
  - 2.103 The Council, the Affiliated Unions and the Employees shall not authorize, encourage, engage in or condone any picketing on the Development.
  - 2.104 To this end the Parties agree that disputes involving jurisdiction shall be settled by the Jurisdictional procedures provided for and agreed to by this Agreement and disputes involving all other matters shall be resolved by the Grievance Procedure including Arbitration provided for in this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 3.000 - COVERAGE**

- 3.100 This Agreement, including the Preamble, shall apply to and be binding upon all Employees of the Employer engaged in construction work upon the Development, the Affiliated Unions hereto represented by the Council, Employer, Contractors and Council.
- 3.200 The Master Section of this Agreement shall be binding on the Council and all Affiliated Unions and each Affiliated Union shall also be bound by the applicable Trade Section to the exclusion of other Trade Sections.
- 3.300 Delivery and Pick-up on the Site
  - 3.301 Any person who is not a member of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local 213 shall be restricted to driving a vehicle onto the Site to the point of first drop or pick-up for each Contractor for whom a delivery is being made, and off of the Site thereafter. Pick-up includes all materials, equipment, etc. except for excavation quantities exceeding five thousand (5,000) m<sup>3</sup> for each Project listed under the Development.
  - 3.302 The Council and Affiliated Unions agree that it shall not exercise any statutory or other rights which it may have to picket at or near the Site in the event of a labour dispute between Affiliated Unions and another employer who is involved on the Site.

## **ARTICLE 4.000 - JURISDICTIONAL PROCEDURES**

- 4.100 It shall be the right and responsibility of any Contractor engaged on the Development under this Agreement to designate all work to be performed and to specify such assignment of such work on the following basis:
- 4.101 Both the Contractor and the Affiliated Union(s) shall recognize and strictly adhere to the Procedural Rules for the Umpire of the J.A.P. and other supplementary rule(s), agreement(s) and/or memoranda as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Construction Labour Relations Association of B.C. and the British Columbia and Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council.
- Should any provision or provisions contained in the above prove to be in violation of any legally effective Federal or Provincial statute, it is agreed that the prime parties to the said agreements shall re-negotiate such provision or provisions and all other provisions shall not be affected thereby.
- 4.102 The Employer shall require the Contractor to, make known the intended work assignment. It is agreed that such intended work assignment shall be determined by the standards contained in the Procedural Rules for the Umpire of the Jurisdictional Assignment Plan in B.C.
- 4.103 All cases, disputes, or controversies involving jurisdictional disputes and assignments of work shall be resolved as provided in the Procedural Rules and Regulations provided in the J.A.P. Plan for the Umpire. The Parties, affected Contractors, Affiliated Unions and Employees shall comply with the decisions and awards of the J.A.P. Umpire of Work Assignment established by the J.A.P.
- 4.104 There may be occasions when the Employer shall make intended assignments in accordance with Article 4.000, to be included in B.C. Hydro tender documents. Successful tenderers and Affiliated Unions shall be bound by such intended assignments or assignments.
- 4.200 All pre-job conferences, including equipment jurisdictional mark-up, shall be arranged by the Employer and shall be held in Vancouver for each contract awarded. The location of the pre-job may be moved by mutual agreement.
- 4.300 Disputes over the jurisdiction of work shall not at any time cause a stoppage, slowdown of work or delay in starting work.
- 4.400 It is understood and agreed that all Affiliated Unions even if they are not a member of the British Columbia and Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council or they do not have obligation or recourse to the Impartial Jurisdictional Disputes Board (e.g. Canadian Office and Professional Employees, Machinists, I.B.E.W. Lineworkers, Culinary and Glaziers) are covered by the J.A.P. and shall comply with the procedures and decisions of the J.A.P. for the resolution of jurisdictional disputes.
- 4.500 Once the jurisdiction has been decided there shall be no dispute on the Site or enforcement of strict jurisdictional demarcation lines to the end that Employees shall assist each other and co-operate with each other to use and develop the skills they have.

Each Affiliated Union shall promote co-operation between the Affiliated Union and Employees.

The Employer or Council may arrange a meeting between the Affiliated Unions involved where this co-operation is not being exhibited or if no assignment has been made in the work under question.

### 4.600 Jurisdictional Committee

The Jurisdictional Committee shall:

- (a) consist of up to three representatives designated by the Council and up to three representatives designated by the Employer, who shall act from time to time as required.
- (b) investigate such other matters related to jurisdiction that the representatives consider appropriate and make recommendations to reduce disputes on site and promote cooperation between the Affiliated Union and Employees.

4.700 Jurisdictional Assignment Plan Fund:

- (a) The Employer shall provide the funding necessary for the J.A.P. at the rate of one (\$0.01) cent per hour for each hour of work performed by each employee covered by this Agreement. These monies shall be paid to the Administrator of the Jurisdictional Assignment Plan.
- (b) These monies shall be remitted by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that which the contributions cover, to the Administrator of the J.A.P. Fund.
- (c) It is agreed that should the Board of Trustees of the J.A.P. decide to increase or decrease the contribution rate, such decision shall apply to this Agreement.

4.800 Composite Crew Principles

- 4.801 The Contractor shall assign work on the basis of traditional work jurisdiction lines. It is recognized that, for some short-term work situations effective production will require the use of composite crews. The foreman for the composite crew will be assigned by the Contractor.
- 4.802 There may be other composite crew or work team arrangements suggested by the Contractor, or that have been utilized on other projects, that provide for more effective production. The appropriate Affiliated Unions agree to meet to discuss such composite crew or work team proposals and make every effort to reach agreement, to enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of the work operation in question, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 4.803 Short-term work shall include:
  - (a) working in another jurisdiction on an as needed basis for two hours or less per day; and
  - (b) working in another jurisdiction for short-term work for two days or less when layoff of one trade and hire of another is impractical or unreasonable;
- 4.804 The Council and applicable Affiliate Unions shall be informed prior to cross-jurisdictional work.
- 4.805 The composite crew principle shall not be used to replace full-time work in one Trade's jurisdiction, with another Trade.

**ARTICLE 5.000 - MANAGEMENT RIGHTS**

- 5.100 The management and operation of and the direction and promotion of the Employees of the Employer is vested exclusively in the Employer and the Employers' rights include, but are not limited to, the hiring and directing of its Employees, the right to promote, demote, transfer (subject to subsection 5.500 below), layoff, discipline and discharge (subject to the Grievance Procedure) Employees; the making, publication and enforcement of rules for the promotion of safety, efficiency, environmental concerns, and discipline and for the protection of the Employees and the property of the Contractor and Owner and others with whom the Contractor, Owner or Employer may have business relations.
- 5.200 Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the foregoing enumeration of management rights shall not be deemed to exclude other rights not specifically set forth. The Employer retains all legal and traditional rights not specifically covered by this Agreement.
- 5.300 The Employer has the right to delegate any of its rights of management to any person, firm or corporation working on the Development as it may deem fit. Any person, firm or corporation delegated such rights shall observe the terms of this Agreement and the Council shall be informed of such delegation.
- 5.400 The exercise of the Employer's rights as provided by this Article does not relieve the Employer of obligations arising out of any other provision of this Collective Agreement or limit the rights of the Council or the Employees of the Employer which are contained herein. Where any dispute over interpretation of this Article occurs, such dispute shall be referred to grievance for settlement.

5.500 Employees may be transferred from one contractor to another Contractor upon agreement of the appropriate Affiliated Union, contractors involved, the Employee and the Employer.

#### **ARTICLE 6.000 - UNION SECURITY**

##### 6.100 Union Membership

All Employees under this Agreement, up to and including the rank of General Foreperson, shall be members of or secure membership in the appropriate Union and maintain such membership in good standing as a condition of employment.

6.101 Application for membership shall be made within thirty (30) calendar days of hire.

6.102 Parties to this Agreement and the Contractor shall not discriminate against any Employee by reason of the Employee's membership in the Affiliated Union or participation in lawful Union activities.

6.103 The employment of members of an Affiliated Union, or of Employees who become members of an Affiliated Union through their employment on the Project shall not be considered in any application for certification of the trade union under the *Labour Relations Code* with respect to the Contractor working under the terms of this Agreement.

6.104 Trade union membership evidence obtained for the purpose of employing any Employee on the Project shall not be considered in any application for certification or assertion of voluntary recognition of the Council or an Affiliated Union under the *Labour Relations Code* with respect to a Contractor working under the terms of this Agreement.

##### 6.200 Employment Procedure

All Employees shall be recruited and clearances issued in accordance with the procedures set out below.

##### 6.210 Standard Hiring Process

For each contract the Employer, Contractors, and Subcontractors shall each have the right to hire workers as per the following hiring process.

- (a) Qualified Indigenous peoples in accordance with the Owner's commitments and agreements with First Nations determined on a Project and/or contract basis.
- (b) The hiring process shall next be to dispatch qualified union members who are Local Residents. The Council agrees to accept fifty percent (50%) Name Requests of Local Residents from any Affiliated Union's out-of-work list.

The Employer shall next hire other qualified Local Residents. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.

The above dispatches and hires, excluding Name Requests, will be hired in the following priority:

- i. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Groups, who are members of an Affiliated Union
- ii. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Groups who are not Affiliated Union members. The employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.
- iii. Qualified Affiliated Union members.
- iv. Qualified residents who are not members of an Affiliated Union. The Employer will notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.

Article 6.210(c) shall only apply to Projects within the Columbia River Watershed in South Eastern British Columbia as determined by the Owner

- (c) The hiring process shall next be to dispatch qualified union members who reside in the Columbia River Watershed in South Eastern British Columbia, beyond one hundred (100) kilometers from the Site. The Council agrees to accept fifty percent (50%) Name Requests from any Affiliated Union's out-of-work list.

The Employer shall next hire other qualified residents of the Columbia River Watershed in South Eastern British Columbia, beyond one hundred (100) kilometers from the Site. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.

The above dispatches and hires, excluding Name Requests, will be hired in the following priority:

- i. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Groups, who are members of an Affiliated Union.
  - ii. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Groups who are not Affiliated Union members. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.
  - iii. Qualified Affiliated Union members.
  - iv. Qualified residents who are not members of an Affiliated Union. The Employer will notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.
- (d) The hiring process shall next be to dispatch qualified union members whose residences are located in British Columbia. The Council and the Affiliated Unions agree to accept fifty percent (50%) Name Requests from any Affiliated Union's out-of-work list.

The Employer shall next hire other qualified British Columbia residents. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.

The above dispatches and hires, excluding Name Requests, will be hired in the following priority:

- i. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Group Affiliated Union members.
- ii. Qualified Indigenous peoples and Equity Group workers who are non-union. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.
- iii. Qualified Affiliated Union members.
- iv. Qualified residents who are not members of an Affiliated Union. The Employer will notify the Affiliated Union of these hires and the Affiliated Union shall provide clearance.

#### 6.211 Additional Hiring Process

In addition to the hiring process in Article 6.210, for each contract and at any time the Employer, Contractors, and Subcontractors shall each have the right to:

- Name Hire all supervisors

- Name Hire up to fifty percent (50%) of employees on a one-for-one basis (first being a Name Hire) to a maximum of ten (10) employees. The dispatches provided by the Union on the one-for one-basis will follow the priority hiring language listed in Article 6.210.
- Rehire any Employee laid off by the Employer within the last year on the same Project and the Affiliated Union(s) shall clear such Employees

Additional qualified regular employees may be Name Hire where there is mutual agreement. The Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union(s) of these Name Hires and the Affiliated Union(s) shall provide clearances.

The Employer shall have the right to Name Hire all employees provided those requested meet the criteria of being Local Residents for contracts with a labour component of up to fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).

#### 6.212 Time Limits and Reporting

The Affiliated Union having jurisdiction over the work to be performed shall be given at least forty-eight (48) hours notice during regular business hours between Monday and Friday to complete dispatch of members. The Employer shall be given notice of any delay in dispatching prior to the expiration of this period. When the order cannot be filled within the forty-eight (48) hours, the Employer may obtain Employees under the next priority. Any Employees so hired who are not members shall make application to join the Appropriate Affiliate within thirty (30) calendar days and become a member.

The Employer will monitor all hires to ensure that all elements of the hiring process are followed and will produce a report for the Allied Hydro Council on a bi-weekly basis that identifies the type of hire (i.e. supervisor, up to 10 Name Hire, Equity Hire, other Name Requests, Rehire, open dispatch, etc.).

#### 6.213 Qualifications

- a) "Qualification Standards" shall be the Inter-provincial Red Seal Standard or the designated British Columbia Trade Qualification, each as recognized by the Industry Training Authority, or other recognized Canadian Provincial Trade Qualification, or be a registered apprentice".
- b) Employees that do not possess the Qualification Standards but have worked in a specific trade with enough hours of experience to satisfy the requirements of the Industry Training Authority, shall be assisted by the Council and Employer to achieve the Qualification Standards for that trade.
- c) Those Employees working in jobs without qualifications as above will be a trainee or experienced for the work classification.

#### 6.214 Permitting

- (a) Permits will be administered to allow a company to perform work on Site without entering into a contract agreement with the Employer.
- (b) Permits will be considered and are only applicable for work that is of an emergency or temporary nature, or of a specialty application that requires qualifications for



work the Appropriate Affiliate may not be able to provide qualified members, or where it is not practicable to perform the work under the this Agreement.

- (c) Permits must be acquired by the Contractor who is hiring the permitted company by completing a Permit Request Form.
- (d) Each Permit Request Form must be signed by a representative of Employer, Council and the Contractor.
- (e) Permits will be valid only for the duration agreed to on the Permit Request Form. Prior to continuing work, the Contractor will need to complete another Permit Request Form if the duration needs to be extended.
- (f) The Council fee associated with each permit request will be \$100.00 per day to a maximum of \$500.00, and will be in addition to the permit fees in Item G charged by the affiliate(s) and will be paid by the CHC Contractor requesting the permit. The Council and Appropriate Affiliate may determine the distribution of the fee amongst themselves.
- (g) The affiliate(s) permit fee will be \$50 per day for each employee and will be paid by the CHC Contractor requesting the permit.
- (h) When the permit request is for a non-affiliated union company the Contractor will remit to the affiliated union all contributions and funds within the affiliate's trade section in the Agreement. Contribution and funds will be calculated on an hourly basis per employee and remitted as per the Agreement.
- (i) For Item H above, the Contractor will track all hours of work and provide a proof of payment report to the Employer and Council showing the hours worked and the contributions and funds paid to the Affiliated Union(s) at the completion of each permit.
- (j) Permits shall be granted for intermittent works that involve multiple mobilization/demobilization cycles to complete the Project for periods not exceeding ten (10) days in aggregate per year for each company.

A company who has work under multiple Owner-issued contracts shall be entitled to the same period of permitting for work on each such contract. The Employer will ensure employees hired under this provision are paid in accordance with the wage tables in the appropriate Trade Section.

- (k) First Nations companies working subject to, or as a result of, an agreement with the Owner will be guaranteed a permit by the Union. First Nations companies and employees will only be subject to the permit fees referenced in Article 6.214 (h).

## 6.220 Equity Employment

### Purpose

It is the purpose of these equity provisions to achieve a workforce diversity where the mix of qualified workers closely reflects the demographic mix of the general population of British Columbia.

### Employment Equity Initiatives

The Parties agree to:

- (a) Set out employment targets, following upon joint investigation and consultation by the Employer and the Council for employment of Indigenous People who are residents in the

Province of British Columbia. The Council and Employer also agree to support the Owner's and Affiliated Union's bridging and outreach programs to facilitate training of Indigenous Peoples to assist in qualifying for employment.

- (b) Set out employment targets for women in non-traditional work, people with disabilities, and other traditionally underrepresented groups. The Council and Employer also agree to support the Owner's and Affiliated Union's bridging and outreach programs to facilitate the training of these target groups to assist in qualifying for employment.
- (c) Conduct ongoing revision(s) as the Parties gain experience as well as to provide appropriate remedies for failure to live up to both the letter and intent of this provision.

6.300 The Employer shall give preference of re-employment to an Employee on Worker's Compensation when such worker is able to return to work, providing appropriate work is available without displacing existing Employees.

6.400 When a difference arises over the hiring of Employees, Employer and Council Representatives shall meet and make a final and binding decision. Failing a decision being made the question shall be referred to an Arbitrator selected pursuant to Article 7.210 (b) who shall decide the question within five (5) days or such additional period as the arbitrator may require.

6.500 Employees who resign or self-terminate may not be rehired for thirty (30) calendar days. The Employer may take extenuating circumstances into consideration.

6.600 The Employer shall provide the Council and/or the Affiliated Union with a copy of all Employee termination notices giving the reason for termination and rehire status.

6.700 The Employer shall provide the Council with a labour force report each Friday, showing the number of hourly paid Employees on the Employer's payroll, by Affiliated Union and by Contractor.

#### 6.800 Dues Deduction

6.801 The Employer shall comply with the dues deduction provision of the appropriate Trade Section attached hereto in respect of all Employees covered by this Agreement and remit same to the Affiliated Union within the time specified.

6.802 The Employer shall honour an Employee's written assignment of wages to the Affiliated Union. Each Employee shall submit a written authorization as a condition of employment if required.

6.803 The Employer shall be advised in writing of any changes in initiation fees or dues or of assessments by the Affiliated Union before being required to put them in effect.

### **ARTICLE 7.000 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

7.100 Grievance means any difference or dispute concerning the interpretation, application, administration, meaning or alleged violation of this Collective Agreement, including any question of whether a matter is arbitrable.

7.101 Either the Employee or the Council or any Affiliated Union or the Employer or any Contractor shall have the right to initiate a grievance.

7.102 (a) The Council may proceed directly to Stage III Arbitration when claiming damages resulting from any lockout of any Employee.

(b) The Employer may proceed directly to Stage III Arbitration when claiming damages

resulting from any strike, walkout, picketing, work stoppage or refusal to work on the part of any Employee of any Affiliated Union.

#### 7.200 Initiation of Grievance

7.201 It is agreed that it is the spirit and intent of this Agreement to adjust grievances promptly. All grievances, other than those pertaining to jurisdictional disputes, that may arise on any work covered by this Agreement must be initiated within fifteen (15) working days of knowledge or ought to have known of the incident by either the Employee in Stage I or by either the Council, the appropriate Affiliated Unions, the Employer or a Contractor (hereinafter called the grieving Party) in Stage II and shall be handled in the following manner:

##### 7.202 Stage I:

(Employee/Steward & Foreperson/Superintendent)

7.203 The Employee concerned shall first seek to settle the grievance by discussion with the Employee's Foreperson. The Employee has the right to have a Steward present. The Employee and/or the Steward may also discuss the grievance with the General Foreperson or Superintendent in an effort to resolve the grievance. These resolutions, however, are not to change the Agreement and are not to be used as past practice to interpret the Agreement by any Party.

7.204 If a resolution of the grievance is not reached within five(5) working days of the Stage I meetings, the particulars of the grievance shall, within a further five (5) working days, be reduced to writing by or on behalf of the grievor, on the appropriate council form, and delivered to the Council who shall give copies to the Contractor and the Employer and the grievance shall proceed to Stage II.

Every effort shall be made to complete a Stage I before a grieving discharged Employee leaves the Site.

##### 7.205 Stage II:

(Employer/Contractor and Council/Steward)

7.206 Following the issuance of the written grievance, the grieving Party may, at its option, request a Stage II meeting.

7.207 A meeting to resolve the grievance shall be convened by the Employer and be attended by Representatives of the Council and the Contractor. The Affiliated Unions are urged to attend as well. The Parties have the right to call witnesses and gather the appropriate information.

7.208 If the grievance is not resolved within ten (10) working days of the meeting at Stage II, the grievance may proceed, at the option of the grieving Party to Stage III Arbitration.

7.209 The Parties may mutually agree to meet with a third party to help resolve the dispute (e.g. mediator, government appointed settlement officer). If the Parties agree to this process and are unable to resolve the grievance in meeting(s) with the third party, the Parties shall request the third party to provide non-binding written recommendations respecting the resolution of the grievance. Upon receipt of the non-binding written recommendations, and failing a resolution to the grievance, the Parties may proceed directly to arbitration. All costs associated with the aforementioned third party shall be shared by the Parties equally similarly as outlined in Article 7.210(i). The third party providing the non-binding opinion shall not be considered as the arbitrator if the grievance proceeds to Stage III Arbitration as per Article 7.210.

##### 7.210 Stage III Arbitration

(a) Either Party, within ten (10) working days of the Stage II decision, or within twenty (20) working days after the receipt of the non-binding written recommendations of the third party as per Article 7.209, may notify the other Party in writing of its desire to submit to arbitration an unsettled grievance.

(b) The dispute shall be submitted to a mutually agreeable arbitrator to be named

at the time of requirement, sitting as a Single Arbitrator. The Parties shall agree on the selection of a particular arbitrator to serve in each instance within ten (10) working days of receipt of the notice to arbitrate. Should the Parties fail to agree on an arbitrator, the Parties shall apply to the Collective Agreement Arbitration Bureau for the appointment of an arbitrator.

- (c) The Arbitrator chosen to hear the grievance at Stage III Arbitration shall not be the same person who provided the non-binding opinion as per Article 7.209, where a non-binding opinion was requested for the same grievance.
- (d) The Parties may agree in writing that an Arbitration Board consisting of three members may be substituted for the Single Arbitrator established in paragraph (b) above. Each Party shall nominate a person to sit with the single named Arbitrator (chair) which shall constitute the Arbitration Board.
- (e) The Parties shall each appoint a representative to submit evidence and present their respective positions to the Arbitrator or Arbitration Board. This appointment shall be made within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt of confirmation from the Arbitrator or Chair to serve in that capacity.
- (f) The Arbitrator or Arbitration Board shall proceed as soon as practical to examine the grievance and render a judgment. The Arbitrator or Arbitration Board may determine its own procedure in accordance with the Labour Relations Code of British Columbia.
- (g) The decision of the majority shall be the decision of the Arbitration Board. Where there is no majority decision, the decision of the Chair shall be the decision of the Arbitration Board. The decision of the Arbitrator or Arbitration Board shall be final and binding on the Parties, and affected Contractors, Affiliated Unions and Employees.
- (h) The Arbitrator or Arbitration Board shall not have the power to change the Collective Agreement or to alter, modify or amend any of its provisions.
- (i) In the arbitration proceedings, each of the Parties shall pay the expenses of its representatives and its Nominee to the Arbitration Board. The fees and expenses of the single Arbitrator or the Chair of an Arbitration Board shall be shared equally by the Parties.
- (j) Only by mutual agreement of the Parties, the processing of any grievance may proceed directly to any stage or step in the grievance procedure, including arbitration.

7.300 The time limits mentioned in this Article shall be strictly construed and where they are not met the grievance shall be deemed to be abandoned and all rights of recourse at law shall be at an end. Time limits may be extended by mutual consent of the Employer and the Council but the same must be in writing.

7.400 Council shall have the right to grieve and arbitrate the dismissal of Employees if in the opinion of the Council such dismissal warrants arbitration.

## **ARTICLE 8.000 - REPRESENTATIVES**

### **8.100 Employer's Representative**

The Employer shall appoint a Site Representative who shall represent the Employer in the administration and application of the terms of this Agreement. The Council, the Affiliate Unions, and the Contractors agree to recognize said Representative.

### **8.200 Council's Representative**

The Council shall appoint a Site Representative who shall represent the Council in the administration and application of the terms of this Agreement. The Contractors, the Employer and the Affiliated Unions agree to recognize said Representative. The Council Representative shall have access to the Site in carrying out regular duties; however without interference with the Employee(s)' work.

- 8.300 Representatives of the Affiliated Unions shall have access to the Site covered by this Agreement in the carrying out of their regular duties, after first notifying the Council Representatives, the Employer, and/or Contractor, however, in no way shall the Affiliated Union Representative interfere with the Employees during working hours.
- 8.400 It is agreed that neither Site Representative nor any representative of an Affiliate nor a Contractor have any power to alter or amend this Agreement in any way. This is not meant to discourage arrangements made on Site between the Site Representatives to resolve issues and disputes or institute mutually acceptable solutions. These arrangements, however, shall not have the effect of altering the Agreement and are not to be used as past practice to interpret the Agreement.
- 8.500 The Council and the Employer
- 8.501 It shall be the responsibility of the Employer and the Council to keep each other informed in writing of the names of their respective Representatives. Prompt notice shall be given of any changes.
- 8.600 Administration Meetings
- Joint meetings between the Executive Board of the Council and the designates of the Employer shall be held every two (2) months or as often as deemed necessary at the request of either Party to review and study any matter affecting labour relations for the Development. It is understood that the Council Representatives and the Employer Representatives have no authority to enter into any understanding or arrangement but they shall have the authority to make submissions and present proposals for consideration and implementation, subject to agreement by the Parties.

#### **ARTICLE 9.000 - STEWARDS**

- 9.100 Each Affiliated Union is entitled to appoint and/or relieve of duties Stewards and/or Crew Stewards for each Contractor, to act as a representative of the Affiliated Union. Such Steward shall be appointed by the appropriate Affiliated Union and the Employer shall be notified in writing by the Council. The Representative of the appropriate Affiliate shall be advised in advance by the Contractor of the termination of the Steward.
- 9.200 There shall be no non-working Stewards.
- 9.300 It shall be the duty of Stewards and/or Crew Stewards to assist the Contractor and the Employees in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and they shall be allowed reasonable time to perform their duties as agreed to by the Contractor's Representative on the job and such approval shall not be unreasonably denied. When the Employer determines it is necessary to reduce the working forces on the job by layoff, the Steward(s) shall receive notice and a list of the Employees that shall leave the job. Such notice shall be at least two (2) hours prior to the end of the final shift of the Employees.
- 9.400 In the event that any Steward is dismissed for just cause, the Union will have the right to name another Steward from the remaining work crew. Crew Stewards shall be retained until the crew is abolished. If some of the crew is transferred to another crew within the scope of the Contractor that the Employee was assigned to and the Crew Steward is qualified, then the Crew Steward shall be among those transferred. The Council shall give written advice if the Crew Steward is to become Steward over the crew to which the Crew Steward was transferred. Otherwise the Crew Steward shall not be considered a Crew Steward in the new crew. There shall be no duplication of Crew Stewards.
- 9.500 When any part of a crew is required to perform work on overtime or on inclement days, and the Steward(s) has been performing the type of work involved during the preceding regular shift, the Steward(s) shall be included in such required overtime or inclement working time. The Steward has the right to allow others to work instead but not the right to choose a successor.
- 9.600 Where work on the Contractor's job or portion thereof is interrupted and Employees are laid off or re-assigned such that the Steward is laid off or re-assigned, such Stewards shall be rehired and/or re-assigned to such work upon resumption of the interrupted work unless other arrangements are mutually acceptable.

- 9.700 The Council and the appropriate Affiliated Union shall be notified in writing by the Employer and/or Contractor within forty-eight (48) hours if a Steward is discharged for cause, and such cause shall be stated in written form.

## **ARTICLE 10.000 - WAGES, CLASSIFICATIONS, FUNDS and PAYMENT OF WAGES**

### 10.100 Wages and Classifications

- 10.101 Wages shall be paid in accordance with the schedules and classifications set out in Schedule C and the appropriate Trade Section referred to in Article 22.000.
- 10.102 The hourly wage rates may be adjusted downward or upward should the Affiliated Union elect in writing to adjust their pension, health and welfare, or other funds included in their Trade Sections. These adjustments are not to increase or decrease the total amount paid for hourly wage rates, vacation and statutory holiday pay, health and welfare, pension and other funds in the Agreement. New funds that are mutually agreeable to the Parties may be included in the above adjustments as long as the total amount paid is not increased.

### 10.103 New Classifications

When new classifications are required the Employer and the Council shall be given the opportunity to mutually agree to new classifications and wage rates. Every effort shall be made to conclude negotiations within thirty (30) calendar days. The rate established shall be retroactive to the date notice in writing is given by either Party to commence negotiations; or the date of introduction on the Worksite, whichever is the later. The thirty (30) calendar day period may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties. Failing settlement by the Employer and the Council, the matter may be resolved through the grievance procedure. Pending settlement the Employee shall be paid at the current rate.

### 10.104 Journeyperson Rates

All employees, except a registered apprentice, that meet the requirements detailed in Article 6.213 (a) and (b) shall be entitled to the Journeyperson rates contained in this Agreement.

### 10.200 Funds

- 10.201 Funds shall be paid in accordance with the amounts set out in the Master Section, Schedule C and/or appropriate Trade Section referred to in Article 22.000. Payment of funds shall be made by the 15th day of the following month except when the pay day is in the last week of the month which makes it difficult to make the target date of the 15th.
- 10.202 Contributions to Health and Welfare Funds, Pension Funds and other Funds shall be calculated on the basis of each hour of work performed (eg. not including shift differential and overtime premiums).

### 10.203 Rehabilitation Fund

An amount equal to two cents (\$.02) per hour shall be paid monthly into the B.C. Construction Industry Rehabilitation Fund.

### 10.204 Construction Industry Health and Safety Fund

An amount equal to two cents (\$.02) per hour shall be paid into the B.C. Construction Industry Health and Safety Fund.

### 10.205 Skill Plan

An amount equal to two cents (\$.02) per hour shall be paid into the B.C. Construction Industry Skills Improvement Council Skill Plan Fund providing the Skill Plan is in operation.

10.206 J.A.P. Fund  
(see Article 4.700)

### 10.300 Amendments to Wages and Funds

10.301 On or before January 1, 2023 the Parties shall meet to discuss and reach agreement on hourly wage rates, vacation and statutory holiday pay rates, health and welfare and pension contributions and other fund contributions, to be effective July 1, 2023. In the event that the Parties have not reached agreement by March 31, 2023 the matter shall be referred to an Arbitrator or Arbitration Board selected pursuant to Article 7.210(b) or (c), for a binding decision. The Arbitrator shall hear and determine the matter prior to June 1, 2024.

(a) Effective July 1, 2023, an increase of 6.75% (six and three quarters percent) to all wages and funds as set out in the appropriate Trade Section referred to in Article 22.000. (Note: increase is based on recognition of a COLA amount of 1.25% in addition to a 5.5% wage increase.)

10.302 The Parties agree to the same process including arbitration for each subsequent extension period until the expiry of the term of this Agreement. This provision shall not affect the term of this Agreement defined in Article 25.000.

### 10.400 Payment of Wages

#### 10.401 Pay Days

Employees shall be paid every second week. Payment shall be made by direct deposit the Friday of each such week, it being understood that the Employer shall hold back no more than five (5) days' pay in any period. Employees shall be required to be on direct payroll deposit as a condition of employment, and shall raise any extenuating circumstances with the Affiliated Local union prior to the date of payroll.

10.402 If the regular pay day falls on a Statutory and/or Recognized Holiday, Employees shall be paid on the preceding working day.

10.403 All Employees must be paid wages in full at time of discharge or layoff on the job, by direct bank deposit or, arrangements made whereby a cheque shall be mailed to them not later than five (5) working days following such day. Travel and other allowances due shall be paid each pay period on the regular pay day. Those Employees quitting must be paid wages in full by direct bank deposit within five (5) working days or a cheque mailed to them within five (5) working days. Mailing shall be by registered mail.

10.404 All initial travel expenses shall be paid on the Employee's first (1st) pay day following hire. All terminal travel expenses shall be paid on the Employee's final pay day.

#### 10.405 Payroll Advance

Employees shall be entitled to one (1) payroll advance, if requested, prior to receiving their first pay and shall not be entitled to any payroll advances thereafter.

#### 10.406 Pay Slips

The Employer shall provide an itemized statement with each pay; this statement to show the Employer's and Contractor's name, the number of hours at straight time rate and at overtime rate, Statutory Holiday pay, vacation pay, wage rate, total deductions from the amount earned, check-out allowance and daily travel reimbursement.

## **ARTICLE 11.000 - HOURS OF WORK**

(Note: The Hours of Work in this Article apply to all Affiliated Unions except for Culinary Workers which is set forth in their Trade Section, however Article 11.200 shall apply to the Culinary Workers.)

### 11.100 Regular Work Day

Eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a regular work day between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and

4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday inclusive. The unpaid lunch period shall be one-half (1/2) hour. The start of the regular work day may be varied by two (2) hours without penalty or premium payment, with at least twenty-four (24) hours notice provided.

11.110 Lunch Breaks - Regular Work Day or Shifts (Surface and Underground)

11.111 An Employee shall not be required to work during regular lunch break except in emergency or special circumstances. Where an Employee is required to work through lunch period, such Employee shall be paid the overtime rate and be given a minimum of one-quarter (1/4) hour to consume lunch, such time shall be paid for as part of the regular shift. It is understood that the lunch period can be taken within one (1) hour of the start of the lunch period as set out in this Article. No penalty or premium shall be paid if the meal period is adjusted or staggered with others.

11.120 Rest Breaks - Regular Work Day or Shifts (Surface and Underground)

11.121 Two (2) rest breaks of ten (10) minutes each shall be taken at the Employee's station of work at the one-quarter (1/4) and three-quarter (3/4) point of the shift or as near thereto as possible within the bounds of one-half (1/2) hour on either side of the normal break.

11.122 Rest breaks may be staggered, alternated or varied within the bounds of Article 11.121 to permit continuous operation for concrete pouring, power rigging, maintenance, servicing, or any other reason where continuity of the work is required.

11.123 In instances of continuous concrete pouring and finishing where Employees are unable to observe the rest breaks as specified in this Article, then overtime shall be paid for the rest break.

11.200 Overtime Premium - Regular Work Day or Shifts (Surface and Underground)

(a) All hours worked outside the established regular workday of eight (8) hours and outside the established shift hours, or the accepted variations therefrom, shall be considered overtime until a break of eight (8) hours occurs and shall be paid for at time and one half for the first two hours and double time rates thereafter.

(b) Time worked on Saturdays shall be paid for at time and one-half rates for up to four (4) hours and double time rates thereafter, except when an Employee's work week ends on Saturday [see 11.500 (a)].

(c) Time worked on Sundays and on Statutory and/or Recognized Holidays as listed in Article 13.000 of this Agreement, shall be paid for at double time rates.

(d) Shift differential shall be paid at straight time.

(e) Overtime shall be computed and paid in units of not less than ten (10) minutes. For purposes of calculation any portion of ten (10) minutes shall be paid as ten (10) minutes.

In the event an Employee is required to work overtime past the hour of 12:00 o'clock midnight and the Contractor instructs the Employee to take an eight (8) hour break so that overtime rates would not apply the following day, the Employee's time shall start at the regular starting time. For example, an Employee works until 3:00 o'clock a.m., takes an eight (8) hour break, starts work at 11:00 o'clock a.m. and shall be paid from 8:00 o'clock a.m. at straight time rates.

It is the intent of this Clause that an Employee shall not lose a normal shift due to taking the required eight (8) hour break. (e.g. An Employee works until 8:00 a.m. the following day and takes an eight (8) hour break. The Employee's starting time shall be the following day at the normal shift, but the Employee shall be paid for the full shift not worked the previous day.) This Clause shall not apply if the Employee is terminated at the end of the overtime shift. The Clause shall apply when the Employee remains on the payroll, assigned to the same Contractor.

11.201 No penalty or premiums shall be payable if the hours are varied to obey posted Fire Prevention Regulations made under the Forest Act.



11.202 Overtime hours worked after the completion of a scheduled day shift shall not attract the afternoon shift differential premium and overtime hours worked after the completion of an afternoon shift shall not attract the night shift differential premium as provided in this Article. Shift differential shall not be paid on overtime worked on Saturday, Sunday and Statutory Holidays.

11.203 Notice of Weekend Work

The Contractor shall endeavour to give as much notice as possible of weekend work. The Contractor shall endeavour to give notice on Thursday for work on the upcoming weekend, however, it is recognized there shall be circumstances that arise where this shall not be possible.

11.300 Provision of Meals on Overtime, Regular Workday or Shifts

11.301 When an Employee is required to work in excess of ten (10) hours, the Contractor shall be required to provide a hot meal without charge to that Employee or pay the applicable amount to the Employee in lieu of the hot meal not being provided, as listed below:

\$18.15, effective July 1, 2023

The consumption of the meal shall be considered as time worked, and shall not be less than one-half (1/2) hour and this break shall not occur more than five (5) hours after the end of the Employee's last meal period.

11.302 Should an Employee be requested to continue work, then an additional hot meal shall be supplied every four (4) hours under the same conditions as above.

11.303 Overtime worked in advance of regular starting times shall not be computed in calculating the ten (10) hours in 11.301.

11.304 A hot meal may, at the discretion and option of the Contractor, be delivered or served to an entitled Employee at the work area lunch room.

11.305 It is understood that an additional rest break, not to exceed ten (10) minutes duration, shall occur between each successive meal break.

11.400 Location of Starting and Stopping Time - Regular Workday or Shifts

11.401 Starting and stopping time shall commence at the lunch room or tool lockup except for hot seat operations or other continuous operations where starting and stopping time shall commence at the work station.

Where Employees are required to put away tools and/or cleanup, they shall be given five (5) minutes prior to the end of the shift to do so. Where the Site Representatives mutually agree that in certain situations that five (5) minutes is inappropriate, then by mutual agreement of the Site Representatives, other arrangements may be agreed to.

11.402 Marshalling points generally shall be located at the Camp. Other marshalling points may also be established for Employees who are not camp residents.

11.403 Where the point of starting or stopping is within 2,500 feet of a marshalling point, Employees shall walk on their own time from the marshalling point to the starting point. Otherwise the Employees may be transported from the marshalling point to the Employee's designated starting point on the Employee's time up to a maximum of thirty (30) minutes. Any time beyond thirty (30) minutes shall be paid at the prevailing rates of pay.

11.404 Vehicles transporting Employees shall be designated non-smoking.

11.405 Vehicles used to transport workers shall be approved passenger vehicles conforming to public transportation standards and operated in compliance with Workers' Compensation Board regulations.

11.500 Surface and Underground Shifts - Other Than Regular Work Days

- (a) Shift Employees may be scheduled from 8:00 a.m. Monday to 8:00 a.m. Saturday. On time worked outside the established shift hours, on Saturday or Sunday and on Recognized Holidays, overtime rates shall apply. The start of the work day may be varied by two (2) hours without penalty or premium payment, with at least twenty-four (24) hours notice provided.
- (b) Where two or more shifts are worked such shifts shall rotate every two (2) weeks where practical. However, it is not intended that rotation shall apply where there is no counterpart or cross shift because the type of work is different. It is also recognized that first (day) shift may be larger than the second (afternoon) and/or third (night shift) and that some Employees may not rotate because they have no cross shift with which to rotate. Shifts may also not rotate when mutual agreement is reached between the Parties.
- (c) On a three shift operation, the shifts shall rotate in the following manner:
  - night shift to afternoon shift,
  - afternoon shift to day shift,
  - day shift to night shift.
- (d) Each shift Employee must be scheduled for three (3) consecutive work days and may be scheduled for five, six or seven days per week, except that when they work outside the regular shift hours, they shall be paid at applicable overtime rates.
- (e) Should the shift be cancelled prior to completion of three (3) consecutive work days, affected Employees shall be paid at applicable overtime rates for time worked. Individual Employees may not work three (3) consecutive work days for various reasons but shall not be paid overtime rates if the shift has been established.
- (f) The Employer may vary the start, finishing, meal times and rest periods of the following shifts by up to two hours with equivalent straight time pay being paid. Other shifts may be established by mutual agreement between the Employer Representative and the Council Representative and shall not be unreasonably withheld.

11.501 One, or Two, or Three Regular Shifts (Surface)

- (a) Work Schedules shall be applicable from 8:00 a.m. Monday to 8:00 a.m. Saturday.
- (b) Work can be scheduled to be performed on one single shift or two shifts or three shifts and in any combination of the shifts outlined as follows:

<u>Day Shift</u>	<u>Straight Time</u>
Commence @ 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon	4 hrs.
Meal @ 12:00 noon to 12:30 p.m.	0 hrs.
Commence @ 12:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.	<u>4 hrs.</u>

TOTAL 8 hours straight time pay.

<u>Afternoon Shift</u>	<u>Straight Time</u>
Commence @ 4:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.	4 hrs.
Meal @ 8:30 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.	0 hrs.
Commence @ 9:00 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.	<u>3½ hrs.</u>

TOTAL 7½ hours + ½ hour Shift Differential = 8 hours straight time pay.

<u>Night Shift</u>	<u>Straight Time</u>
Commence @ 12:30 a.m. to 4:00 a.m.	3½ hrs.
Meal @ 4:00 a.m. to 4:30 a.m.	0 hrs.
Commence @ 4:30 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.	<u>3½ hrs.</u>

TOTAL 7 hours + 1 hour Shift Differential =

8 hours straight time pay.

- (c) Where the afternoon shift hours are varied beyond two (2) hours such that an Employee works part of the shift within the night shift hours described above, then the shift differential for the varied afternoon shift shall be three-quarters ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of an hour.

#### 11.502 Underground Shifts

- (a) Underground shifts shall be applicable from 8:00 a.m. Monday to 8:00 a.m. Saturday.
- (b) The following shifts apply to employees working underground during excavation.

##### Day Shift:

Commence at	8:00 am	to	12:00 noon	4	hours
Meal at	12:00 noon	to	12:30 pm	$\frac{1}{2}$	hour
Commence at	12:30 pm	to	4:30 pm	<u>4</u>	hours
TOTAL 8 hours + $\frac{1}{2}$ hour overtime =					
8 $\frac{3}{4}$ hours Straight Time Pay.					

##### Afternoon Shift:

Commence at	4:30 pm	to	8:30 pm	4	hours
Meal at	8:30 pm	to	9:00 pm	$\frac{1}{2}$	hour
Commence at	9:00 pm	to	12:30 am	<u>3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>	hours

TOTAL 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  hours +  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour overtime +  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour Shift Differential = 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  hours Straight Time Pay.

##### Night Shift:

Commence at	12:30 am	to	4:00 am	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	hours
Meal at	4:00 am	to	4:30 am	$\frac{1}{2}$	hour
Commence at	4:30 am	to	8:00 am	<u>3<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>	hours

TOTAL 7 hours +  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour overtime + 1 hour Shift Differential = 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  hours Straight Time Pay.

- (c) Underground Shift Employees may be scheduled on a one or two or three shift basis and in any combination.
- (d) A one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) hour lunch period with pay shall be allowed during each shift worked as shown in the schedule above (Article 11.502 (b)) and on overtime days at the appropriate rates of pay. Hot coffee, soup and sandwiches shall be supplied to underground workers at meal times.
- (e) Underground Premium

Except those persons employed under the Labourers' Trade Section which contains a schedule for underground rates, an Employee who works underground during Underground Work, as defined in Article 1.327 shall receive the regular rate of pay plus ten percent (10%) underground premium ("Underground Premium"). An Employee who works any part of a half shift underground shall be paid the Underground Premium for that half shift. If an Employee works underground in both half shifts, the Employee shall be paid the regular wage plus the Underground Premium for all hours paid that shift including shift differential plus pay for the underground lunch period. Underground Premium shall not apply to overtime worked outside the shift hours, unless the overtime is worked underground.

- (f) Where the Afternoon Shift hours are varied beyond two (2) hours such that an Employee works part of the shift within the Night Shift hours described above, then the shift differential for the varied afternoon shift shall be three-quarters ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of an hour.

#### 11.503 Compressed Work Week

Compressed work week schedules may be established by the Employer. The terms and conditions of such compressed work week shall supersede any/all contrary provisions of the Agreement.

##### Hours of Work

- (a) Ten (10) straight time hours (8:00 am to 6:30 pm, inclusive of a meal break) shall constitute the compressed work week day shift. Forty (40) straight time hours, Monday through Thursday inclusive, or Tuesday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a week's work.
- (b) Ten (10) straight time hours (6:30 pm to 5:00 am) inclusive of a meal break) shall constitute the compressed work week afternoon shift. Forty (40) straight time hours, Monday through Thursday inclusive, or Tuesday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a week's work.

##### Overtime

- (a) The first ten (10) hours of overtime worked on the Friday of a Monday through Thursday compressed work week, or on a Monday of a Tuesday through Friday compressed work week, shall be payable at one and one-half ( $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ) times the otherwise applicable straight time hourly wage rate.
- (b) The first four (4) hours of overtime worked on Saturday shall be payable at one and one half ( $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ) times the otherwise applicable straight time hourly wage rate.
- (c) All other overtime hours, including all hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day and all hours in excess of four (4) hours on Saturday, Sundays and statutory holidays, shall be payable at two (2) times the otherwise applicable straight time hourly wage rate.

##### Statutory Holidays

Unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by the Parties,

- (a) When a statutory holiday falls on the Friday of a Monday through Thursday compressed work week, such statutory holiday shall be observed on the Friday.
- (b) When a statutory holiday falls on the Monday of a Tuesday through Friday compressed work week, such statutory holiday shall be observed on the Monday.

When a statutory holiday falls on a regular work day of compressed work week, such statutory holiday shall be observed on such regular work day.

### **ARTICLE 12.000 - MINIMUM PAY AND REPORTING TIME**

(Except for Culinary Workers which is set forth in their Trade Section.)

#### 12.100 Inclement Weather

When an Employee reports to work and cannot work because of inclement weather, the

Employee shall be paid four (4) hours reporting time and the Employee must remain on the job for the period paid unless otherwise instructed by an Employee's supervisor.

#### 12.200 Work Not Available

- 12.201 When an Employee reports to work and is not given the opportunity to work because none is available or was not advised before the completion of the previous day's work, the Employee shall be paid two (2) hours reporting time at the prevailing rate and allowed to leave the job immediately.
- 12.202 If an Employee has started to work on a scheduled shift, the Employee shall be paid not less than four (4) hours' pay. When the Employee works more than four (4) hours the Employee shall be paid a minimum of the full straight time shift, including shift differential, as scheduled.
- 12.203 If the Contractor fails to provide work and requires an Employee to stand by for more than two (2) consecutive shifts, the Employee, at the Employee's option, shall be deemed to have been laid off. An Employee shall have the right to refuse a transfer from one Contractor to another. In the event the Employee does not choose to accept the transfer the Employee shall not be considered as having quit.
- 12.204 If no work is available in the Employee's classification and the Employee is given an alternative lower classification (other than Apprentice, Trainee and Improver classification) and the Employee does not want the demotion the Employee can claim a layoff.
- 12.205 Minimum report payments without work does not constitute work provided under 12.203.

#### 12.300 Call-Ins

- 12.301 When an Employee is called in to work immediately outside an established shift or on Saturday, Sunday, or Statutory Holiday, the Employee shall be paid a minimum of three (3) hours pay at double (2) the basic hourly rate except where it runs into the Employee's established shift.
- 12.302 "Call-in" pay shall be applicable to each call-in extended to an Employee, except that total call-in pay within a given eight (8) hour period shall not exceed normal overtime pay for that eight (8) hour period.
- 12.400 When an Employee is called-in to work on Saturday, Sunday or on a Holiday, the Employee shall be provided with a meal at the Employee's request, at what would be the Employee's regular meal period, provided the Employee has worked at least one and one-half (1-1/2) hours prior to the meal period, and the Employee is required to work after the meal period. However, it shall be the prerogative of the Contractor in conjunction with the Employee involved, to arrange meal breaks for efficiency and convenience of the job.
- 12.500 When an Employee is requested to be available for a call-in on Saturday, Sunday or a Holiday, the Employee shall receive two (2) hours straight time pay per twenty-four (24) hour period. When an Employee is requested to be available for a call-in outside of his/her established shift during week days (Monday to Friday) the Employee shall receive one (1) hour straight time pay per twenty-four (24) hour period.
- 12.501 Standbys shall be arranged in writing and shall stipulate the period of time the Employee must remain available.
- 12.502 Standby pay shall not be paid if the Employee is called and is unavailable, or does not report for work.
- 12.503 Call-in pay shall be in addition to standby pay.

#### 12.600 Pay on Day of Injury

In cases of on-the-job injuries requiring offsite medical attention which prevents their return to work on that day, or where a qualified Industrial First Aid Attendant recommends rest until the next day, the injured worker shall be paid for the full shift.

**12.700 Incomplete Shifts**

When an Employee fails to work a complete shift and minimum conditions do not apply, the Employee shall only be paid for actual time worked.

**ARTICLE 13.000 - VACATION AND HOLIDAYS**

13.100 The Recognized Holidays are:

New Year's Day	Thanksgiving
Family Day (3rd Monday in February)	Remembrance Day
Good Friday	Christmas Day
Easter Monday	Boxing Day
Victoria Day	Two (2) Floating Holidays
Canada Day	which shall be the first
B.C. Day	(2) regular working days
Labour Day	following Boxing Day or the
	day observed as Boxing Day.

and any such day as may be declared a Public Holiday by the Federal and/or Provincial Government.

No work shall be performed on Labour Day, except in cases of emergency.

13.200 Canada Day and Remembrance Day shall be observed on the nearest Monday or nearest Friday if Friday is closer. Those Employees wishing to observe Remembrance Day on November 11 will be permitted to do so provided they give their supervisor at least one (1) week's advance notice of their intention. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, other recognized Holidays in this Agreement falling on Saturday, or Sunday, shall be observed on the following Monday, except when Christmas Day falls on a Saturday or Sunday the following Monday and Tuesday shall be observed.

**13.300 Christmas Recess**

When a Contractor decides to shut down all or part of the work for a Christmas Recess and the Employees are given Christmas leave, Employees shall receive eighteen dollar (\$18.00) accommodation checkout to Employees in accommodation for each weekend day or Statutory Holiday that occurs during the Christmas shut-down period. To qualify the Employee must work the complete shift on the last day before the Christmas Recess begins and report for the first scheduled shift after the Christmas Recess unless the Employee has reasonable cause for not doing so.

13.400 Vacation Pay and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated each pay period in accordance with the appropriate Trade Section and shall be paid at the end of each pay period.

**ARTICLE 14.000 - BOARD AND LODGING**

This Article (14.000 and Schedule B) shall not apply to Projects located in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Squamish to Hope).

14.100 Living Out Allowance shall be provided to all Employees who reside beyond One Hundred (100) kilometers (as per Local Resident definition) from the Worksite at no cost to such Employees and shall be paid in accordance with the following.

Where there is no camp provided, each Employee shall select one (1) of the following options prior to commencing work on the project, and such selection shall apply for the duration of the Employee's employment on such project. The Employee shall provide the Employer with written notice of their selection upon request. Both options shall be payable on the basis of seven (7) days per week as long as the Employee is working all scheduled shifts.

Option #1 Employees shall be provided a daily lump sum Living Out Allowance (LOA) as listed below:

\$160.00, effective July 1, 2023

Option #2 Employees shall be provided with a single room plus a daily meal allowance as listed below:

\$72.00, effective July 1, 2023

Employees selecting Option #2 will be entitled Daily Travel Reimbursement under the provisions of Article 18.000.

Room and board facilities may be provided to all Employees who reside beyond one hundred (100) kilometers (as per Article 1.314) from the worksite at no cost to such employee.

14.101 If a camp is established, the camp dining room shall open at noon for off-duty camp residents and Employees working in camp. Camp residents shall pick up lunches (which may include hot soup) at the camp prior to going on shift.

#### 14.200 Camp Standards

Minimum standards for camp accommodation, ablution units, laundry facilities, recreation facilities and catering specifications are contained in Article 23.000 and Schedule B.

#### 14.300 Camp Rules

Matters otherwise regulated by the rules attached in Article 23.000 and Schedule B shall also apply where they are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

#### 14.400 Approval of Camp

Approval of camp site and facilities by the Council (Allied Hydro Council) shall follow only upon consultation between the Employer and the Council. Approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld. Grievances arising out of this matter shall be adjusted by the grievance procedure in Article 7.000.

#### 14.500 Camp Grievances

Camp Grievances shall be settled by the Camp Committee as outlined in Article 23.000 and Schedule B.

#### 14.600 Camp Moves

Employees who are requested to change rooms shall receive one hour at their regular straight time rate of pay.

#### 14.700 Vacating Rooms

An employee who takes a leave of absence or vacation of one (1) week or more may be requested by the Contractor or camp management to vacate the assigned room for that period. If the Employee is so requested the Employee shall vacate the room and move all belongings out of the room and shall receive one (1) hour's straight time pay at the regular rate. If an Employee wishes to store belongings a lockup shall be provided.

#### 14.800 Camp Maintenance

When only one is required a Carpenter or Plumber shall be hired and when two are required, the second one shall be the opposite. If a Camp Maintenance Plumber is asked and agrees to provide the required tools, twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour over the regular rate shall be paid.

#### 14.900 Weekend Checkout

14.901 Any Employee who is accommodated by the Contractor may on any weekend vacate or checkout of such accommodation and the Employer shall pay the applicable amount per day, as listed below:

\$16.00, effective July 1, 2023

To qualify the Employee must be available to work the Employee's scheduled shift prior to the weekend and/or Statutory Holiday and the Employee's scheduled shift after the weekend and/or Statutory Holiday unless the Employee has reasonable cause for not doing so.

This provision does not apply to Employees who are on leave of absence or vacation beyond a weekend or Statutory Holiday.

- 14.902 Where the accommodation is a hotel/motel the Employee may be required to vacate the room and remove all belongs out of the room. If an Employee wishes to store belongings, a lockup shall be provided.
- 14.903 Where a motel or hotel is used, Employees shall be accommodated one (1) person to a room; where sufficient rooms are not available to accommodate one (1) person to a room then relief shall be granted to allow two (2) persons to a room for a short duration.
- 14.904 Employees, except Local Residents, will be entitled to periodic leave at least every six (6) weeks, scheduling of periodic leave will be determined by the Employer.

The Employee will be reimbursed at the CRA non-taxable per kilometre rate as designated by the Employer (from Site to the Employee's residence excluding distances travelled by ferries) to a maximum of five hundred and seven dollars (\$507.00), plus the cost of ferry (driver and vehicle - ferry standard 20 feet, upon presentation of receipt) or the Employers equivalent cost of an airline ticket, whichever is less. This allowance will be paid every six weeks.

Mutual agreement of the Employer and the employee is required for the use of commercially available air transportation. Should air transportation be used, the Employer shall only pay air transportation costs for travel from the closest commercial airport to the Employee's residence and return to the closest commercial airport to the Site. The employee shall provide the Employer with the Boarding Pass if requested to do so by the Employer.

There will be no travel time paid, only travel expenses as described above.

#### **ARTICLE 15.000 - TOOLS AND LOCKUP CONDITIONS**

- 15.100 A suitable heated lockup must be provided by the Employer for workers using their own tools.
- 15.200 Other provisions concerning tools or equipment shall be as provided for by the appropriate Trade Section.
  - 15.201 In case of fire or burglary the Employer shall reimburse the value of an Employee's work clothes up to a total of three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350.00), required tools up to the total value of the tools, (tool for tool, make for make). The Employee shall provide a list of tools at the start of the job if requested by the Contractor.
  - 15.202 The tools of an Employee starting a new job shall be in good condition and Employees shall be allowed reasonable time to maintain their tools in good condition.
  - 15.203 The Employer agrees to transport a sick or injured Employee's tools to the Employee's Point of Hire at the Employer's expense.
- 15.300 If an Employee, at the time of hire or terminating, travels to or from the Worksite via public transportation, the cost of transporting the Employee's tools shall be paid by the Employer.
- 15.400 Employees shall be responsible to maintain the Contractors tools and return them to the tool cribs or lockup.

#### **ARTICLE 16.000 - FIRST AID AND SAFETY**

- 16.100 The Employees covered by the terms of this Agreement shall, at all times, while in the employ of the Employer, be bound by the safety rules and regulations as established by the Contractor, Employer and Owner. Upon commencing employment the Contractor and the Employer shall fully acquaint Employees of these rules and regulations, and they are to be published at conspicuous places throughout the Worksite. The Contractor shall provide the Employee such items of safety equipment and apparel as required by these safety rules and regulations.
- 16.200 All equipment, tools, and materials must conform and be utilized in conformity with applicable Provincial and/or Federal Regulations, Acts, and Laws. The Contractor's safety rules and



regulations shall be complied with provided they are not inconsistent with the above mentioned.

16.300 It is understood and agreed that the Parties, Contractors, Affiliated Unions and Employees shall at all times comply with the accident prevention regulations of the Workers' Compensation Act. Any refusal on the part of the workers to work in contravention of such regulations shall not be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement. Any refusal of workers to abide by Workers' Compensation Board regulations after being duly warned shall be just cause for dismissal.

16.301 At no time shall a worker be allowed to work alone unless adequate measures are instituted to regularly monitor the Employee's circumstances.

16.400 The Employer, and the Council shall give particular attention to the regulation of the Worker's Compensation Board respecting the setting up of a Safety Committee. The Council Representative or nominee shall accompany the W.C.B. Inspector for inspections.

16.401 Employees on the Safety Committee who are not on shift shall be allowed one hour straight time pay per month to attend the monthly meeting.

16.500 Other provisions concerning First Aid and Safety shall be provided by the appropriate Trade Section.

#### 16.600 Drug and Alcohol Use

The Employer, the Council and Employees recognize that the use of alcohol, cannabis and drugs (over-the-counter, prescribed or illegal) can jeopardize job safety and performance, and the well-being of employees. Individuals using alcohol, cannabis and drugs can create safety hazards for themselves, co-workers and the general public.

#### 16.700 Harassment

16.701 The Employer, Council, Affiliated Unions and Contractors agree to promote a work environment in which all employees are treated with respect and dignity and are free from harassment in the workplace.

### **ARTICLE 17.000 - INITIAL AND TERMINAL TRANSPORTATION**

The following Articles 17.100, 17.200, 17.400, 17.500 and 17.600 shall not apply to Projects located in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Squamish to Hope).

17.100 On initial hire, transportation to projects shall be provided for Employees, except Local Residents. Employees will be reimbursed at the CRA non-taxable per kilometre rate as designated by the Employer (distance from their residence to Site, excluding distances travelled by ferries), plus reimbursement of the cost of the ferry (driver and vehicle – ferry standard 20 feet, upon presentation of a receipt) or the Employers equivalent cost of an airline ticket, whichever is less, on their first pay cheque.

Mutual agreement of the Employer and the Employee is required for the use of commercially available air transportation. Should air transportation be used, the Employer shall pay air transportation costs. Transportation shall include, if available: ground transport to and from airports, airplane, airplane and bus, or bus (whichever is the quickest travel), from and return to the point of departure of the Employee, subject to the qualifying provisions of this Article.

There will be no travel time paid, only travel expenses as described above.

17.200 If an Employee quits or is discharged for cause, when having been on the job for less than fifteen (15) calendar days, the cost of transportation to the jobsite shall be deducted by the Employer.

17.201 If an Employee quits or is discharged for cause when having been on the job thirty (30) calendar days or more, return transportation to Point of Hire shall be provided by the Employer.

17.300 One (1) hour notice of termination with pay shall be given by the Employer. The Employee shall use this time to gather personal belongings and tools together and attend to all matters dealing with the Employee's termination.

- 17.400 Where an Employee is transferred from one Contractor to another as per Article 5.500 or is rehired before returning to the Point of Hire, no transportation travel costs shall be paid at the time of transfer (rehire). The Employer shall ensure payment for return transportation cost, if the Employee qualifies, at the time of termination.
- 17.500 Employees staying in supplied accommodation who are injured on the job and who require transportation costs not covered by the Workers' Compensation Board either to their Point of Hire or back to the job shall be paid such transportation cost.
  - 17.501 When an Employee becomes ill or is injured in an accident not covered by W.C.B. while being lodged in supplied accommodation and the first aid attendant or a doctor recommends off-Site treatment or return to the Employee's Point of Hire, transportation costs shall be borne by the Employer as shall transportation costs back to the job, provided work is available without terminating other Employees.
  - 17.502 When an Employee is granted compassionate leave which has been verified in writing and/or approved by the Council, the Employee shall receive the cost of transportation back to the Site when returning to work.
- 17.600 When an Employee is terminated while on periodic leave and is being lodged in supplied accommodation the Employer will arrange for pick-up and transport of the Employees personal belongings to the Employee's Point of Hire at the Employers expense. When an Employee is terminated while on periodic leave the Employer will arrange for transport of the Employee's tools to the Employee's Point of Hire at the Employer's expense.

**ARTICLE 18.000 - DAILY TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT**

18.100 Daily Travel Reimbursement on Columbia River Watershed Projects

- (a) Daily travel reimbursement for Employees residing within one hundred (100) kilometers (as per Article 1.314) of the Worksite who are not entitled to room and board shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>ROAD KILOMETERS</u> (distance from residence to site)	<u>DAILY AMOUNT</u>
0 up to 20	\$5.00
21 up to 35	\$10.00
36 up to 50	\$15.00
51 up to 65	\$20.00
66 up to 80	\$25.00
81 up to 100	\$30.00

These amounts are to be paid for each day worked.

Daily travel reimbursement shall be paid for call out days, partial days worked and days when reporting pay is paid but shall only be paid once per day. Employees who travel beyond the one hundred (100) kilometers shall be paid to the maximum of the above schedule.

- (b) Employees who reside beyond one hundred (100) kilometers of the Worksite, at the time of hire, and are entitled to board and lodging shall have the option at time of hire to accept the conditions of daily travel rather than room and board. Reversal of the option shall require the approval of the Employer and the Council. Approval shall not be unreasonably denied.
- (c) Employees receiving daily travel reimbursement who are travelling beyond seventy (70) kilometers may request to receive room and board rather than daily travel reimbursement for the winter months (November 1 to March 31) because of winter weather driving conditions.

**ARTICLE 19.000 - TRAINING AND EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT**

It is the intent of the Parties to promote the training and development of the Employees.

- 19.101 The Parties recognize that apprenticeships in the skilled trades are essential to the development of British Columbia's workforce. For the purposes of this Agreement, the overall target ratio of apprenticeship hours to journey person hours shall be twenty five

percent (25%) for all BC recognized Red Seal Trades, averaged over the Projects. This target may be amended at any time by the Employer.

- 19.102 For each Project, the Employer will assess and establish an overall target ratio of apprenticeship hours to journeyperson hours applicable to the Project, which, in consultation with the Council, may further be varied on a Trade-by-Trade basis subject to achieving the Project target. Workplace safety shall always be a paramount consideration in establishing the ratios.
- 19.103 It is acknowledged that there are established apprentice ratios in the Trade Sections, which will be considered in setting the specific Trade targets for the Project.
- 19.104 The Parties agree to employ the minimum number of Apprentices as set out in each Trade or other ratios as mutually agreed to by the Parties.
- 19.200 The Council and the Affiliated Unions agree to encourage and promote Employees to take training and to take courses. Training time and self study time that are outside Employees scheduled hours shall not be paid. Each Affiliate Union shall encourage training through their training plans on or near the Site for Employees in skill areas where the Parties agree shall be mutually beneficial.
- 19.300 Training rates and rates of pay for positions not requiring a Trades Qualification Certificate (excluding apprenticeship rates) shall be established by mutual agreement between the Employer and each Affiliated Union.
- 19.400 The Council and the Affiliated Unions agree to cooperate with the Employer in hiring as apprentices Local Residents and Indigenous People who qualify to enter the apprenticeship and other training programs.
- 19.500 The Parties shall jointly maintain a liaison and cooperate with local training institutions and agencies.
- 19.600 The Parties also agree to take applicable initiatives to assist Local Residents, Indigenous peoples and Equity Groups to achieve the qualifications necessary to compete for employment.
- 19.700 The Parties agree to jointly prepare and present an orientation to all Employees hired to work on the Site.
- The orientation shall include key provisions of this Agreement (eg. jurisdiction, no-strike/no-lockout, role of the Council and Employer).

## **ARTICLE 20.000 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

### 20.100 Lunch Rooms

The Employer shall ensure:

- (a) A heated lunch room and women's and men's change rooms shall be provided for Employees for drying clothes and changing clothes.
- (b) The lunch and change rooms shall have tables, and benches, and provision for drying clothes. Such lunch and change rooms shall have windows and venting with adequate lighting and provision for continuous heat twenty-four (24) hours a day.
- (c) The lunch and change rooms will be cleaned on each working shift and kept cleared of working materials and other construction paraphernalia. Lunch rooms shall provide enough room for all the workers to be seated at a table for lunch.

### 20.200 Protective Clothing

- 20.201 Protective clothing and safety equipment including rubber gloves, hard hats, winter linings, new sweat bands as required by the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations of the Workers' Compensation Act to protect a worker shall be provided. The Employer shall require that the clothing be supplied by the Contractor, and shall be Union made when available locally. Other provisions concerning protective clothing

shall be as provided for by the appropriate Trade Section.

- 20.202 Steel toed rubber boots and rainproof clothing shall be supplied to the workers assigned to work in adverse conditions.
- 20.203 Protective clothing for welding and cutting will be supplied as set out in the Trade Sections.
- 20.204 Employees making use of clothing, etc. shall be responsible for the return of such articles, subject to normal wear. Failure to return such articles shall subject the Employee to paying for same at cost by deduction from the Employees pay if required after consultation with the Affiliated union. Reasonable explanation for failure to return articles shall be considered.

**20.300 Sanitary Conditions:**

- 20.301 The Employer shall be responsible for the provision, maintenance and cleanliness of sanitary facilities on the Site and for keeping all areas free of hazards and debris. Employees shall exercise care in the use of these facilities to assist in maintaining cleanliness.
  - 20.302 Chemical or flush toilets shall be provided for both women and men from the commencement of work on all jobs. Toilet paper shall be provided and facilities shall be cleaned on each working shift.
  - 20.303 Employees, Stewards, Union Business Agents, and the Council and Employer Representatives agree to co-operate to prevent vandalism, defacement and destruction of toilets and other facilities.
  - 20.304 Where clean-up facilities are not provided and in mechanical and trade shops, hand cleanser and paper towels shall be provided at no cost to the Employee.
  - 20.305 Where there is no potable running tap water available, cool drinking water in approved sanitary containers shall be provided. Paper cups shall be supplied. Salt tablets shall be supplied.
- 20.400 With regard to welding tests, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions for the testing of welders, set out in the appropriate Trade Section.
- 20.401 When working in a Fabrication Shop, proper ventilation shall be provided. In the event of a dispute, the Workers' Compensation Board Regulations shall prevail.
- When working in confined spaces with fibreglass or toxic fumes or smoke, proper ventilation and/or proper respiratory equipment shall be provided.
- 20.500 No Employees shall be permitted to use their own vehicles in a manner which the Council considers unfair to other workers or against the best interests of the Council.
- 20.600 Telephone service shall be made available to all Employees at all times for incoming or outgoing emergency purposes and incoming emergency messages shall be relayed immediately.
- 20.700 Employees covered by this Agreement are required to take orders only from their immediate bargaining unit Foreperson or if not immediately available, from general management. Other provisions concerning Forepersons and General Forepersons are contained in the appropriate Trade Sections.
- 20.800 If plug-ins are not provided for employee's vehicles during extreme cold weather then booster starts shall be provided.

**ARTICLE 21.000 - COUNCIL ADMINISTRATION FUND**

- 21.100 Effective July 1, 1999 the Employer shall contribute monthly to the Allied Hydro Council Administration Fund an amount equivalent to twenty cents (\$0.20) per hour for all hours worked by each Employee. Contributions shall be remitted to the Secretary/Treasurer of the Council not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the following month.

**ARTICLE 22.000 - TRADE SECTIONS**

The following Trade Sections form part of this Agreement and are attached hereto as Appendices:

APPENDIX	TRADE SECTIONS
BM	Boilermakers
BR	Bricklayers
CA	Carpenter/Lathers
CE	Cement Masons
CU	Culinary Workers
DR	Drywall
EL	Electrical Workers - Inside Wire
ELL	Electrical Workers - Line
EV	Elevator Construction
FL	Floorlayers
GL	Glaziers
IN	Insulators
IR	Ironworkers
LA	Labourers - Heavy Construction
LAM	Labourers - Mason Tenders
LAP	Labourers - Plasterer's Helpers
LAR	Labourers - Road Builders
MW	Millwrights
OF	Office & Technical
OP	Operators - Heavy Construction
OPC	Operators - Piledriving, Dipper, Clamshell,
OPH	Operators - Hydraulic Dredging
OPR	Operators - Road Builders
OPS	Operators - Steel Erectors
PA	Painters
PI	Piledrivers - Divers
PLA	Plasterers
PL	Plumbers and Pipefitters
QU	Quality Control
RE	Refrigeration
SH	Sheet Metal - Standard
SHR	Sheet Metal - Roofers
TE	Teamsters - Heavy Construction
TER	Teamsters - Road Builders
TI	Tilesetters
TR	Terrazzo Workers

### **ARTICLE 23.000 - CAMP STANDARDS**

23.100 The Camp Standards are amended by:

23.101 Replacing all references to:

- (a) "the BC & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council" with "the Council"; and
- (b) "the Construction Labour Relations Association of BC" with "the Employer".

23.102 *Camp Standards Article 2.00 – Inspection and Approval* is amended by:

(a) Deleting 2.01 and replacing it with:

2.01 *Prior to the construction of a camp to be occupied by Employees, the responsible authority shall first submit plans to the Council for approval and such approval or rejection shall be given within fifteen days of application.*

(b) Deleting 2.02 and replacing it with

2.02 *The Council shall conduct a camp inspection when the camp is ready for occupancy and give approval before Employees occupy the camp. Approval for occupancy shall not unreasonably be denied.*

23.103 *Camp Standards Article 4.00 – Modular Camps* is amended by:

- (a) Deleting the final sentence of 4.01 (“*Please refer to ... camp facilities.*”).
- (b) Deleting 4.02 and replacing it with:

4.02 *Any camps purpose-built for the Project shall be set up, maintained and operated by members of the Affiliated Unions. Pre-existing camps, actively operating for purposes other than the Project, are exempt from this provision.*

- (c) Deleting 4.03 and 4.04.

23.104 Deleting *Camp Standards Article 15.00 Termination Date* and the execution blocks, found on page 13 of the Camp Standards.

23.200 The Camp Standards shall be maintained for the duration of the Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 24.000 - ENABLING CLAUSE**

It is understood and agreed to by the Parties hereto that an Article or Articles may be modified by mutual consent of the Parties in written form when they deem it to be prudent.

Such modifications may apply to a single Union, several Unions or all the Unions.

It is further understood and agreed to by the Parties hereto that where mutual consent for such modifications cannot be achieved the matter shall not be subject to either the Grievance or Arbitration Process.

#### **ARTICLE 25.000 - DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT**

25.100 The term of this Agreement shall coincide with the duration of the Development and shall commence on the date of signing of this Agreement and shall subsist until the 180th day next following the completion of the last Project undertaken as part of the Development. The Parties further agree that (50)2 and (50)3 of the Labour Relations Code is excluded from this Agreement.

25.200 For all work on the Development the Employer agrees that so long as the Labour Force Agreement between the Owner and the Employer is in force, all Contractors engaged by the Owner on the Development shall obtain their labour force from the Employer.

Duly executed by the Parties hereto this 25 day of September 2023.

For

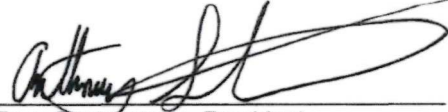
For

COLUMBIA HYDRO  
CONSTRUCTORS LTD.

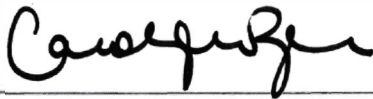
THE ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



Allan Leonard, Director



Tony Santavenera, President



Carolynn Ryan, Director



Nav Malhotra, Vice President



Boyd Mason, General Manager



Glen Hilton, Treasurer

As duly authorized by its members and on  
behalf of the below noted Unions.

The undersigned Affiliated Unions hereby authorize the Allied Hydro Council of B.C. by its President and Secretary to execute this Collective Agreement and any other agreements on their behalf and for all Employees of Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd., and to file an application for certification of the Allied Hydro Council of B.C. to Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd., and to act as their agent to handle all matters with Columbia Hydro Constructors Ltd. for and on behalf of the undersigned Affiliated Unions and to make or receive any other applications or notices under the Labour Relations Code and the undersigned agree that such authority shall subsist for the duration of the Development.

FOR:

International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers  
Lodge 359

International Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftworkers  
Local Union No. 2

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers  
Local Union 213, Local Union 230, Local Union 993, Local Union 1003, Local 258

Hotel Employees & Restaurant Employees International Union UNITE HERE  
Local 40

International Association of Heat & Frost Insulators & Asbestos Workers  
Local Union 118

International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Ironworkers  
Local Union 97

Labourers International Union of North America Construction and Specialized Workers Union  
Local 1611

International Union of Operating Engineers  
Local Union 115

International Union of Painters & Allied Trades District Council 38  
Painters 138, Glaziers 1527, Drywall Finishers 2009

Operative Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association of the United States and Canada  
Local Union 919

United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing & Pipefitting Industry of the  
United States and Canada  
Local Union 170, Local Union 516

Sheet Metal Workers International Association  
Local Union 280

International Union of Elevator Constructors  
Local Union 82

International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
Local Union 213

MoveUP (Canadian Office and Professional Employees Union Local Union 378)  
Local Union 378

Construction Maintenance and Allied Workers  
Local 1081, Local Union 1346, Local Union 1735, Local Union 1995,  
Local Union 1998, Local Union 2020, Local Union 2300

BC Regional Council of Carpenters  
Local Union 527, Local Union 1370, Local Union 1598, Local Union 1907

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America  
Floorlayers Local Union 1541

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America  
Piledrivers Local Union 2404

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America  
Millwrights, Machine Erectors & Maintenance Union Local 2736



**SCHEDULE B****CAMP STANDARDS**

The BC Construction Camp Rules and Regulations between the BCYTCTC and the CLRABC, dated January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2014 are attached as Schedule B.

**SCHEDULE C****WAGE SCHEDULE**

The CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule effective July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 is attached as Schedule C.

**SCHEDULE D**

Bridge River 1 Units 1 – 4 Replacement Project Letter of Agreement

The Bridge River Units 1 - 4 Replacement Project Letter of Agreement is attached as Schedule D.

APPENDIX "BM"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF BOILERMAKERS, IRON SHIP BUILDERS,  
BLACKSMITHS, FORGERS AND HELPERS

BOILERMAKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- BM.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - BM.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - BM.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - BM.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - BM.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- BM.200 FOREPERSON
  
- BM.300 DUES
  
- BM.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - BM.410 GENERAL
  - BM.420 TOOLS
  - BM.430 WELDING TESTS

ARTICLE BM.100 - WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONSBM.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsBM.111 Journeyman and Foreperson Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

BM.112 Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

BM.113 Apprentices

Boilermaker Apprentices, when available, shall be employed on work covered by this Agreement in the ratio of one (1) Apprentice to five (5) Journeymen, provided however, it is understood that there may be situations where this ratio would be impractical and in which case consultation with the Business Manager of the Local Lodge with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution.

BM.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

BM.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsBM.131 Health and Welfare Plan

Health and Welfare Plan Contributions shall be made each month to the Boilermakers, Lodge 359 Health and Welfare Fund. See Schedule C – Wage Schedule for rates.

BM.132 Pension Plan

Contributions shall be made each month to the Boilermakers, Lodge 359, Pension Trust Fund as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

BM.140 Other FundsBM.141 Apprenticeship Fund

Contributions shall be made each month to Lodge 359 Apprenticeship Fund as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

BM.142 Trade Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to Lodge 359, Trade Advancement Fund.

BM.143 Affiliation Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Boilermakers' Lodge 359 Affiliation Fund.

ARTICLE BM.200 - FOREPERSON

BM.201 When two (2) or more Employees are employed, one (1) or more of the said Employees shall be chosen by the Contractor to act as Foreperson, and the Employee acting as Foreperson shall receive Foreperson's wages. On a crew not

exceeding five (5) journeymen, per shift, one of them may be a Foreperson who may work on the tools. An apprentice is in addition to the crew.

- BM.202 When only one (1) Employee is employed and when the Contractor places that Employee in responsible charge of the work being done, that Employee shall receive Foreperson's wages, provided that nothing in this Article shall interfere with the usual right to employ a single Employee for Journeyman's wages.
- BM.203 When six (6) or more welders are employed, one (1) welder with the qualifications shall be "Welder Foreperson" and will receive Foreperson rate. The Welder Foreperson shall work on the tools if required by the Employer.
- BM.204 A Boilermaker General Foreperson may be utilized by the Employer whenever the Employer has established this level of supervision of the work on a job or when this level is appropriate to the size and nature of the job as determined by the Employer.
- BM.205 The selection of a Boilermaker General Foreperson and the determination and acceptance of their qualifications shall be the sole prerogative of the Contractor.

#### ARTICLE BM.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

#### ARTICLE BM.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### BM.410 General

##### BM.411 Protective Clothing

The Employee shall be supplied, at no cost to the Employee, when required by the work to be performed: safety hats, sweat bands, liners, welding gloves, welding helmets, welding and burning goggles, grinding goggles and non-prescription safety glasses. No charge shall be made against the Employees for above items which are returned in reasonable condition, or which are lost or damaged beyond the Employee's control and are reported immediately.

- BM.412 On abnormally dirty and/or corrosive maintenance, revamp and repair work, in which the Employee's clothes may be abnormally or permanently damaged, there shall be supplied and maintained the necessary protective clothing (including gloves where appropriate, particularly on, but not limited to, all corrosive work) at no cost to the Employee for all Employees covered by this Agreement. On such work, Employees shall be allowed wash-up time prior to the conclusion of their shift.

- BM.413 Such work shall also include special cases of new construction carried out in existing facilities such that the above abnormal conditions are encountered.

##### BM.414 Handicapped Workers

The Employer agrees, subject to prior consultation with the Affiliated Union, to employ any member on work which suits their physical ability and which is acceptable to the member (this shall include but not be limited to tool crib). Those who have suffered injury or disability in the trade should be employed when their capabilities are considered suitable, provided workers have the approval of the Workers' Compensation Board.

- BM.415 The welding of staging brackets, lifting lugs, also key plate nuts, clips, etc., used for fitting shall be performed by Journeyman-welders only. All rigging and fitting shall be performed by Journeyman riggers and fitters only.

BM.416 It shall be a violation of this Agreement to engage in piecework or incentive payments of any description or any maximum production per day.

BM.417 Rubber Gear

Rubber boots, rainproof clothing and gloves are to be supplied to workers required to work underground, when necessary.

BM.420 Tools

When it is deemed necessary to maintain a special tool crib for the Boilermakers, such shall be under the jurisdiction of the Boilermakers' Union. It being understood the necessity of a tool crib and/or an attendant shall be determined by the Employer.

BM.430 Welding Tests

BM.431 All welders are required to carry their welders log book to all projects to which they are dispatched. Any Employee holding a current qualification and/or Welders Log Book, who is required to take a Provincial Government test, shall be paid for the time required to take the test, including materials and inspector fees.

- a) Should a private procedure test be required by the Contractor, the Employee shall be paid for the time required to take such test.
- b) When a welder is required to perform a test for a Contractor, the Contractor shall, on request, make available suitable material to allow a brief period of practice prior to taking the actual test.
- c) Should an Employee fail a welding test and request to be retested, or be requested by the Contractor to perform a second test, such second test shall be conducted on the Employee's own time.

The Employee shall not have the right to refuse a retest if requested by the Contractor.

BM.432 Any welder possessing a current Provincial Government welding certificate of qualification, who is instructed to proceed to take tests, necessitating travel outside of the city limits of the city in which they resides or is employed, shall be reimbursed in an amount necessary to compensate him for travel expense and living out allowance, if applicable.

BM.433 Welders passing a test will have the results recorded in their welders log book by the Contractors representative at the time of the test or prior to completion of the project.

BM.434 Where a welder is to take a private or provincial test on which the issuance or re-issuance of their certificate will depend, they shall not be required to do so under conditions which would unfairly affect their ability to perform the test.

For other tests, the Contractor may prescribe test conditions approximating but not exceeding, conditions which may be encountered on the job.

Welders required to take any test shall be allowed to complete the test.

BM.435 Any welders who successfully completes the welding test, but fails to report for work as notified, without a bona fide reason acceptable to the Contractor, will not be eligible for any payment, including testing time and other allowances, as set out in Article BM.430.

BM.436 Welders passing a test(s) shall be furnished a copy of the test papers by the Contractor within seven (7) calendar days of the Contractor receiving a copy. If the Welder is no longer an Employee the test results will be placed in the mail within the seven (7) calendar days.

APPENDIX "BR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION of BRICKLAYERS & ALLIED CRAFTSWORKERS

BRICKLAYERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- BR.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - BR.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - BR.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - BR.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - BR.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- BR.200 FOREPERSON
  
- BR.300 DUES
  
- BR.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - BR.410 GENERAL
  - BR.420 TOOLS
  - BR.430 SCAFFOLD



ARTICLE BR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSBR.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsBR.111 Journeyman and Foreperson Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

BR.112 Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Any apprentice who completes the Government Pre-Apprentice Course, shall be credited with at least six (6) months of apprenticeship.

BR.113 Acid Proof and Refractory Work

The Contractor shall pay twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour over the regular rate for all-acid proof and refractory work. This does not include linings of fireplaces, or chimneys in houses, apartments, schools, office buildings, churches and hospitals.

BR.114 Unusually Dirty Conditions

Employees working under unusually dirty or disagreeable conditions such as heat [in excess of forty-five (45) degrees Celsius] and fumes shall be paid one (1) hour per day extra or any portion thereof. When working where temperatures exceed forty-five (45) degrees Celsius, there shall be a ten (10) minute rest period provided within each working hour.

BR.115 Industrial Stacks

When Employees are required to work on industrial stacks, they shall receive one (1) hour's pay extra for any portion of the first four (4) hours, and one (1) hour's pay extra for any portion of the second four (4) hours for each day over and above a height of sixty (60) feet.

BR.116 Height Money

When Employees are required to work any portion of a shift on hanging scaffolds at a height of more than fifty (50) feet from the ground on the exterior, or more than fifty (50) feet from the floor or bottom in the interior of a structure or vessel, the Employee shall be paid twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour above the prevailing rate for the entire shift. This section includes platform stages in towers and tanks, but excludes full width suspended scaffolds with proper guard rails used in general construction.

BR.120 Holidays and Statutory Holiday Pay

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve (12%) of gross earnings.

BR.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsBR.131 Health and Welfare, Trust Fund

A contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Bricklayers & Masons Welfare Plan.

BR.132 Pension Trust Fund

- (a) A contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be paid on behalf of every Employee, employed in any job classification.
- (b) A contribution amount as determined by the Bricklayers shall be deducted from each Employee's wages. The total shall be paid to the Trustees of the Bricklayers and Masons Pension Plan. Each Employee shall submit a written authorization so as the deductions for the Pension Plan may be made.

BR.140 Other Funds

BR.141 Bricklayers Advancement and Training Fund

Contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each Employee.

BR.142 Masonry Institute of B.C.

A contribution shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be paid on behalf of each Employee to the Masonry Institute of B.C. Fund.

ARTICLE BR.200 - FOREPERSON

When three (3) or more Bricklayers or Masons are employed, one (1) shall be appointed by the Contractor to act as Foreperson. This Foreperson shall receive a premium of thirteen (13) percent over the Journeyperson's rate.

ARTICLE BR.300 - DUES

Bricklayers and Masons Field Dues

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE BR.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

BR.410 General

BR.411 It is understood that Bricklayer's material weighing fifty (50) pounds or more shall require two (2) or more Bricklayers to install. When concrete blocks weighing in excess of forty-five (45) pounds are being set continuously over periods exceeding thirty (30) minutes, such material shall required two (2) or more Bricklayers to install.

BR.412 No Apprentice shall be kept on a masonry saw for more than one (1) week at a time.

BR.413 The Contractor shall supply waterproof gloves and aprons to Employees engaged in cutting on a wet masonry saw or washing down masonry.

BR.414 Older Employees

Where seven (7) or more Employees are employed, if available, one (1) Employee who is over the age of fifty-five (55) years shall be hired. The Affiliated Union agrees that any Employee hired in accordance with the preceding paragraph shall be a qualified Journeyperson. The Affiliated Union agrees that the older Employee may be hired either before the work force reaches the number of seven (7), or when an eighth (8th) Employee is required and similarly as the work force increases. It is understood and agreed by both parties that the hiring of

an older Employee in accordance with the preceding paragraph does not constitute a guarantee of continued employment of older Employees, but means that the ratio applicable is in terms of the total number of work force assigned to a single Contractor.

BR.420 Tools

BR.421 Journeypersons and Apprentices shall be required to supply the ordinary tools of the trade. The following tools shall be the minimum requirement:

- One (1) Marking Pencil
- One (1) Trowel
- One (1) Pointing Trowel
- One (1) Four (4) Foot Level in working order
- One (1) Rule or Tape
- One (1) Bolster or Brick Set
- One hundred (100) feet of Masons Line
- One (1) Tool Bag or Box
- One (1) Hand Brush
- One (1) Raker or Raking Wheel
- One (1) Mash Hammer
- Two (2) Round Jointers One (1)
- Tuck Pointer Brick Hammer
- Line Pins

BR.422 Stonemasons shall be required to provide the following tools:

- One (1) Trowel
- One (1) Pointing Trowel
- Two (2) Points
- One (1) Tool Bag or Box
- Two (2) Feather Jointers
- One (1) Rule or Tape
- Two (2) Traces - carbaloy tipped
- One (1) Four Foot Level
- One (1) to Two (2) to Four (4) Mash Hammer
- Two (2) Pitches - carbaloy tipped
- One hundred (100) feet of Masons Line

BR.430 Scaffolds

BR.431 Scaffolds - General

- (a) Wood used for scaffolds shall be of a grade suitable for structural purposes (construction grade) and shall be inspected for defects before use.
- (b) Scaffold decking shall be of planks not less than two (2) inches and ten (10) inches nominal dimensions.
- (c) The distance between upright scaffold supports shall not be more than seven (7) feet.
- (d) Scaffold planks shall extend past supporting members not less than six (6) inches nor more than twelve (12) inches.
- (e) The minimum width for masonry scaffold shall be four (4) feet of which two (2) feet must be clear working area.
- (f) All scaffold over ten (10) feet above grade must be equipped with a guardrail not less than forty-two (42) inches in height.
- (g) All scaffolds of more than one (1) lift five (5) feet in height shall be equipped with an access ladder.

BR.432 Scaffolds - Suspended

- (a) All suspended staging shall be inspected and approved by the Foreperson and the Job Steward, before workers are put to work on same.
- (b) All beams used to support suspended staging shall be steel I-Beams which shall either be bolted or welded securely in place.
- (c) On suspended stagings over eighteen (18) feet in diameter, a minimum of six (6) jacks and cables shall be used for support.
- (d) Platform staging in tanks, towers and stacks, shall be built so that the perimeter of the staging comes within six (6) inches of the wall of the unit.

APPENDIX "CA"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE and ALLIED WORKERS CANADA  
LOCAL 1801, LOCAL 1346, LOCAL 1735, LOCAL 1995, LOCAL 1998, LOCAL 2020 and LOCAL 2300

and

BC REGIONAL COUNCIL OF CARPENTERS  
LOCAL 527, LOCAL 1370, LOCAL 1598 and LOCAL 1907

CARPENTERS STANDARD TRADE SECTION

(including Carpenter-Lathers)

INDEX

- CA.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - CA.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - CA.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - CA.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - CA.140 OTHER FUNDS
- CA.200 FOREPERSON/GENERAL FOREPERSON
- CA.300 DUES
- CA.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - CA.410 CARPENTER AND CARPENTER-LATHER
  - CA.411 EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED
  - CA.412 SAW FILING
  - CA.413 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
  - CA.414 WELDERS
  - CA.415 SWING STAGE AND BOSUNS CHAIR
  - CA.416 SCAFFOLD ERECTION AND DISMANTLING
  - CA.417 HELICOPTER PREMIUM

ARTICLE CA.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

CA.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

CA.111 Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

CA.112 Employees who act as First Aid Attendants shall receive an additional seventy-five cents (\$.75) per hour above their wage rate.

CA.113 Premiums

(a) Swing Stage and Bosun’s Chairs

Each Employee shall receive a premium of fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour in addition to the regular rate for all hours worked on swing stages and/or bosun’s chairs. If the actual time spent on such stage or chair is less than four (4) hours, the Employee shall receive the said premium for a minimum of four (4) hours.

(b) Scaffold Erection and Dismantling

Each Employee shall receive a premium of fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour in addition to the regular rate while engaged in the erection and/or dismantling of scaffolding, provided that such premium shall apply only while such Employee is actually working above the height of seventy (70) feet as measured from the base plates of such scaffolding. If the actual time spent on such erection and/or dismantling is less than four (4) hours, the Employee shall receive the said premium for a minimum of four (4) hours.

(c) Helicopter Premium

A worker who during the course of a day is required to work directly with a helicopter shall for all hours worked on that day be paid a premium equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of straight time wages.

The words, "to work directly with a helicopter", contained above shall be deemed to apply only to a worker expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of a helicopter at the station of work and nothing in this clause shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle a worker to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or for work in advance or preparatory to operations subsequently performed with the use of a helicopter.

A worker who during the course of a day is not required to work with a helicopter but who is transported to the job by helicopter shall not be entitled to the above premium but shall for that day be paid one (1) additional hour at the regular straight time hourly rate.

CA.114 Apprenticeship

(a) Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather Apprentices

There shall be one (1) Apprentice to the first two (2) Journeypersons dispatched and one (1) Apprentice for every four (4) additional Journeypersons thereafter.

CA.120 Vacation Pay and Statutory Holiday Pay

Vacation pay and Statutory Holiday or General Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of

twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

CA.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

CA.131 Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather

The dollar amount listed in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour in any job classification shall be paid to the Trustees of the Carpentry Workers' Benefit Plan.

The dollar amount listed in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour in any job classification shall be paid to the Trustees of the Carpentry Workers' Pension Plan.

CA.140 Other Funds

CA.141 Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather

(a) Apprenticeship Funds

The dollar amount listed in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be paid monthly into the Carpentry Apprenticeship and Training Fund.

(b) Carpenters Administration Funds

The dollar amount listed in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be paid monthly into the Carpenters Joint Administration Fund.

ARTICLE CA.200 - FOREPERSON

CA.210 Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather Foreperson

Any person in charge of work who issues orders or gives directions to Employees shall be known as Foreperson and shall be a journeyman. All instructions given to Employees shall be given directly by the carpenter Foreperson to whom the Employees are regularly assigned. Where more than six (6) Employees are employed, a non-working Carpenter or Carpenter-Lather Foreperson shall be employed.

A General Foreperson shall supervise Foreperson's. When there are three Foreperson's supervising crews, a fourth Foreperson shall be classified as General Foreperson.

ARTICLE CA-300 - DUES

CA.310 Carpenters and Carpenter-Lathers Field Dues

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE CA.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CA.410 Carpenter and Carpenter-Lather

CA.411 Equipment Supplied

If the following tools or equipment - ladder, straight edge, saw horse, patent mitre box, stapling gun, hand clamp (other than saw clamp), power tools, or any other than ordinary carpenter tools, millwrights' excepted - are desirable for the better carrying out of work, they shall be supplied by the Contractor.

CA.412 Saw Filing

A tab shall be given to the Employee by the Contractor or saw filer when the saw(s) are left for filing, the tab to be presented upon receiving the filed saw. In the event that saw(s) are lost, the Contractor shall replace these with new saw(s) of equal quality.

CA.413 Protective Clothing

In the event an Employee's outer clothing and/or footwear is substantially damaged due to the handling of creosoted or tarred materials or chemical substances in the line of the Employee's duties, and protective clothing has not otherwise been provided, cost of cleaning or replacement shall be borne by the Contractor.

CA.414 Welders

The Contractor shall supply welders' leather vests or jackets and leather gauntlet gloves to all Employees assigned to welding work on a "charge-out" basis.



APPENDIX "CE"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

OPERATIVE PLASTERERS' and CEMENT MASONS'  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION of the UNITED STATES and CANADA

CEMENT MASONS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

CE.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
CE.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
CE.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
CE.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
CE.140	OTHER FUNDS
CE.200	FOREPERSON
CE.300	DUES
CE.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
CE.410	GENERAL
CE.420	TOOL LIST

ARTICLE CE.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

CE.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

CE.111 Cement Mason Journeyman, Lead Hand and Foreperson Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

CE.112 Cement Mason Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

CE.113 When five (5) or more Journeymen are employed on a job, one (1) Apprentice shall be employed when available.

CE.114 Height Pay

Employees working from slipform, scaffolds, swinging stages, buckets, cages or any platform or device that is suspended shall be paid forty-five cents (\$0.45) per hour above the hourly rate.

CE.115 Grinding of Concrete

(a) Thirty-five cents (\$0.35) per hour above the hourly rate shall be paid if the grinder is being used during the first four (4) hours of the shift, then the thirty-five cents (\$0.35) additional payment shall be made to Cement Masons for a minimum of four (4) hours. If the grinder is being used after the regular lunch break, then the payment shall be applied to each hour of the entire shift. However, if the grinder is not used prior to the lunch break, then the premium rate shall only apply to those hours after such break.

(b) The operators of grinders shall be rotated as often as possible to assure that the same person is not constantly employed on this type of work because of the dust and health hazards involved. Where an Employee, by the Employee's own option, agrees to continue on the grinding operation, that Employee need not be rotated in compliance with the above.

CE.116 First Aid Attendant

When an Employee is required to act as a First Aid Attendant, they shall be paid a premium of seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour in addition to the required hourly rate.

CE.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve (12%) of gross earnings.

CE.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

CE.131 Health & Welfare

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Cement Masons Welfare Trust Fund for the purpose of providing welfare benefits.

CE.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be made to the Cement Masons' Pension Trust Fund.

CE.141 Cement Masons' Apprenticeship Fund and Trade Promotional Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made by Employees covered by this Agreement, to the Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund.

ARTICLE CE.200 - FOREPERSON

CE.201 When three (3) or more Cement Masons are employed on the same job, one (1) of these Cement Masons shall be appointed a working Foreperson and shall be paid twelve percent (12%) over the basic hourly wage rate.

CE.202 A Foreperson shall not be required to work with the tools when the Foreperson's crew including self exceeds six (6) workers unless the Foreperson considers it necessary.

CE.203 When only two (2) Cement Mason crews are employed, then one (1) shall be designated as Lead Hand and shall receive thirty-five cents (\$0.35) over the basic hourly wage rate. The Lead Hand shall be under the direction of the Project Manager or Superintendent and shall convey instructions to the other Employee. When only one (1) Cement Mason is employed, the Cement Mason shall receive instructions from an official of the Contractor designated as being in charge of the job. When an official has been designated in accordance with this provision, that person shall be the only representative of the Contractor to issue instructions during the entire shift or until two (2) or more Cement Masons are employed, but this does not restrict the right of the Contractor from changing the designations at the start of a new shift.

CE.204 General Foreperson

Where more than nineteen (19) Cement Masons or four (4) Forepersons are employed, the Employer shall appoint a General Foreperson at sixteen percent (16%) over the basic Industrial Hourly Rate plus one-half hour at straight time per shift (at Overtime rates on Overtime shifts).

General Forepersons shall not be required to work with the tools unless the General Foreperson considers it necessary.

ARTICLE CE.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

A deduction for an apprentice training trust fund in an amount of one dollar (\$1.00) per hour worked will be deducted from all apprentice wages, after taxes, and remitted to the Trustees of the Cement Mason Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Trust Fund.

ARTICLE CE.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CE.410 General

CE.411 Respirators shall be furnished to all Cement Masons while grinding. When respirators are issued, they shall be in a sanitary condition and a supply of new filters shall be available. Also, safety glasses or goggles shall be furnished for Cement Masons for grinding, chipping or bushhammering of concrete. While grinding in confined areas, a fan or similar device shall be supplied for dust removal.

CE.412 Disposable coveralls and rubber gloves shall be supplied when Cement Masons are required to work with hand applied colour ad-mix epoxy, or similar materials. On the jobs where the above work can be completed within a consecutive two (2) hour period (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.) in any one day,

then the above protective clothing need not be supplied.

- CE.413 All necessary safety practices in the use of epoxy shall be followed, as required by the Workers' Compensation Board, and the Cement Masons shall cooperate in following these safety measures.
- CE.414 The Cement Masons' crew must be on the job to assist with the pour on slab work, or work preparatory to concrete finishing coming within the jurisdiction of the Cement Masons.
- CE.415 It shall be considered a violation of this Agreement to rent equipment or power tools from Cement Mason Employees, or to make employment conditional upon their providing or furnishing equipment or power tools.
- CE.416 It shall be a violation of this Agreement for Employees to engage in piece work of any description.

CE.420 Tool List

Cement Masons shall be required to have the following standard hand tools: two (2) steel trowels, pointing trowel, masonry chipping hammer, cold chisel, wooden float, standard edger, rubber float and cement type water brush. On jobs where rubber floats and brushes wear out, new floats and brushes as required, shall be supplied.

APPENDIX "CU"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

HOTEL EMPLOYEES & RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL

UNION CULINARY WORKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- CU.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - CU.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - CU.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - CU.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - CU.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- CU.200 FOREPERSON
  
- CU.300 DUES
  
- CU.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - CU.410 CREWS
  - CU.420 WORK LOADS
  - CU.430 GENERAL
  - CU.440 TOOLS
  - CU.450 HOURS OF WORK
  - CU.460 MINIMUM PAY AND REPORTING TIME

ARTICLE CU.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSCU.110 Culinary Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

CU.111 There shall be no requirement to work a multiple classification where there is an established eight (8) hour workload within the Employee's dispatch classification.

CU.112 Where there are no adequate facilities for First Aid in the camp location, an Employee with the minimum "C" Industrial First Aid Ticket shall be available and shall be paid a premium of twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour over the regular hourly rate for all hours worked.

## CU.113 Higher and Lesser Wage Rates

CU.114 When, to meet the Contractors' requirements, an Employee is temporarily transferred to a lower classification job while work is still available at the Employee's regular job, the Employee shall receive the wage rate for the regular job. When, due to shortage of work, an Employee is transferred to a lower classification job as an alternative to layoff or discharge, the Employee shall receive the wage rate for such lower classification job effective the day following such transfer.

CU.115 Where an Employee works in a higher hourly wage classification, the Employee shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours. If the Employee works more than four (4) hours at the higher wage classification, the Employee shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift. Thereafter the Employee shall receive the wage rate for such higher rated classification.

CU.116 A temporary transfer shall not normally exceed one-half month after which the Employee shall either revert to the Employee's previous classification or transfer permanently to the new classification job except where the Employee is substituting for an Employee absent for reasons of sickness, accident, vacation or other approved absence in which case the temporary transfer may extend for a longer period.

CU.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation pay and Statutory Holiday pay shall be combined in an amount equal to twelve percent (12%) of gross wages.

CU.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsCU.131 Health Care Plan

All Employees shall be covered under and protected by the Health Care Plan provided for by BCHA & Hospitality Workers/UNITE HERE Local 40. Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made for each hour.

CU.132 Pension Plan

The amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be contributed to the BCHA & Hospitality Workers/UNITE HERE Local 40 Pension Plan in trust.

CU.140 Other FundsCU.141 Joint Industrial Catering Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be

made to the Joint Industrial Catering Advancement Fund.

CU.142 Culinary Workers Joint Liaison Committee

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be contributed to the Culinary Workers Joint Liaison Committee.

ARTICLE CU.200 - FOREPERSON

The Contractor shall determine when the Head Camp Attendant is to be employed, but in any case it shall not be later than the fourth (4th) Camp Attendant hired.

ARTICLE CU.300 - DUES

Any assigned initiation fees, union dues and assessments shall be deducted from the Employee's wages and paid to the Secretary of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following such deductions.

ARTICLE CU.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CU.410 Crews

CU.411 At each camp where the total camp occupancy is in excess of two hundred and thirty (230) occupants, a Head Waiter shall be employed.

CU.412 At each camp where total camp occupancy is in excess of one thousand (1000) occupants, an Assistant Head Waiter shall be employed in addition to the Head Waiter.

CU.413 At each camp a Head Camp Attendant shall be employed. The Contractor shall determine when the Head Camp Attendant is to be employed, but in any case it shall not be later than the fourth (4th) Camp Attendant hired.

CU.414 At each camp an Assistant Head Camp Attendant shall be employed in addition to a Head Camp Attendant where more than twenty (20) camp attendants are employed at that camp.

CU.415 At each camp a Head Dishwasher shall be designated where the camp residents are five hundred (500) or in excess of five hundred (500).

CU.416 When a meal which consists of two (2) or more "choices" is being prepared, a chef and/or a first cook shall be on duty.

CU.417 A second or a higher classification cook shall be on duty for the preparation and service of the breakfast meal.

CU.418 When defining camp occupancy, this shall be determined by the addition of all boarders, to include culinary and bunkhouse Employees.

CU.420 Work Loads

CU.421 Casual meals would be counted in camp occupancy as three (3) casual meals equals one (1) boarder.

CU.422 The Mess Hall Attendant workload shall be seventy-five (75) seats per M.H.A. Wherein two (2) or more sittings are required, the parties shall meet and resolve the M.H.A. workload.

CU.423 Camp Attendants Work Loads:

1. Servicing Forty-two (42) Person Unit Forty-two  
(42) occupied rooms  
One (1) hall  
One (1) ablution unit One (1)  
dry room  
One (1) laundry room

2. Servicing Forty (40) Person Unit Forty (40)  
 occupied rooms  
 One (1) hall  
 One (1) ablution unit One (1)  
 dry room  
 One (1) laundry room
3. Servicing Twenty (20) Person Unit Forty (40)  
 occupied rooms  
 Two (2) halls  
 Two (2) ablution units Two (2)  
 dry rooms  
 Two (2) laundry rooms
4. Servicing Thirty (30) Person Unit  
 Forty-five (45) occupied rooms One and  
 one-half (1-1/2) halls  
 One and one-half (1-1/2) ablution units One and one-  
 half (1-1/2) dry rooms  
 One and one-half (1-1/2) laundry rooms
5. Rooming Evaluation  
 Five (5) occupied rooms per hour with proportionate attendant facilities.

CU.424 Weekend Camp Attendant Work Loads:

Definition of a weekend is defined only to be where the majority of the outside trades are not working on a Saturday and/or Sunday or a long weekend. Where a C.A. is required to work outside of the C.A.'s home unit, the C.A. shall be required to service forty (40) rooms without attendant facilities in a maximum of:

- (a) Servicing a twenty (20) person unit - to a maximum of six (6) units
- (b) Servicing a thirty (30) person unit - to a maximum of five (5) units
- (c) Servicing a forty-two (42) person unit - to a maximum of four (4) units
- (d) Servicing a forty (40) person unit - to a maximum of four (4) units
- (e) Should a C.A. be required to clean the attendant facilities, they shall be treated as individual rooms  
 i.e. dry room, laundry room, showers, ablution units and halls.
- (f) Overtime evaluations:  
 five (5) occupied rooms per hour overtime  
 three (3) occupied rooms per one-half hour overtime.

CU.425 It is agreed and understood that, should trailers be placed in service other than the aforementioned; then the work loads for such units shall be determined. If agreement cannot be reached then the issue shall be resolved by the grievance procedure in Article 7.000 of the Master Section.

When a grievance is presented questioning the allotted time for cleaning recreation rooms, commissaries and/or offices, such grievance shall be resolved by the grievance procedure in Article 7.000 of the Master Section.

CU.430 General

CU.431 Wherein a Head Camp Attendant is employed, the Head Camp Attendant



must be allowed time for supervision of the Camp Attendants.

CU.432 No Employee, while on the payroll, shall engage in other employment for financial gain, provided the Employee is working or offered work by the Contractor to the extent of the regular hours provided in this Agreement.

CU.433 The Contractor may, in conformity with recognized safety standards, use any type design, number of variety of machines or electrical appliances.

CU.434 The Affiliated Union shall ensure, as far as possible, that its members are familiar with all standard safety regulations and practices.

CU.435 Employees shall be required to provide and maintain current certificates of absences from T.B., V.D. or any infectious or contagious diseases where there has been known exposure. Food handler certificates shall be paid for by the Joint Industrial Catering Advancement Fund. Each Employee employed in the preparation or handling of food must possess a Food Handler's Certificate. All other medicals as may be required by the Contractor shall be paid for by the Contractor.

CU.440 Tools

CU.441 Except as otherwise provided herein, uniforms and tools as required by the Contractor to be used by Employees shall be supplied upon a deposit of ten dollars (\$10.00) by the Employee. At the time of termination and upon return of such uniforms and/or tools, the deposit shall be refunded. Any shortages shall be paid by the Employee.

CU.442 Nothing herein shall prevent any Employees from supplying their own tools. However, any Employee so doing shall be required to file with the Contractor an inventory of all tools brought on the job and the Contractor may check this inventory against the tools taken off the job by the Employee.

CU.450 Hours of Work

CU.451 Hours of Labour - Shifts

An Employee's work week shall be established as being a five (5) day work week, Monday through Friday inclusive.

No Employee shall be employed at straight time for more than:

Eight (8) hours in any one day  
Forty (40) hours in any one week.

Following five (5) consecutive days in any one work week, all Employees covered by this Agreement shall be entitled to two (2) consecutive days off.

The Contractor shall schedule and operate shifts such as may be required, and such shifts shall be either in conjunction or overlapping.

CU.452 Split Shifts

It is understood and agreed that split shift or night shift premiums are not to be included in the base hourly rate when computing overtime hourly rates.

On a split shift, all hours worked after twelve (12) hours from commencement of the shift shall be paid at a premium rate.

CU.453 Shift Premiums

An Employee whose work schedule requires that Employee to work a split shift shall be paid an additional forty-five cents (\$0.45) per hour.

An Employee whose work schedule requires that Employee to work a night shift shall be paid an additional fifty-five cents (\$0.55) per hour. To qualify for

night shift premium, an Employee must work the majority of that Employee's shift between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

An Employee whose work schedule requires that Employee to work a night shift split shall be paid an additional one dollar (\$1.00) per hour.

To qualify for night shift split premium, an Employee must work the majority of the shift between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

CU.454 Rest Breaks and Meal Periods

All Employees shall be allowed two (2) ten (10) minute rest periods each, in addition to meal periods and at a time to be determined by the Company, such minutes to be taken on the Company's time.

Meal periods on split shifts shall be twenty (20) minutes per meal during the Employee's work period on the Employee's own time.

Straight shift Employees shall have one-half (1/2) hour for a meal period on the Employee's own time.

Any time off other than rest and/or meal periods shall be considered a split shift.

CU.455 Posting of Shifts

Daily work schedules shall be posted in a place accessible to the Employees. Such schedule shall denote the name of the Employee, classification, starting and completion time; also specified meal time.

CU.460 Minimum Pay and Reporting Time

CU.461 Where a worker is called out to work and no work is performed, the worker shall be paid two (2) hours:

- (i) On a regular shift - At straight time.
- (ii) On other than regular shifts - At prevailing overtime rate.

CU.462 Where an Employee is called out to work at any time and work is performed, the Employee shall be paid a minimum of four (4) hours:

- (i) On regular shifts - At straight time rate
- (ii) On other than regular shifts - At prevailing overtime rate.

CU.463 Every Employee who works in excess of four (4) hours and less than eight (8) hours in any day shall be paid at least eight (8) hours' wages for each such day, provided the Employee is available for work.

APPENDIX "DR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PAINTERS & ALLIED TRADES DISTRICT COUNCIL 38

DRYWALL WORKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

DR.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

DR.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

DR.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

DR.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

DR.140 OTHER FUNDS

DR.200 FOREPERSON

DR.300 DUES

DR.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DR.410 TOOLS

DR.420 SAFETY EQUIPMENT

DR.430 MIXING ROOM

DR.440 HEAVY WEIGHT

ARTICLE DR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSDR.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsDR.111 Journeyman, Lead Hand and Foreperson Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

DR.112 Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

DR.113 At the conclusion of the three (3) year apprenticeship program, each Apprentice shall be paid full Journeyman's rate providing the Apprentice has completed the training program established by the Joint Advisory Committee.

DR.114 All Apprentices must attend vocational classes included in their training program.

DR.115 Every Contractor shall have at least one (1) Apprentice if the Contractor regularly has more than four (4) Journeymen.

DR.116 Qualifications for a Journeyman Drywall Finisher shall include hand finishing, machine finishing and texture spray.

DR.117 The Standard Apprenticeship term for Drywall Finisher Apprentices shall be 6000 hours.

DR.118 Altitude Rates

All time worked on surfaces that are more than twenty (20) feet from the floor shall be paid twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour more than the Employee's regular rate in each respective shift.

DR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

DR.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsDR.131 Health & Welfare

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the IUPAT District Council 38 Health and Welfare Trust Fund for each hour (including one cent (\$0.01) per hour in lieu of bereavement leave) c/o District Council 38 Membership Services.

DR.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the International Union of Painters and Allied Trades Industry Pension Fund, for each hour c/o District Council 38 Membership Services.

DR.140 Other FundsDR.141 Association of Wall and Ceiling Contractors of B.C. Promotional Fund

Contributions shall be made to the Promotional Fund at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

DR.142 District Council 38 Joint Trade Society Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the District Council 38 Joint Trade Society Fund.

#### ARTICLE DR.200 - FOREPERSON

- DR.201 On all jobs where five (5) or more Employees are working, one Journeyman Drywall Finisher shall be designated Foreperson.
- DR.202 On job sites with more than two (2) Employees any person in charge of work who issues orders or gives directions shall be known as a Foreperson or Leadhand. The Foreperson shall be a Journeyman Drywall Finisher.
- DR.203 Leadhands to be in charge of job sites with three (3) or four (4) Employees under the direct supervision of the Company Foreperson.
- DR.204 Leadhands shall be paid one dollar (\$1.00) per hour over the Journeyman rate.
- DR.205 All Forepersons and Leadhands shall be selected and assigned at the option of the Employer.
- DR.206 No Apprentice shall be a Foreperson.
- DR.207 A Company employing two (2) or more Drywall Finishers shall appoint one (1) of them as a Foreperson.

#### ARTICLE DR.300 - DUES

- DR.301 Basic Monthly Dues: The Employer shall deduct basic dues in the amount of thirty-three dollars (\$33.00) per month each and every month. Basic monthly dues shall be remitted to IUPAT District Council 38 in the manner set forth in Article 10.200 of the agreement.
- DR.302 Administrative Dues: The Employer shall deduct administrative dues in the amount of two percent (2%) of the employees gross wages. Administrative dues shall be remitted to IUPAT District Council 38 in the manner set forth in Article 10.200 of the agreement.

#### ARTICLE DR.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### DR.410 Tools

- DR.411 An employee shall provide all customary hand tools/equipment of the trade, including but not limited to the following. All other tools and equipment shall be supplied by the Contractor. Spring stilts, broad knives six inches (6") and smaller, mud pans, hammer, steel measuring tape, gyproc knife, pole sander and hand sander, tin snips, hocks, scrub brush and trowels and all such other tools except mechanical and power tools. Employees shall only be responsible for Contractor's tools left in their possession if damage or loss is occasioned to them because of the proven carelessness or neglect of the Employee in whose possession such tools are left. In the event of an Employee not having the basic hand tools as outlined above, the Contractor may supply such tools/equipment to the Employee and deduct the cost from the employee's pay cheque.
- DR.412 An Employee shall not be considered prepared to work until such time as the Employee has the required hand tools as specified above.

##### DR.420 Safety Equipment

- DR.421 Where safety helmets are to be used, the Contractor shall supply the same, the cost being deducted from the Employee's pay. At such time as the helmet is returned in good condition, the Employee's money shall be refunded less the cost of the sweat band. Stilts shall not be in excess of twenty-four inches (24") high and shall only be used on even surfaces.
- DR.422 Masks (3M Series 8710 or equivalent) and other safety equipment as specified by

the Workers' Compensation Board shall be supplied by the Contractor on the job at no cost to the Employee.

DR.430 Mixing Room

The mixing room is to be a reasonable distance from the work area.

DR.440 Heavy Weight

In situations where it is necessary to carry parts of a weight greater than fifty (50) lbs. for a distance of fifteen (15) meters or more, a cart or dolly shall be supplied by the Contractor for such transport or two (2) persons must carry such containers.

APPENDIX "EL"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS

ELECTRICIANS (INSIDE WIRE) TRADE SECTION

INDEX

EL.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
EL.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
EL.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
EL.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
EL.140	OTHER FUNDS
EL.200	FOREPERSON
EL.300	DUES
EL.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
EL.410	GENERAL
EL.420	UNDERGROUND
EL.430	TOOLS

ARTICLE EL.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

EL.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

EL.111 Definitions

Serviceperson

An electrician doing service work and driving a Contractor's vehicle.

Cable Splicer

An Inside Wire Journeyman who has been qualified by training and admitted to the status of Journeyman Cable Splicer by the Affiliated Union. Cable Splicers shall undertake work in connection with lead covered cables, and other high voltage cables involving jointing, splicing, testing, bonding, racking and repairing excepting low voltage control and signal cables not requiring wiping.

Cable Splicing Foreperson

When two (2) or more Cable Splicers are employed on a job not supervised by a General Foreperson, one (1) Cable Splicer must be appointed a Cable Splicer Foreperson.

Cable Splicers' Helpers or Apprentices must be Inside Wire Journeymen.

Journeyman Winder

A Journeyman who is classified as such and is qualified by training to wind, overhaul, maintain and repair electric motors, generators, transformers, regulators, coils and other electrical apparatus.

Journeyman Instrument Technician

A Journeyman Instrument Technician is responsible for the servicing, maintenance, installation and overhaul of hydraulic, electric and electronic automatic control equipment associated with boilers and turbines and their auxiliary equipment and data logging, plant load hauling, and closed circuit T.V. monitoring equipment and process control. A Journeyman who has been admitted to the status of Instrument Technician shall have been an Instrument Technician Apprentice, Instrument Mechanic, Wireman, Electronic Technician or Communications Technician. This person may perform the normal work of an Inside Wireman as required. An Inside Wire Journeyman may perform the work of an Instrument Technician.

Inside Wire Journeyman

An electrical worker who has a B.C. Certificate of Qualification or Interprovincial Certificate and is qualified by training to perform the work described as the inside jurisdiction of the I.B.E.W. Constitution.

EL.112 Wage Rates - Local 213

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

EL.113 Wage Rates – All Other Locals

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

EL.114 For the intent and purpose of this Agreement the words, "prevailing rate" shall be interpreted to mean the wages prevailing at the time the work is in progress.



## EL.115 Apprentice Wireperson

An Apprentice Wireperson is an Electrical Worker who is serving an Apprenticeship to become an Inside Wire Journeyman. An Apprentice shall use tools but shall not be called upon to come into direct contact with conductors or equipment which is potentially alive until the last six (6) months of apprenticeship and then only when accompanied by an Inside Wire Journeyman.

EL.116 An Apprentice shall be under direct supervision of an Inside Wire Journeyman at all times. When an Inside Wire Journeyman and an Apprentice are working together and it becomes necessary for the Inside Wire Journeyman to leave for a short period of time it should not be necessary for an Apprentice to accompany the Inside Wire Journeyman.

EL.117 The ratio of Apprentices combined to Inside Wire Journeymen on the Contractor's payroll shall be one (1) apprentice up to three (3) Inside Wire Journeymen and an additional apprentice for each additional three (3) Inside Wire Journeymen, i.e., one (1) to three (3) Inside Wire Journeymen - one (1) Apprentice; four (4) to six (6) Inside Wire Journeymen - two (2) Apprentices; seven (7) to nine (9) Inside Wire Journeymen - three (3) Apprentices, etc.

EL.118 Helicopters

In the event that a helicopter is used by the Contractor during the course of construction a worker shall be paid wages in the manner following:

- (a) A worker who during the course of a day is not required to work with a helicopter but who is transported on the job by helicopter shall for that day be paid one additional hour of normal straight time wages;
- (b) A worker who during the course of a day is assigned to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during the day requires the worker to work on the ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to 25% of the worker's prevailing rate for all hours worked during that day and shall be classified as an Inside Wire Journeyman.
- (c) A worker who during the course of a day is assigned to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day requires the worker to work above ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to fifty percent (50%) of the worker's prevailing rate for all hours worked during that day and shall be classified as an Inside Wire Journeyman.
- (d) Nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted in such a manner as shall entitle a worker in any one day in respect of the use of a helicopter to claim a premium exceeding an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the worker's prevailing rate for all hours worked during the day.
- (e) The words, "assigned to work directly with a helicopter" contained therein shall be deemed to apply only to a worker expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of a helicopter at this station of work and nothing recited herein shall be construed or interpreted in such a manner as shall entitle a worker to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or for work in advance of or preparatory to operations subsequently performed with the use of helicopters.
- (f) A worker being transported on the job by helicopter shall carry hand tools and safety belt together with lunch and rain clothing when appropriate. Other tools and rigging supplies and miscellaneous materials necessary for performance of the work shall be carried

together with a worker. No slung loads shall be carried while transporting workers.

- (g) Riding in a helicopter shall not be a condition of employment.
- (h) There shall be radio contact between the helicopter pilot and workers receiving or hooking or stringing, at all times.
- (i) A worker who during the course of the day is assigned to work directly with a helicopter shall be covered by a death and dismemberment insurance in the amount of \$130,000.00 at the cost of the Contractor and in accordance with the following:

The hazards against which insurance is provided, are injuries sustained by an Employee in the course of employment in consequence of:

The use of helicopters by or on behalf of the Contractor.

This insurance does not cover any loss, fatal or non-fatal, caused or contributed to by suicide or self-destruction, or any attempt there at, while sane or insane. The Employee shall advise the Contractor of a beneficiary and complete a beneficiary card.

EL.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve point three six percent (12.36%) of gross earnings.

EL.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

EL.131 Pension

The amounts in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be remitted to the Affiliated Union Retirement Plan for each hour for each Employee.

EL.132 Welfare

The amounts in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be remitted to the Electrical Industry’s Welfare Trust Funds for each hour for each Employee.

EL.140 Other Funds

EL.141 Joint Industry Promotion Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be made to the Joint Industry Promotion Fund.

EL.142 The Electrical Construction Industry of British Columbia Indemnity Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for the above fund shall be contributed to the Administrator, Electrical Industry Welfare Trust Fund.

EL.143 Industry Funds

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be made to the Administrator, Electrical Industry’s Welfare Trust Funds in Trust for the following funds:

- Training Funds Local 213
- Training Funds Local 993 & 1003 & 230
- Apprenticeship Bursary Fund

EL.144 Library Fund for Local 993 Only

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to Local 993 Library Fund.

ARTICLE EL.200 - FOREPERSON

EL.210 Duties & Definitions of Forepersons and Journeypersons

EL.211 General Foreperson

The General Foreperson shall be an Inside Wire Journeyperson. The General Foreperson shall supervise the work of other Forepersons and direct all orders through them. When a job requires thirty (30) or more workers, a General Foreperson shall be appointed.

EL.212 "A" Foreperson

The "A" Foreperson shall be an Inside Wire Journeyperson. An "A" Foreperson shall be appointed when directing four (4) or more workers. An "A" Foreperson shall be allowed to supervise the work of a maximum of ten (10) workers except that where there is a "B" Foreperson working under the "A" Foreperson. Then the "A" Foreperson shall be allowed to supervise up to fifteen (15) workers. When an "A" Foreperson has more than four (4) Inside Wire Journeypersons under supervision, the Foreperson shall not be allowed to work with the tools.

Where in the opinion of the Affiliated Union and the Contractor the job shall require four (4) or more workers, the "A" Foreperson rate shall be paid from the start of the job.

Example of job build up: Total

Employees:

- 1 = "A" Foreperson (working)
- 7 = "A" Foreperson (working) plus 4 Inside Wire Journeypersons and 2 Apprentices
- 11 = "A" Foreperson (non-working) plus 10 workers
- 16 = "A" Foreperson (non-working) plus "B" Foreperson and 14 workers.

Sequence of build up to be repeated until thirty (30) workers on job than a General Foreperson shall be appointed.

EL.213 "B" Foreperson

The Foreperson shall be an Inside Wire Journeyperson.

A "B" Foreperson shall be allowed to supervise the work of a maximum of three (3) workers. A "B" Foreperson must be appointed when two (2) or more workers are employed on a job if one of the Journeypersons is required to give orders to one (1) or more Journeypersons. A "B" Foreperson shall be required to use tools.

ARTICLE EL.300 - DUES

Initiation fees and dues shall be deducted from any Employee's wages. Such monies shall be paid to the Affiliated Union accompanied by a list in alphabetical order, of the Employees for and on behalf of whom such deductions have been made, by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following the month in which deductions were made.

ARTICLE EL.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

EL.410 General

- EL.411 Journeypersons shall install all electrical work in accordance with municipal rule, code requirements and contract specifications in a safe and worker like manner. When corrections have to be made to bring the work up to code and contract specification requirements, because of faulty or careless work, the Journeyperson, unless the work was performed under specific instructions of the Foreperson, shall make such correction up to a maximum of eight (8) hours at no labour cost to the Contractor.
- EL.412 Each job shall have adequate secondary (750 volts) testing equipment available on site. No potentially live equipment over 750 volts shall be worked on unless adequate testing equipment is available on the jobsite.
- EL.413 All high voltage equipment must be tested and adjusted by qualified people before being energized.
- EL.414 A Journeyperson shall not be allowed to work on high voltage alone, or in a hazardous position alone, but must be accompanied by another Journeyperson. 450 volts A.C. or 300 volts D.C. to be considered high voltage for wirepersons. Cable Splicers shall not work on live cables where the difference in potential is more than 300 volts between the conductor and ground.
- EL.415 In the event of accidental damage by Employees to customer's property, said damage shall be paid by Contractor or by suitable insurance scheme carried by the Contractor. It is understood and agreed that the average liability insurance policy that covers both the Contractor and the Employees, which is now carried by a majority of Contractors, shall be determined and implemented as the minimum amount that shall be carried by all Contractors.
- EL.416 Where requested by the Employer to use explosive activated tools, time spent to obtain certificate shall be during working hours and considered as time worked. (High explosive activated tools shall not be used).
- EL.417 Leather and rubber gloves, coveralls and other necessary clothing shall be supplied by the Contractor and shall be manufactured union where possible. Employees making use of clothing shall be responsible for the return of such articles subject to normal wear. Failure to return such articles shall subject the Employee to paying for same at cost unless the loss of these articles is due to fire or theft from lockup.
- EL.418 When employing a "Wireperson on service work" the business office of the Affiliated Union shall be notified of the name of such servicepersons on service work.
- The Contractor shall supply a copy of the current Canadian Electrical Code Book to servicepersons operating a service truck.
- EL.419 An older Journeyperson shall be given due consideration for the position of Electrical Warehouseperson where the Contractor establishes a warehouse.
- EL.420 Underground
- EL.421 Workers shall have access to sniffer and take readings periodically when working underground.
- EL.422 In underground work the Contractor shall provide at designated places, safe dry lockers to keep high voltage tools and equipment, when not in use.
- EL.423 The Contractor shall provide a water-tight roof and wooden floor for all underground transformer banks and switchgear stations. Metal nails or bolts shall not be driven through flooring. Rubber mats shall be provided.
- EL.430 Tools
- EL.431 Inside Wire Journeypersons and Apprentices shall provide themselves with the following minimum tools:

Knife  
Pencil  
Twenty five foot (25') rule  
Pliers, 7" or 8" (cutting side) Screwdrivers, not over 8"  
Tap Wrench  
Crescent Wrenches to 10"  
Allen Wrenches (3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8)  
Hammer  
Pliers 8" (Diagonal)  
Pipe Wrenches (10", 12" or 14") Wood  
Chisel (small)  
Square  
Level  
Pliers (gas) Hacksaw  
Key Hole Saw  
Tin Snips  
Nutdriver 7/16"  
Wire Strippers (Ideal #45120 or equivalent)

APPENDIX "ELL"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS

LINE TRADE SECTION

INDEX

ELL.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

ELL.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

ELL.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

ELL.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

ELL.140 OTHER FUNDS

ELL.200 FOREPERSON

ELL.300 DUES

ELL.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

ELL.410 GENERAL

ELL.420 HELICOPTERS

ARTICLE ELL.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSELL.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsELL.111 Definitions - Classifications(a) Cable Splicer

A Journeyperson Cable Splicer shall undertake jointing, splicing, testing, bonding, racking, and repairing of lead-covered and other types of cables, the filling of potheads and other accessories to such cables and the assembly, testing, repair and maintenance of such accessories. The Cable Splicer may act as an Assistant Foreperson or a Foreperson over Lineworkers, Driver/Helpers and Apprentices.

All Cable Splicers, Helpers, and/or Apprentice Cable Splicers shall be Journeypersons Lineworkers, except where it is necessary to employ temporarily Cable Splicers from other companies for the purpose of instruction or specialized work. Cable Splicers and Cable Splicers' Helpers shall drive vehicles upon request.

(b) Lineworker

An electrical worker who is qualified by training to perform the work described as the outside jurisdiction in the IBEW Constitution and possesses a B.C. Certificate of Qualification as a Lineworker.

(c) Machine Operator

The duties of a Machine Operator shall include the operation of mechanical diggers, cats, cranes, drills, jackhammers, stationary winches, tractor trailers, or regular pole truck and trailer. The Operator may be required to make mechanical repairs and normal mechanical adjustments for the proper operation of such equipment. Should work become unavailable during the course of the working day when not required to operate equipment, the operator shall perform other duties on the ground for which the operator is qualified and under the direction of a Journeyperson.

(d) Powderperson

A Powderperson may operate air compressors, use hand or power drills, or supervise the operation of such tools and equipment. The Powderperson shall set and explode charges under the general supervision of an Assistant Foreperson, Foreperson and/or Supervisor. The Powderperson shall be responsible for the storage and handling of explosives and for the safety of persons and property when the explosives are used.

(e) Driver/Operator

Notwithstanding the duties of a Lineworker, a Driver/Operator may under the direct supervision of a Journeyperson and if qualified drive and operate the hole digging attachments, pole setting and related equipment on line trucks. Where a Driver/Operator is utilized on energized work the minimum crew size shall be one Assistant Foreperson, one Lineworker and one Driver/Operator.

(f) Driver/Helper

An Employee who performs manual labour and who has acquired familiarity with the work required. In addition, the Driver/Helper may require some degree of skill including truck driving, material handling, use of jack hammers and chain saws, etc. The Driver/Helper may assist a tradesperson.

(g) Oil Mechanic

A Journeyperson Lineworker fully qualified to undertake testing, degassification, oil treatment, impregnation, pressurizing, repairing and all other associated oil treatment work covering cable systems.

(h) Welder

A Journeyperson certified and qualified by the appropriate examining authority to make such welds or work as required.

(i) Vehicle Mechanics

A Journeyperson automotive mechanic's duties shall include the repair, maintenance, modification and commissioning of vehicles and equipment. A Vehicle Mechanic may be assisted by a Driver/Helper.

(j) Driving of Vehicles

Any Employee competent to do so shall, upon request, drive any automotive vehicle assigned to the Employee by the Contractor. If this duty involves the necessity of such an Employee holding a licence, the Contractor shall bear the cost of such licence, and associated expenses, which shall include physical examinations which may be required.

Where required by the Contractor, Lineworkers and Apprentice Lineworkers shall hold a Class 3 driver's licence with air brake endorsement.

ELL.112 Wage Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

ELL.113 Wage Notes

- (a) General Forepersons shall receive 117% of the Journeyperson wage rate.
- (b) Foreperson Cable Splicer shall receive 117% of the Journeyperson Lineworker wage rate.
- (c) Foreperson shall receive 112% of the Journeyperson Lineworker wage rate.
- (d) Assistant-Foreperson shall receive 109% of the Journeyperson Lineworker wage rate.
- (e) Employees having an Industrial First Aid Certificate used by the Employer in meeting Workers' Compensation Board requirements shall receive for a Level 1 certificate thirty-eight dollars (\$38.00), for a Level 2 certificate fifty dollars (\$50.00), and for an Level 3 certificate sixty dollars (\$60.00) per two week pay period.
- (f) Employees engaged temporarily in work classified as paying more than their regular rate, shall be paid at the higher rate for the time so worked. An Employee engaged at such temporary work for one (1) hour or more in a four (4) hour period shall be paid the higher rate for that entire four (4) hour period. Temporary work in the excess of four (4) hours shall require the higher rate to be paid for eight (8) hours.
- (g) Employees engaged temporarily at work classified as paying less than their regular rate shall not have their rate reduced while so working. Employees shall not unreasonably refuse any work offered under this condition.



ELL.114 Apprentice Lineworker

- (a) The guidelines below are to assure the safety of the Apprentice and each Employee involved in the training. They may be varied by the Journeyperson to whom the Apprentice is assigned on a particular job. In all cases variance of the guidelines shall occur only following serious consideration of the abilities and progress of the Apprentice. Where such variances occur the Journeyperson shall keep the supervisor informed. Under no circumstances shall an Apprentice Lineworker be considered as part of the required complement of Journeyperson Lineworkers until successfully completing the fifth term of the program.

An Apprentice Lineworker shall not be called upon to come into direct contact with high voltage equipment or conductors which are potentially alive, except under the following guidelines and then only when assisting and under the direct supervision of a Journeyperson Lineworker:

1st month - no contact  
 After 1 month - less than 750 volts A.C.  
 After 12 months - single phase live-line work  
 After 18 months - all live-line work, excluding bare hand  
 After 30 months - same restrictions as for Journeyperson Lineworkers

- (b) Apprentice - Wages:

The percentage of applicable Journeyperson rates of pay for Apprentice Lineworkers and, where applicable, subject to successful completion of the prescribed terms can be found in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

ELL.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of ten point four percent (10.4%) of gross earnings.

ELL.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsELL.131 Welfare Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C- Wage Schedule shall be made per hour to the Joint Electrical Industry's Welfare Plan.

ELL.132 Pension Fund

By mutual agreement between the Parties Employees may participate in the Joint Electrical Industry Pension Trust Fund. Employees shall contribute four percent (4%) of their gross earnings (by payroll deduction). The Contractor shall contribute six percent (6%). Where participation is agreed, it shall apply to Employees assigned to each Contractor.

Note: Where participation is agreed to contribute to the Joint Electrical Industry's Pension Trust Fund, an Employee's hourly wage rate shall be adjusted. That is, the Employer's portion, six percent (6%), shall be deducted for the Employee's hourly wage as agreed to from time to time between the Parties.

\*See Note in ELL Wage Schedule

ELL.140 Other FundsELL.141 Training Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be payable to the Training Fund.

ELL.201 General Foreperson

A General Foreperson shall be a Journeyperson Lineworker.

It shall be the duty of the General Forepersons to supervise the work of all Forepersons and Assistant Forepersons under their charge in such a manner that the work is carried out safely and efficiently. They shall not be required to handle or haul tools or material except to preserve life or property. A General Foreperson shall be employed when two (2) or more Forepersons or Assistant Forepersons are employed and not under the direct supervision of a Superintendent.

When two (2) or more Forepersons or Assistant Forepersons are working together on the same job, one shall be responsible for that job and be paid as General Foreperson.

ELL.202 Foreperson

A Journeyperson having charge of more than four (4) other tradespeople (whether Journeypersons, Driver/Helpers or Apprentices), or more than twelve (12) Driver/Helpers.

ELL.203 Assistant Foreperson

A Journeyperson having charge of not more than four (4) other tradespeople (whether Journeypersons, Driver/Helpers or Apprentices), or not more than twelve (12) Driver/Helpers.

It shall be the duty of the Foreperson or Assistant Foreperson to supervise the work of the Employees under their charge in such a manner that the work is carried out safely, efficiently and expeditiously. Forepersons shall not be required to handle tools except to preserve life or property.

In the absence of a Foreperson or Assistant Foreperson, a Journeyperson shall be left in charge and be paid as a Foreperson, or Assistant Foreperson while working in that capacity. Absences of one (1) hour or less shall not require the aforementioned application.

ARTICLE ELL.300 - DUES

Regular monthly Union dues and assessments shall be deducted from each Employee's pay and remitted to the Affiliated Union. Such money shall be paid to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following the month in which deductions were made.

ARTICLE ELL.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

ELL.410 General

ELL.411 The setting of poles in energized circuits shall be undertaken by not less than three (3) workers of which two (2) of them shall be Journeyperson Lineworkers.

ELL.412 The safety of Employees shall be considered at all times in deciding what work shall be performed during inclement weather, such as rain, snow, icing, severe cold or severe wind. If work cannot be performed safely, the work shall not be performed.

ELL.413 Protective Clothing

The Contractor shall make available through its stores - coveralls, inclement weather clothing, gloves and tools where required on the job for purchase by Employees at prices equal to the cost to the Contractor. In addition, the Employee shall be entitled to the replacement of personal effects or tools, worn out, or broken through reasonable wear and tear, or if there is proper proof

of unavoidable loss in the service of the Contractor.

The Contractor shall upon verification clean or launder work clothing soiled by oil or hydraulic leaks. Where the garment(s) cannot be cleaned or laundered, then they shall be replaced by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall pay fifty percent (50%) of the cost of replacing work gloves and after an Employee has six (6) months of service, fifty percent (50%) of the cost of purchasing, rebuilding or repairing of required safety footwear.

The Contractor shall supply, at no cost to the Employees having greater than six months (6) service with the Contractor, required rain gear.

#### ELL.420 Helicopters

ELL.421 Employees involved in working with helicopters shall receive the following payments:

- (a) An Employee who, during the course of a day is not required to work with a helicopter but who is transported on the job by helicopter shall for that day, be paid one (1) additional hour of normal straight time wages.
- (b) An Employee who, during the course of a day is assigned to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during the day requires work on the ground, shall for that day be paid a premium equal to twenty- five percent (25%) of the straight time rate for all hours worked during that day.
- (c) An Employee who, during the course of a day is assigned to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day requires work above ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to fifty percent (50%) of the straight time rate for all hours worked during that day.
- (d) Nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted in such a manner as shall entitle an Employee in any one (1) day in respect of the use of a helicopter to claim any more than one (1) premium as specified.
- (e) The words, "assigned to work directly with a helicopter" herein shall be deemed to apply only to Employees expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of a helicopter at the station of work and nothing shall be construed or interpreted in such a manner as shall entitle a worker to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or for work in advance of or preparatory to operations subsequently performed with the use of helicopters.
- (f) General Conditions
  1. An Employee being transported on the job by helicopter shall carry with hand tools and safety belt together with lunch and rain clothing when appropriate. Other line tools and rigging supplies and miscellaneous material necessary for performance of the work shall be properly secured or stowed and carried together with a worker. No slung loads shall be carried while transporting workers.
  2. All such persons working with or riding in helicopters or airborne devices must be covered by insurance paid for by the Contractor to the amount of one hundred and thirty thousand dollars (\$130,000.00). Employer to provide the Affiliated Union with a copy of the insurance policy.
  3. Riding in a helicopter shall not be a condition of employment.

4. There shall be a clear channel used for radio contact between the helicopter pilot and workers receiving or hooking or stringing at all times.
5. All pilots or helicopters that touch down on structures must be first familiarized and checked out by an experienced pilot on the proper procedures and touchdown places on the structure.

APPENDIX "EV"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS

ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

EV.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

EV.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

EV.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

EV.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

EV.140 OTHER FUNDS

EV.200 FOREPERSON

EV.300 DUES

EV.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

EV.410 PROBATION

EV.420 TOOL LIST

EV.430 CLOTHING

ARTICLE EV.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

EV.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Rate Schedule

EV.111 Probationary Helper

The hourly wage rate for a probationary helper for the first six (6) months shall be 55% of the Mechanic's rate.

The hourly wage rate for a probationary helper after six (6) months shall be 60% of the mechanic's rate.

The hourly wage rate for a helper after successful completion of first year of school shall be 70% of the mechanic's rate.

The hourly wage rate for a helper after successful completion of second year of school shall be 75% of the mechanic's rate.

The hourly wage rate for a helper after successful completion of third year of school shall be 80% of the mechanic's rate.

The hourly wage rate for a Temporary Mechanic shall be 100% of the mechanic's rate.

EV.112 Mechanic-in-Charge rate shall equal 112½% of the mechanic's rate when the mechanic is in charge of four (4) or more Employees and 115% of the mechanic's rate when the mechanic is in charge of ten (10) or more Employees and 117% of the mechanic's rate when the mechanic is in charge of twenty (20) or more Employees. (The above ratios include the mechanic-in-charge.)

EV.113 Local Representative's rate shall equal 112½% of the mechanic's rate.

EV.114 The hourly rate for an adjuster shall be 112½% of the mechanic's rate.

EV.115 Apprenticeship

(a) It is agreed by the Affiliated Union that there shall be no restrictions placed on the character of work which a Helper may perform under the direction of an Elevator Constructor Mechanic.

(b) A Contractor shall not exceed one (1) Helper to two (2) Mechanics with the following exceptions:

(c) One dumbwaiter, one escalator, one elevator, etc., and units installed in private dwellings, i.e. apartment and condos not electrically interconnected shall be construed as a single unit and the ratio shall be one (1) Mechanic to one (1) Helper. On sites other than those specified above, combinations of said single units shall be classed as multiple units.

(d) It is agreed that in the use of the work force there shall be at least one (1) Mechanic per unit.

(e) Further the Contractor may use as many Helpers as convenient under the direction of a Mechanic in wrecking old plants and in handling and hoisting material. When removing old and installing new cables on existing elevator installations a Contractor may use two (2) Helpers to one (1) Mechanic.

(f) A newly hired Employee without previous mechanical experience shall be classified as a probationary Employee in the status of

Probationary Helper for a period or periods totaling six (6) months within the aggregate period of not more than nine (9) months. Such Employee shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age, physically fit and possess a high school or its equivalent education. The Contractor and the Affiliated Union shall have the privilege of testing the ability of a probationary Employee during this six (6) months' period. If they agree that the Employee during this probationary period does not display sufficient aptitude to become a Helper, the Helper shall be discharged.

No Helper may qualify or be raised to the capacity of Mechanic until having worked for a period of four (4) years in the elevator industry and having passed an examination administered by the National Elevator Industry Education Program.

EV.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

EV.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

EV.131 Welfare Plan

- a) The Welfare Plan shall be financed by joint contributions. Each Elevator Constructor Mechanic and Helper shall continue to pay and contribute one dollar and sixty-eight cents (\$1.68) per hour. The Contractor contributions shall be as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule. Payment of said contributions shall be in accordance with the Canadian Elevator Industry Welfare and Pension Plan.
- b) Employees who enter employment shall not be deemed eligible for coverage under the Plan of benefits until they have:
  - i) Completed the probationary period of six (6) months, and
  - ii) Accumulated and contributed and had contributions made on their behalf for a further nine hundred (900) hours, or such other numbers of hours as the Trustees in their sole discretion may determine from time to time, in a nine (9) month period.

EV.132 Pension Plan

Each Elevator Constructor Mechanic and Helper shall contribute four dollars and one cent (\$4.01) per hour. The Contractor contributions shall be as Schedule C – Wage Schedule (per hour)

EV.140 Other Funds

EV.141 Educational Fund

Contributions to the "Canadian Elevator Industry Educational Program" shall be financed by joint contributions. The Contractors contributions shall be as per Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour. Each Elevator Constructor Mechanic and Helper shall contribute twenty-three cents (\$0.23) per hour.

EV.142 Supplemental Weekly Indemnity Plan

This plan shall be financed by contributions from Elevator Constructor Mechanics and Helpers.

Applicable monthly deductions on behalf of all Elevator Constructor

Mechanics and Helpers employed shall be remitted provided written authorization from the Employee has been received. The Union shall advise the amount to be deducted.

#### ARTICLE EV.200 - FOREPERSON

Mechanic-in-Charge rate shall equal one hundred and twelve and one-half percent (112½%) of the mechanic's rate when the mechanic is in charge of four (4) or more Employees and one hundred and fifteen percent (115%) when the mechanic is in charge of ten (10) or more Employees and one hundred and seventeen percent (117%) of the mechanic's Rate when the mechanic is in charge of twenty (20) or more Employees. (The above ratios include the mechanic-in-charge.)

#### ARTICLE EV.300 - DUES

Deduction of dues shall be paid to the Affiliated Union accompanied by a list of the Employees for and on behalf of whom such deductions have been made by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following the month in which deductions were made.

#### ARTICLE EV.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### EV.410 Probation

Upon completion of the probationary period, a Helper shall be entitled and be required to participate in and make contributions to the Welfare Plan and the Pension Plan as provided for in this Agreement. The Helper shall also be entitled to enrol in the Canadian Elevator Industry Educational Program. The Trustees of the Plans and the Program shall be requested to make any and all amendments or arrangements necessary to accomplish this.

##### EV.420 Tool List

All mechanics employed on construction must have the tools in the following list:

- 1 only Hand Saw
- 1 only Hack Saw
- 1 only 3 lb. Hammer
- 1 only 2 lb. Ball Peen Hammer
- 1 only Claw Hammer
- 1 only 24" Level
- 1 only 8" Tin Snips
- 1 only Framing Square
- 1 only Tri-Square
- 1 only Pocket Knife
- 1 only ¾" x 12' Tape Measure
- 1 only ¾" Cold Chisel
- 1 only 24" Wrecking Bar
- 1 only Plumb Bob
- 1 only Small Tap Wrench (to ¼")
- 1 only Centre Punch
- 1 only 14" Pipe Wrench
- 1 set Allen Wrenches to 3/8"
- 1 only 7" Lineworker Pliers
- 1 only 8" Gas Pliers
- 1 only 7" Side Cutters
- 2 only 8" Vice-Grips
- 1 only 6" Needle Nose Pliers
- 1 only 9½" Channel Lock Pliers
- 1 only 12" Adjustable Wrench
- 1 only 6" Adj. Wrench
- 1 only ½" Drive Ratchet
- 1 only ½" Drive Johnston Bar
- 1 set ½" Drive Sockets (7/16" to 1-1/8")
- 1 partial set 1/2" Drive Deep Sockets (1/2", 9/16", 3/4", 13/16", 15/16")
- 2 only ½" Drive Extensions (3", 6")



- 1 set Combination Wrenches (3/8" to 1-1/8")
- 1 set Spintights (1/4" to 7/16")
- 4 only Straight Screw Drivers
- 3 only Robertson Screw Drivers
- 3 only Phillips Screw Drivers
- 1 only Stubby Straight Screw Driver
- 1 only Stubby Phillips Screw Driver
- 3 only Stubby Robertson Screw Drivers
- 1 only Tool Box for above
- 1 only Pad Lock

EV.430 Clothing

Where an Employee is required to wear a uniform or other special apparel it shall be furnished, cleaned, laundered, repaired or provided similar service with respect to the upkeep of it, without charge to the Employee.

APPENDIX "FL"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA

FLOORLAYERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

FL.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
FL.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
FL.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
FL.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
FL.140	OTHER FUNDS
FL.200	FOREPERSON
FL.300	DUES
FL.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
FL.410	TOOLS
FL.420	OLDER WORKERS

ARTICLE FL.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

FL.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

FL.111 Floorlayers Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

The period for reaching the Journeyperson rate is to be for a period of not longer than three (3) years and at such time the Apprentice shall receive the Journeyperson rate. The following rates shall apply only to indentured Apprentices.

FL.112 Material Handler

- a) When required, an Employee who is not a Journeyperson or an indentured apprentice, employed as a material handler and who also performs work coming within the scope of this agreement, shall become a member of the Affiliated Union. Any work performed by such an Employee must be under the direction of a Journeyperson.
- b) An Employee who is not a Journeyperson or an indentured Apprentice, employed as a Material Handler shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the Journeyperson's rate, increasing to sixty percent (60%) of the Journeyperson's rate at the end of three (2) months and increasing to seventy percent (70%) of the Journeyperson's rage at the end of six (6) months.

An Employee who is not a Journeyperson or an indentured apprentice, employed as a material handler shall receive seventy percent (70%) of the Journeyperson rate.

FL.113 Apprentices

- a) Under no circumstances shall the number of Apprentices exceed the number of Journeypersons on a jobsite.
- b) An Apprentice shall not be permitted to work as a Foreperson or supervise other workers.
- c) Advancement of Apprentices shall not be construed as automatic. In cases of unsatisfactory training habits or shortage of training hours the Contractor may wish to have the future rate increases of an Apprentice reviewed. Prior to making any adjustments to the future rate increases of an Apprentice, the Contractor must have the approval of both the Affiliated Union and the Floor Covering Joint Conference Board.  
  
Prior to the completion of an Apprentice's contract of apprenticeship, the Contractor may wish to have the apprenticeship period extended to ensure the Apprentice is qualified to receive the Journeyperson rate. The Contractor must have the approval of the Affiliated Union before there is any extension of this contract.
- d) Apprentices are to be encouraged to obtain tools commensurate with their progress in the trade. All Apprentices shall be expected to have a complete set of tools as required by a Journeyperson after the fourth (4th) sixth (6th) month work period.

FL.114 Any Journeyperson whose work performance does not meet the accepted industry standards shall enroll in the appropriate training classes that are available. Failure or refusal to enroll in such training class shall result in possible reduction of wages, not to exceed one dollar (\$1.00) per hour.

FL.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

FL.121 Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

FL.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsFL.131 Health and Welfare Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the Floorlayers Welfare Trust Fund.

FL.132 Pension Fund

a) Contributions shall be made to the Floorlayers' Industry Pension Plan at the rates found in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

b) Contributions to the Pension Plan shall not be required on behalf of any Employee who is seventy (70) years of age or over.

FL.140 Other FundsFL.141 Trade Promotional Fund

a) Contributions shall be made to the Floor Covering Trade Promotional Fund at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour by each Employee coming within the scope of this Agreement. Ten cents (\$0.10) of this contribution has been designated by general agreement to be forwarded to a Floor Covering Employers Fund and shall be distributed as provided in the Agreement between the Floor Covering Joint Conference Board and the Union, dated July 10, 1988.

b) The minimum monthly remittance shall be not less than twenty dollars (\$20.00).

ARTICLE FL.200 - FOREPERSON

All Employees required to take charge of work shall be paid fifteen percent (15%) over the basic hourly wage rate.

ARTICLE FL.300 - DUES

FL.310 Union fees and dues shall be deducted and forwarded to the Financial Secretary's address as the Affiliated Union may designate from time to time.

FL.320 Deductions for each Employee coming within the scope of this Trade Section shall be made as the Union from time to time directs.

ARTICLE FL.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSFL.410 Tools

FL.411 If the following tools and/or equipment are required, they shall be supplied:

All power tools, power stretchers, power staplers, seaming irons and attachments, tile cutter, roller or any other equipment other than ordinary Floorlayers' tools. All specialty knife blades shall be supplied to any Employee who is engaged in the installation of any floor covering materials that contain abrasive substances (i.e. Altro- Floor).

FL.412 The following tools and/or equipment to be provided by all Journeyperson Employees:

Tool box	Assorted screwdrivers
Hammer	Steel measuring tape
Hack Saw	Chalk line
Mitre box	Broad Knife
Pinch bar	Punch
Nail set	Cold chisel
Tin snips	Light extension
Knives	(approximately 50 feet)
and other miscellaneous hand tools.	

FL.413 In addition to the tools and/or equipment provided by all Journeyperson Employees, the Journeyperson who installs resilient floor covering materials shall provide the following:

Seam roller	Bar scriber Two
(2) steel trowels	Seam scriber 2'
Square	Dividers
Steel straight edge	Torch
Block Plane	

FL.414 In addition to the tools and/or equipment provided by all Journeyperson Employees, the Journeyperson who installs carpet shall provide the following:

Knee Kicker	Magnetic hammer
Shears	Rubber hammer
Stair tool	Stapler
Trimmer	Pad Knife
Smooth edge cutter	

FL.415 Hand trucks and/or dollies shall be supplied when an Employee is required to move furniture, appliances, etc.

FL.416 All Employees shall be responsible to return tools and/or equipment issued to them.

FL.420 Older Workers

An Employee incapacitated by age or accident may be permitted to be employed at less than the regular scale of wages at a rate of pay mutually agreed upon by the Employee, the Employer, and the Affiliated Union. The conditions of employment shall be amended so as to enable such Employees to continue with their employment.

APPENDIX "GL"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PAINTERS AND ALLIED TRADES

DISTRICT COUNCIL 38

GLAZIERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- GL.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - GL.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - GL.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - GL.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - GL.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- GL.200 FOREPERSON
  
- GL.300 DUES
  
- GL.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - GL.410 TOOLS
  - GL.420 SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ARTICLE GL.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

GL.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

GL.111 Qualifications for Journeypersons

A Journeyperson shall be skilled in all aspects of the following areas of work:

- (a) Cutting of all types of flat glass;
- (b) Setting and glazing of all types of flat glass and related products;
- (c) Fabrication and installation of all types of architectural metal and related products;
- (d) Installation of all types of metal windows;
- (e) Caulking and sealing as applicable to the glass and metal trade.

GL.112 Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

GL.113 Advancement of Apprentices shall not be construed as automatic. In cases where training has not achieved satisfactory results or there is a shortage of training hours, the Contractor may wish to have the future rate increases of an Apprentice reviewed. Prior to making any adjustments to the future rate increases of an Apprentice, the Contractor must have the approval of the Joint Trade Board. Prior to completion of an Apprentice's contract of apprenticeship, the Contractor may wish to have the apprenticeship period extended to ensure the Apprentice is qualified to receive the Journeyperson rate. The Contractor must have the approval of the Joint Trade Board before there is any extension of this contract.

GL.114 Pre-Apprentices

Pre-Apprentice graduates shall be given a credit of six (6) months' field training.

GL.115 Swing Stage Premium

For all hours worked from swing stages, Employees shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) in addition to their regular rate.

GL.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at twelve (12%) of gross earnings.

GL.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

GL.131 Health and Welfare Trust Fund

Contributions to the IUPAT District Council 38 Health and Welfare Trust Fund per hour shall be made as shown in Schedule C - Wage Schedule c/o District Council 38 Membership Services.

GL.132 International Union of Painters and Allied Trades Industry Pension Fund

- (a) Contributions shall be made to the International Union of Painters and Allied Trades Industry Pension Fund as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour c/o District Council 38 Membership Services.

- (b) It is agreed that remittances to the Glaziers Health and Welfare Trust Fund and Pension Fund are wages due to the Employee, which the Employee has assigned to the Plans for the purpose of receiving benefits under the Health and Welfare and Pension Plans and which funds are held in trust for the Health and Welfare and Pension Plans.

GL.140 Other Funds

GL.141 District Council 38 Joint Trade Society

Funds for the District Council 38 Joint Trade Society shall be based on twenty-four cents (\$0.24) per hour. Contributions shall be fourteen cents (\$.14) per hour from the Contractor and the Employee shall contribute ten cents (\$0.10) per hour.

ARTICLE GL.200 - FOREPERSONS

- GL.201 A Journeyperson who is assigned to direct others in the performance of their work and is held responsible for the quantity and quality of work or is assigned to act as the Contractor's agent in dealing with the owner or general Contractor shall be known as a Foreperson and paid twelve percent (12%) per hour over the Journeyperson's rate. This provision does not apply to two (2) person crews.
- GL.202 Notwithstanding the above, on jobs of more than four (4) consecutive days duration a Foreperson shall be employed from the first day four (4) and up to fifteen (15) workers started and continued on the job and such Foreperson shall receive twelve percent (12%) per hour over the Journeyperson's rate.
- GL.203 On jobs employing more than fifteen (15) workers, an "A" Foreperson shall be employed and paid seventeen (17%) over the Journeyperson's regular rate of pay.

ARTICLE GL.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Financial Secretary of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE GL.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

GL.410 Tools

The wage rate shown includes five cents (\$0.05) per hour to cover an allowance for the Employee providing the following tools:

- 1 set Allen Keys
- 1 only Centre Punch
- 1 only Chalk Line
- 1 only Chisel - wood
- 1 only Chisel - cold
- 1 pair Glass Pliers
- 1 only Hacksaw Frame
- 1 only Hammer - claw
- 1 only Hammer - rubber or plastic
- 1 only Measuring Tape - 25'
- 1 only Nail Set
- 1 only Paint Brush - 4"
- 1 only Pliers - combination
- 1 only Plumb Bob
- 1 only Pointing Trowel
- 1 only Small Pry Bar



1 only	Putty Knife - straight
1 only	Putting Knife - bent
1 only	Razor Blade Scraper
1 only	Screwdriver - Rob. - green
1 only	Screwdriver - Rob. - red
1 only	Screwdriver - Rob. - black
1 only	Screwdriver - Phil. - CP-1
1 only	Screwdriver - Phil. - CP-2
1 only	Screwdriver - Phil. - CP-3
1 only	Screwdriver - Flat - 10"
1 only	Screwdriver - Flat - 8"
1 only	Screwdriver - Flat - 6"
1 only	Spanner Adjustable - small
1 only	Scribe
1 only	Square - combination
1 only	Square - bevel
1 only	Tap Handle - 1/4"
1 only	Tin Snips
1 only	Tool Box
1 only	Utility Knife
1 only	Vice Grip

GL.420 Safety Equipment

- GL.421 All safety equipment including hearing protective devices, safety hats and protective eye wear shall be supplied to the Employees at no cost to the Employees.
- GL.422 The Employees shall be responsible to understand and use all safety equipment and devices in a proper manner and to pursue safe practices including proper housekeeping.

APPENDIX "IN"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAT AND FROST

INSULATORS AND ALLIED WORKERS

INSULATORS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

IN.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
IN.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
IN.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
IN.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
IN.140	OTHER FUNDS
IN.200	FOREPERSON
IN.300	DUES
IN.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
IN.410	GENERAL
IN.420	TOOLS

ARTICLE IN.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

IN.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

IN.111 Journeyman and Foreperson Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

IN.112 Apprentice/Improver Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

IN.113 Apprentices

Each Contractor employing (3) Mechanics or more must employ at least one (1) Apprentice and in addition must employ one (1) additional Apprentice if available, for every four (4) Mechanics employed.

IN.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

IN.121 Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

IN.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

IN.131 Health and Welfare

Payment to the Trustees of the International Heat and Frost Union, Local 118, Health and Welfare Trust Fund, as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made. This fund includes the amount determined by Local 118 to be credited to the Apprenticeship Training Program Fund as per Article IN.144.

IN.132 Pension

Payment to the Trustees of the International Heat and Frost Union, Local 118, Pension Trust Fund, as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid.

IN.140 Other Funds

IN.141 Insulation Industry Promotion Fund

Rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour or eighteen dollars (\$18.00) per month, whichever is greater, shall be paid to the British Columbia Insulation Contractors Association.

IN.142 Insulation Industry Education Fund

Payment shall be made to the Affiliated Union in the amount as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour.

IN.143 Insulation Industry Health Hazard Fund

Payment of rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Insulation Industry Health Hazard Fund. Two cents (\$0.02) of this Fund is for the purpose of compensating Affiliated Union members for the time to take required annual hearing tests.

IN.144 Apprenticeship Training Program Fund

A combined contribution shall be used to maintain an Apprenticeship Training Program for Apprentices of Local 118 and to establish and maintain an upgrading and training program for Mechanic members of Local 118. The Employer shall contribute the amount shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour. The Employees portion shall be determined by Local 118 and will be deducted from the Employer’s wage package as per Article IN.131.

IN.145      Insulation Industry Scholarship Fund

Payment as found in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Insulation Industry Scholarship Fund. These funds shall be used by the Union to award annual scholastic scholarships.

ARTICLE IN.200 - FOREPERSON

IN.210      Foreperson

IN.211      The Contractor shall determine the number of Employees required for the performance of any work function and shall select and appoint all Forepersons and allocated work to be performed. Any Mechanic who is expected to work, supervise and direct three (3) but not more than twelve (12) persons shall be classed as a Working Foreperson, shall be expected to use the tools of the trade and be paid one hundred and ten percent (110%) per hour of the Journeyperson Mechanic’s rate.

IN.212      When an Employee is required to look after three (3) or more jobs the Employee shall be classed as a Working Foreperson.

IN.220      General Foreperson

IN.221      When more than one (1) Foreperson is required on any job, one (1) shall be designated as a General Foreperson and shall be paid one hundred and seventeen percent (117%) per hour or more, of the Journeyperson Mechanic’s rate.

IN.222      A General Foreperson is non-working and when a second crew is established, is responsible for up to six (6) Employees.

IN.230      Crews

IN.231      Crews to be based on the following:  
One (1) Foreperson - twelve (12) Employees = 13.

IN.232      Crew ratios are to match the following examples:

Total Workers (Not Including Foreperson)	Requires
3 - 12	1 Foreperson
13 - 18	1 General Foreperson and 1 Foreperson
19 - 30	1 General Foreperson and 2 Forepersons
31 - 42	1 General Foreperson and 3 Forepersons
43 - 54	1 General Foreperson and 4 Forepersons
55 - 66	1 General Foreperson and 5 Forepersons

ARTICLE IN.300 – DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE IN.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSIN.410 General

IN.411 A respirator (approved by W.C.B.) shall be furnished to each Employee on request. Replacement respirators shall be provided at no cost ONLY when the used respirator is turned in and is obviously unfit for further use. If the respirator is not turned in, the cost of the new respirator shall be deducted from the Employee's pay. A supply of respirator filters shall be available at no cost to the Employee.

IN.412 On asbestos removal jobs, during the removal phase where showers are required, hot water, clean socks, shorts, towels and shampoo shall be supplied.

IN.413 Safety equipment and protective clothing as required by the Workers' Compensation Board shall be provided to Employees required to work with spray machines, stud guns, injurious chemicals, insulation materials; goggles and masks shall meet Workers' Compensation Board standards.

IN.414 Employees who are required to apply insulation by spray method or apply mastic insulation by any method shall be supplied with suitable coveralls.

IN.415 Handicapped Workers

It is agreed to employ any worker of the Affiliated Union on work which suits the physical ability and which is acceptable to the worker. Those who have suffered injury or disability in the trade should be employed when and where their capabilities are considered suitable, provided

workers have the approval of the Workers' Compensation Board. The Contractor shall in all instances determine the employment of the worker.

IN.416 No Employee shall engage in other employment for wages, when offered work by the Employer to the extent of the regular or shift hours provided in this Agreement.

IN.420 Tools

IN.421 It shall be the responsibility of each Employee to supply and maintain the following adequate standard tools in good condition, with the exception of the First Year Apprentice and the First Year Improver:

- Pliers or End Nippers
- Pointer, flat and gauging trowels Scissors
- Tape Rule
- Saws - keyhole, handsaw Knives
- Hammer
- Screwdrivers (variety) Paste
- Brush
- Slicks Tin
- Snips
- Springs or Bands
- Bull Snips
- Snips (red, green, yellow, blue)
- Dividers
- Crescent Wrench (8 inch)
- Small adjustable square
- Trammel Points

IN.422 Employees shall be furnished with hard hats, hard hat liners, and in addition, all cutting tools, gloves, hand cleaner (waterless), face grease (Vas) and brushes, as are necessary or required in the course of working with foam glass, glisotherm, mastic, expanded metal lath and wire mesh. Staple guns shall be supplied to the Employee as required.

IN.423 The Employee shall be responsible for the return of staple guns and other tools as provided by the Contractor. Such items shall be returned in usable condition, normal wear and tear excepted.

APPENDIX "IR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRIDGE, STRUCTURAL,  
ORNAMENTAL AND REINFORCING IRONWORKERS

IRONWORKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

IR.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
IR.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
IR.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
IR.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
IR.140	OTHER FUNDS
IR.200	FOREPERSON
IR.300	DUES
IR.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
IR.410	GENERAL
IR.420	FINISHERS' TOOLS
IR.430	SAFETY EQUIPMENT
IR.440	WELDERS' TEST
IR.450	CREWS
IR.460	FLOORS
IR.470	SPECIAL SAFETY ITEMS

ARTICLE IR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSIR.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

IR.111 Ordinary Foreperson Rate

Ordinary Foreperson shall be paid one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per hour or ten percent (10%) over the Journeyperson's hourly rate whichever is the greater.

IR.112 Apprentices

On commencement of employment in the field, such Apprentice shall start at the rate of sixty-three percent (63%) of the Journeyperson's rate and shall receive an increase of five percent (5%) of the Journeyperson's rate every seven hundred and fifty (750) hour period. After completion of the six (6) seven hundred and fifty (750) hour period of apprenticeship, the Apprentice shall be required to pass examinations set by the Union Examining Board and to have satisfied requirements set out by the Joint Committee of the Ironworkers' Trade Improvement Fund and when the Ironworker has successfully passed same, shall be paid at the prevailing Journeyperson's rate.

IR.113 Apprentice Wage Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

IR.114 Structural and Reinforcing Ironworkers Apprentices shall be employed on construction work at the ratio of one (1) Apprentice to every five (5) Journeypersons employed on such work.

IR.115 Ironworker Apprentices shall be employed on application of sheeting, ornamental and finishing work at the ratio of one (1) Apprentice to every four (4) Journeypersons employed on such work.

IR.116 Helicopter Use

In the even that a helicopter is used during the course of construction, an Ironworker shall be paid wages in the manner following:

- (a) An Ironworker who during the course of a day is to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day requires the Ironworker to work on the ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the straight-time wages for a minimum of four (4) hours during that day.
- (b) An Ironworker who during the course of a day is to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day requires the Ironworker to work above ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to fifty percent (50%) of the straight-time wages for a minimum of four (4) hours during that day.
- (c) Nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle an Ironworker in any one (1) day in respect of the use of a helicopter to claim a premium exceeding an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the straight-time wages for all hours worked during that day.
- (d) The words, to "work directly with a helicopter" contained herein shall be deemed to apply only to an Ironworker expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of a helicopter at the station of work and nothing herein shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle an Ironworker to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or



for work in advance of or preparatory to operations subsequently performed with the use of a helicopter.

- (e) An Ironworker being transported on the job by helicopter shall carry hand tools, lunch and rain clothing when appropriate. Other tools and rigging supplies and miscellaneous material necessary for performance of the work shall be carried together with an Ironworker and when appropriate shall be carried in a sling beneath the helicopter.
- (f) Ironworkers required to work directly with a helicopter shall be on a voluntary basis.

IR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of the Ironworkers' gross earnings.

IR.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

IR.131 Health and Welfare Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the Ironworkers, Local 97 Health and Welfare Plan per hour.

IR.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Ironworkers, Local 97 Pension Fund.

IR.140 Other Funds

IR.141 Ironworkers Trade Improvement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be made to the Ironworkers Trade Improvement Fund.

ARTICLE IR.200 - FOREPERSON

IR.210 When two (2) or more Ironworkers are employed, one (1) or more of the said Ironworkers shall be chosen to be Foreperson and the Ironworker working as Foreperson shall receive Foreperson's wages.

IR.211 When only one (1) Ironworker is employed and when the Contractor places the Ironworker in responsible charge of the work being done, Foreperson's wages shall be paid, provided that nothing in this Section shall interfere with the usual right to employ a single person for Journeyman's work at Journeyman's wages.

IR.212 The Contractor may employ on one (1) job as many Forepersons as deemed necessary.

IR.220 Welding Supervisors

On the Contractor's job site where there are three (3) Welders employed in making stress welds as defined in C.S.A. W59, a Welding Supervisor shall be employed. It is understood that the Supervisor shall be a working Foreperson and shall be qualified under the requirements of C.S.A. W59, and in accordance with the regulations of the Welding Test Joint Committee. On a job where four (4) or more Welders are employed making stress welds as defined in C.S.A. W59, the Welding Supervisor shall not be a working Foreperson. Where four (4) or more Welders are employed in any one (1) area on a job site, the Contractor shall appoint a person to supervise the welding and exercise quality control. This appointee shall hold a current Welding Supervisor's ticket. Welding Supervisors when employed as described above shall be paid not less than the Foreperson's rate.

Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

Apprentice Training Fund Deduction

The Employer shall deduct one dollar (\$1.00) per hour after taxes from Apprentices wages and remit these monies to the Union. The Union will bank these remittances for individual apprentices at the time they attend annual Apprenticeship School.

ARTICLE IR.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

IR.410 General

IR.411 Double Work

So long as any Ironworker is actively engaged on a job, the Ironworker shall not either during a regular working day or after the expiry of a regular working day, take employment on any other job.

IR.412 Piece Work

It shall be a violation of this Agreement for Ironworkers to engage in piece-work of any description.

IR.413 Work Limitation

No limitation shall be placed on the amount of work which may be performed by an Ironworker during work hours.

IR.420 Finishers' Tools

IR.421 All tools required to effectively install all Ornamental and Curtain Wall Work shall be furnished by the Contractor.

IR.422 All tools, including Rebar Wire Reels, shall be supplied by the Contractor but if such tools are not returned or are wilfully damaged, the cost shall be deducted from the Ironworker's payroll cheque.

IR.430 Safety Equipment

IR.431 Safety hats, winter liners, sweat bands, welders' helmets, welders' gloves, burning goggles and flash goggles shall be supplied at no cost to the Ironworker, except that they shall be returned upon completion of the Ironworker's employment. If such articles are not returned, or have been wilfully damaged, the replacement cost shall be deducted from the Ironworker's payroll cheque.

IR.432 On abnormally dirty maintenance, revamp and repair work, in which the Ironworkers' clothes may be abnormally or permanently damaged, coveralls shall be supplied and maintained at no cost to the Ironworker. Such coveralls must be returned or the cost of the coveralls shall be deducted from the Ironworker's wages.

IR.440 Welders' Test

When an Employer orders an Ironworker Welder, the Employer shall specify the required Welder's certificate which the Ironworker Welder shall possess at the time of reporting for work at the Worksite. Should the Employer, before or after the Ironworker

Welder's arrival at the job site, require the Ironworker Welder to perform any additional testing, such testing shall be taken on the Contractor's time and any cost thereto shall be borne by the Contractor.

IR.450 CrewsIR.451 Guy and Stiff Leg Derricks

Not less than six (6) persons and a Foreperson shall be employed on or around any guy or stiff leg derrick used on steel erection. Not less than four (4) persons and a Foreperson shall be employed on all mobile or power operated rigs of any description used on steel erection. When a mobile or power-operated rig is being used other than for steel erection, the number of persons required on the said rig shall be determined by the Forepersons who shall keep in mind the safe and efficient operations of the particular job.

IR.460 Planking on Floors

IR.461 Working floors upon which derricks sit shall be covered tightly with planking, or other suitable materials, which shall cover the entire floor except where openings are left for ladders.

IR.463 Where temporary floors are required:

- (a) In the erection of buildings or structures of skeleton construction, temporary floor, decking, or form work shall be installed as work of erection progresses. Whenever possible, the level at which

work is being carried on shall have a temporary floor installed or, if this is impracticable, a temporary floor shall be installed at a level as close as possible to the working area.

- (b) Temporary floors shall completely cover the work area except for openings which are necessary.
- (c) Only openings that are required for the movement of people and materials shall be permitted and these openings shall be effectively guarded.

IR.470 Special Safety ItemsIR.471 Protection Against Falling

Where structural framework is erected in advance of external walls, workers shall be protected from falling from the unguarded portions of the external perimeter of the structure at all elevations that are ten (10) feet above grade by means of barriers, guardrails, safety-belts and lifelines, and/or other effective means.

IR.472 Stiffening and Supporting Working Load Points

Where iron is landed at any point of structure under construction, all connections shall be fully fitted up and tightened and substantial support provided so that the structure may safely sustain the added weight of the iron being landed.

IR.473 Riding the Load or Load Falls

Ironworkers shall not be required to ride loads or load falls except for inspection purposes or to erect or dismantle derricks.

IR.474 Slings and Protection of Signal Devices

Steel cables shall be used in the making up of slings. Safe housing, casing or tubing shall be used to cover and protect all signalling devices used to direct the work or operation of a machine, equipment or device used

in connection with work done by Employees.

IR.475 Bar Joists

All bar joists shall be bolted or tack welded before bridging is installed.

IR.476 Elevator Shaft Protection

No Ironworker shall be required to work in an elevator shaft while the elevator car is in operation. The elevator shaft shall be safely planked in on the first floor above, and on the first floor below the point where the Ironworkers are working in the elevator shaft.

IR.477 Safety Nets

A Joint Safety Committee shall make every effort to have the use of Safety Nets installed in the Workers' Compensation Board Accident Prevention Regulations and such Safety Nets shall be used when erecting and repairing bridges wherever it is practical.

APPENDIX "LA"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

LABOURERS INTERNATIONAL UNION of NORTH AMERICA  
CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIALIZED WORKERS' UNION LOCAL 1611

LABOURERS HEAVY TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- LA.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - LA.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - LA.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - LA.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - LA.140 OTHER FUNDS
- LA.200 FOREPERSON
- LA.300 DUES
  - LA.310 DUES CHECK OFF
  - LA.320 WORKING DUES CHECK OFF
- LA.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - LA.410 GENERAL
  - LA.420 UNDERGROUND
  - LA.430 DRILLER HELPERS
  - LA.440 OWNER OPERATORS

ARTICLE LA.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

LA.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

LA.111 See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

\*\* Driller Helper Trainee

(1st period: 0-1,500 hours worked – 80% of Driller Helper rate)

(2nd Period: 1,501-2,000 hours worked – 90% of Driller Helper rate)

\*\* An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a Driller Helper in Institutional, Commercial, Roadbuilding or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1st period Driller Helper Trainee rate.

\* When other job classifications are performing First Aid duties other than the designated First Aid Attendant classification as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule, the following applies:

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 1" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional fifty eight cents (\$0.58) per hour.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 2" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional seventy-eight cents (\$0.78) per hour.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 3" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional eighty-eight cents (\$0.88) per hour.

Employees on Caisson work below twenty-five feet shall be paid fifty cents (\$0.50) above their classification.

Employees working on a swinging stage above twenty-five feet shall be paid forty cents (\$0.40) above their classification.

LA.112 Underground

The wage rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be paid to the classifications listed in Schedule C – Wage Schedule on Underground work.

LA.113 Higher and Lower Pay Rates

(a) Higher Wage Rates.

Employees working in a higher wage classification shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift.

(b) Lesser Rate of Pay.

At no time shall Employees be required to work in a lesser wage classification than that for which they are dispatched, unless they agree to the lesser wage classification in writing, which shall require their signature.

LA.114 Helicopters

In the event that a helicopter is used by the Contractor during the course of construction, an Employee shall be paid wages in the manner following:

(a) Employees who during the course of a day work directly with a

helicopter and whose work during that day requires them to work on the ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of their straight-time wages for a minimum of four (4) hours during that day.

- (b) The words, "work directly with a helicopter" contained in Article LA.114 above shall be deemed to apply only to an Employee expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of a helicopter at the station of work and nothing in the recited Article LA.114 shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle an Employee to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or for work in advance of or preparatory to operation subsequently performed with the use of a helicopter.
- (c) An Employee who during the course of a day is not required to work with a helicopter but who is transported on the job by helicopter shall not be entitled to the above premium.

LA.115 Apprenticeship

There shall be one (1) Apprentice for the first four (4) working Journeyperson Labourers assigned to a Contractor and one (1) additional Apprentice for every four (4) additional working Journeyperson Labourers assigned to that Contractor, or other greater ratios as mutually agreed to by the Parties.

LA.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

LA.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

LA.131 Health and Welfare

Contributions shall be made to the Labourers Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C. as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour. Such contributions shall be made by cheque payable to the C S W Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C.

LA.132 Pension

Pension contributions shall be made in trust to the BC Labourers Pension Plan, as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour and shall be accompanied by a Remittance Report supplied by the Affiliated Union.

LA.140 Other Funds

LA.141 Labourers' Advancement Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour to the Labourers' Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C. This amount shall be remitted to the British Columbia Labourers Advancement Fund.

LA.142 Labourers Training Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each hour worked to the Construction and Specialized Worker's Training Society.

ARTICLE LA.200 - FOREPERSON

LA.201 Foreperson

If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees under the jurisdiction of the Labourers' International Union of North America, a working Foreperson shall be employed. Where there are more than six (6) such Employees a non-working Foreperson shall be employed. Forepersons shall receive one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) per hour based on the rate of the highest classification under their supervision. Where there are more than fifteen (15) such Employees, a Working Foreperson shall also be appointed by the Contractor. The General Foreperson shall receive one dollar and seventy-five cents (1.75) per hour based on the rate of the highest classification under their supervision.

LA.202 Work Assignments

Employees covered by this Agreement shall only be given work assignments by their immediate trade Forepersons. Employees assigned to work under other Forepersons shall take orders from such trade Forepersons until they are returned to, or reassigned by their respective Labour Foreperson.

ARTICLE LA.300 - DUES

LA.301 Dues Check Off

The Employer shall deduct any assigned amounts from the Employee's wages and pay the same to the Secretary Treasurer of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following such deductions.

LA.302 Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as shown below and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

2020: \$0.75 per

ARTICLE LA.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LA.410 General

LA.411 Protective clothing essential to the protection of Employees and their regular work clothes from unusual circumstances such as caustic chemical, oil spills, etc., (i.e. slickers, gloves, hip boots, coveralls, etc.) shall be supplied by the Contractor at no cost to the Employees. However, should the foregoing items not be returned to the Contractor, the cost of these items shall be deducted from any monies owing to the Employee.

LA.412 Drillers, powderpersons and their helpers shall be issued with slickers, rubber boots and rubber gloves. If the slickers, rubber boots and rubber gloves are not returned, the cost shall be deducted from any monies owing to the Employee.

LA.413 If replacement of slickers, rubber boots or rubber gloves is required due to excessive wear or accident on the job, the Contractor shall supply a replacement to the Employee at no cost.

LA.414 The Contractor shall pay the cost of obtaining Operators Licenses other than those required under the Motor Vehicles Act for Employees covered by this Agreement.

LA.420 Underground

LA.421 Underground Work - Special Conditions

(a) Smoke time shall be determined by the conditions which exist



at the particular time of blasting - weather, wind, ventilation, etc. After blasting operations, work shall be resumed at the discretion of the Shift Boss, however, a minimum of ten (10) minutes smoke time shall be allowed. Any grievance arising from smoke clearing time shall be referred to a Grievance Committee equally representative of labour and management. If necessary, consultation shall be held with the person or committee responsible for safety.

- (b) Rubber boots, rubber clothing, rubber gloves and where necessary ear muffs or equivalent shall be issued by the Contractor. If not returned to the Contractor's stores in reasonable condition on termination, the cost of same shall be deducted from any monies owing to the Employee.
- (c) When replacement of rubber clothing, rubber boots or rubber gloves (of suitable quality) is required due to excessive wear or accident, the Contractor shall supply same to Employees at no additional cost.
- (d) Heated, dry rooms complete with showers shall be provided. There shall be at least one (1) showerhead for every three (3) Employees on any one (1) shift and sufficient hot water shall be provided so that every Employee shall be able to take a hot shower. Soap and hand cleaner shall be supplied in the dry rooms.
- (e) The size and requirements of the dry room shall be agreed upon at a pre-job conference.

#### LA.422 Safety Miner

Shall be someone with at least five (5) years' experience as a miner and shall possess a valid Mine Rescue Certificate and an Industrial First Aid Certificate.

- (a) Safety Miners shall be responsible for monitoring air quality data.
- (b) Safety Miners shall be responsible for ensuring members of their crew use the proper protective equipment. Violations shall be reported to the supervisor.
- (c) At least one safety miner shall be a member of the Safety Committee.
- (d) Safety Miners shall report unsafe working procedures, unsafe equipment and violations of the WCB Regulations to the Safety Committee.
- (e) A Safety Miner shall not be discriminated against for performing duties responsibly.

#### LA.423 Underground work classifications not listed in Article LA.112 shall be paid ten percent (10%) above the surface rate, and

- (a) There shall be employed at least one Chucktender for every two drills.
- (b) One Employee on each shift shall be designated the Safety Miner and such Employee must possess a Mine Rescue Certificate or a WCB Recognized First Aid Ticket.
- (c) All drilling operations shall be supervised by a shift boss (Foreperson).

#### LA.424 Safety Incentive Bonus

By mutual agreement the Employer and the Union may introduce a Safety Incentive Bonus.

LA.430 Driller Helpers

There shall be a helper assigned to every Air Trac or Tank Drill working alone, or one (1) helper for each two (2) machines where the machines are working together. Drillers shall not regularly be required to perform work normally done by the Helper.

LA.440 Owner Operators

- (a) When Owner Operators are engaged by a Contractor they shall become Employees in accordance with the Master Section and be paid wages in accordance with the hours of work and wage rates and funds of the Agreement. (Such payment shall NOT include time spent in the repair, servicing or maintaining of the owner-operator's equipment).
- (b) Payment of wages shall be made separate to any other payments to which, for any reason, they are or may become entitled.

APPENDIX "LAM"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

LABOURERS INTERNATIONAL UNION of NORTH AMERICA  
CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIALIZED WORKERS' UNION LOCAL 1611  
MASONS TENDERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

LAM.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

LAM.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

LAM.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

LAM.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

LAM.140 OTHER FUNDS

LAM.200 FOREPERSON

LAM.300 DUES

LAM.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LAM.410 SCAFFOLDS

ARTICLE LAM.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSLAM.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a Masons Tender in Institutional, Commercial or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1<sup>st</sup> Period Masons Tender Trainee rate.

LAM.111 Acid Proof and Refractory Work

Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour shall be paid over the regular rate to cover special clothing allowance for all acid proof and refractory work. This does not include linings of fireplaces, or chimneys in houses, apartments, schools, office buildings, churches and hospitals.

LAM.112 Unusually Dirty Conditions

Employees working under unusually dirty or disagreeable conditions such as heat (in excess of 45 deg. Celsius) and fumes) shall be paid one (1) hour per day extra or any portion thereof. When working in temperatures in excess of 45 degrees Celsius there shall be a ten (10) minute rest period provided within each working hour.

LAM.113 Industrial Stacks

When Employees are required to work on industrial stacks, they shall receive one (1) hours pay extra for any portion of the first four (4) hours, and one (1) hours pay extra for any portion of the second four (4) hours for each day over and above a height of sixty (60) feet.

LAM.114 Height Money

When Employees are required to work any portion of a shift on hanging scaffolds at a height of more than fifty (50) feet from the ground on the exterior, or more than fifty (50) feet from the floor or bottom in the interior of a structure or vessel, the Employee shall be paid twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour above the prevailing rate for the entire shift. This clause includes platform stages in towers and tanks, but excludes full width suspended scaffolds with proper guard rails used in general construction.

LAM.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

LAM.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsLAM.131 Welfare

Contributions shall be made to the C S W Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C. as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

LAM.132 Pension

Pension contributions shall be made in trust as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the BC Labourers Pension Plan.

LAM.140 Other FundsLAM.141 Labourers Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the B.C. Labourers' Advancement Fund.

LAM.142 Labourers Training Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each hour worked to the Construction and Specialized Worker's Training Society.

ARTICLE LAM.200 - FOREPERSON

If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees under the jurisdiction of the Labourers International Union of North America, a working Labour Foreperson shall be employed. Where there are six (6) or more such Employees a non-working Foreperson shall be employed. The Foreperson shall receive 115% over and above the highest classification under the Foreperson's supervision.

ARTICLE LAM.300 - DUESLAM.310 Dues Check Off

Any assigned amounts shall be deducted from the Employee's wages and paid to the Secretary of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following such deductions.

LAM.311 Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE LAM.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSLAM.410 ScaffoldsLAM.411 Scaffolds, General

- (a) Wood used for scaffolds shall be a grade suitable for structural purposes (construction grade) and shall be inspected for defects before use.
- (b) Scaffold decking shall be of planks not less than 2" x 10" nominal dimensions.
- (c) The distance between upright scaffold supports shall not be more than 7'.
- (d) Scaffold planks shall extend past supporting members not less than 6" nor more than 12".
- (e) The minimum width for masonry scaffold shall be 4' of which 2' must be clear working area.
- (f) All scaffold over 10' above grade must be equipped with a guardrail not less than 42" in height.
- (g) All scaffolds of more than one (1) lift 5' in height shall be equipped with an access ladder.

LAM.412 Scaffolds, Suspended

- (a) All suspended stagings shall be inspected and approved by the Foreperson and the Job Steward before workers are put to work on same.
- (b) All beams used to support suspended stagings shall be steel I-Beams which shall be either bolted or welded securely in place.
- (c) On suspended stagings over 18' in diameter, a minimum of 6 jacks and cables shall be used for support.
- (d) Platform stagings in tanks, towers and stacks shall be built so that the perimeter of the staging comes within 6" of the wall of the units.

APPENDIX "LAP"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

LABOURERS INTERNATIONAL UNION of NORTH AMERICA  
CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIALIZED WORKERS' UNION LOCAL 1611

PLASTERERS HELPERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

LAP.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

LAP.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

LAP.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

LAP.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

LAP.140 OTHER FUNDS

LAP.200 FOREPERSON

LAP.300 DUES

LAP.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LAP.410 GENERAL

ARTICLE LAP.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSLAP.100 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Plasterers Helper Trainee  
(1st Period: 0-1,500 hours worked –80% of Plaster's Helper rate)  
(2nd Period: 1,500-2000 hours worked - 90% of Plasterers Helper

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a Plasterer's Helper in Institutional, Commercial or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1<sup>st</sup> Period Plasterer's Helper Trainee rate.

LAP.111 Plaster Machine Operators to receive the equivalent of one (1) hour's pay per day extra.

LAP.112 A premium of sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour to be paid for all Swinging Scaffold Work.

LAP.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

LAP.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsLAP.131 Welfare

Contributions shall be made to the C S W Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C. at the amount shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour.

LAP.132 Pension

Pension contributions shall be made in trust to the BC Labourers Pension Plan, as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour.

LAP.140 Other FundsLAP.141 Labourers Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the B.C. Labourers' Advancement Fund.

LAP.142 Labourers Training Fund

Contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each hour worked to the Construction and Specialized Worker's Training Society.

ARTICLE LAP.200 - FOREPERSON

If the Contractor works four (4) or more employees under the jurisdiction of the Labourers International Union of North America, a working Labour Foreperson shall be employed. Where there are six (6) or more such employees a non-working Labour Foreperson shall be employed. The Foreperson shall receive 115% over and above the rate of the highest classification under the Foreperson's supervision.



LAP.301 Dues Check Off

Any assigned amounts shall be deducted from the Employee's wages and paid to the Secretary of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following such deductions.

LAP.302 Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE LAP.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LAP.410 General

LAP.411 Experienced Plasterers Helpers shall maintain their Hods, which are supplied. All ladders used by Plasterers Helpers shall be so built that rungs shall be spaced no more than eight (8) inches.

LAP.412 Scaffolds, Suspended

- (a) All suspended stagings shall be inspected and approved by the Foreperson and the Job Steward before workers are put to work on same.
- (b) All beams used to support suspended stagings shall be steel I-Beams which shall be either bolted or welded securely in place.
- (c) On suspended stagings over 18' in diameter, a minimum of 6 jacks and cables shall be used for support.
- (d) Platform stagings in tanks, towers and stacks shall be built so that the perimeter of the staging comes within 6" of the wall of the units.

APPENDIX "LAR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

LABOURERS INTERNATIONAL UNION of NORTH AMERICA

CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIALIZED WORKERS' UNION LOCAL 1611

LABOURERS ROADBUILDING TRADE SECTION

This Trade Section shall apply when Employees are performing the following construction work: Federal, Provincial, or Municipal roads and highways, access roads to Projects, all asphalt paving of roads and parking lots, and railway construction.

INDEX

LAR.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

LAR.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

LAR.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

LAR.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

LAR.140 OTHER FUNDS

LAR.200 FOREPERSON

LAR.300 DUES

LAR.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LAR.410 GENERAL

LAR.420 DRILLERS HELPERS

LAR.430 EQUIPMENT

LAR.440 OWNER OPERATORS

ARTICLE LAR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSLAR.100 Wage Rates and ClassificationsLAR.111 Classification Wage Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

- \* Labourer or Driller Helper Trainee  
(1st Period: 0-1,500 hours worked - 80% of Labourers/or Driller Helper rate)  
(2nd Period: 1,501-2,000 hours worked - 90% of Labourers/or Driller Helper rate)

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a labourer/Driller Helper in Institutional, Commercial or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1st Period Labourer/Driller Helper Trainee rate.

LAR.112 Higher and Lower Pay Rates

## (a) Higher Wage Rates

Employees working in a higher wage classification shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift.

## (b) Lesser Rate of Pay

At no time shall Employees be required to work in a lesser wage classification than that for which they are dispatched, unless they agree to the lesser wage classification in writing, which shall require their signature.

LAR.113 First Aid Attendants

- \*\* When other job classifications are performing First Aid duties other than the designated First Aid Attendant classification above, the following applies:

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 1" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional fifty eight cents (\$0.58) per hour.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 2" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional seventy-eight cents (\$0.78) per hour.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 3" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional eighty-eight cents (\$0.88) per hour.

LAR.114 Multiplate and Binwall Assembler Classifications

It is agreed and understood that the classification of "Multiplate and Binwall Assembler" is to apply to the Employee who installs and tightens the bolts during installation. This classification does not apply to the labourers in installation crews who carry out the functions of moving and handling the materials or handling and levelling the "backfill".

It is not the intent of this clause to require the Company to employ a labourer unless there is work on the job coming under the jurisdiction of the Labourers Organization.

LAR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rate

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be twelve and one-half percent (12½ %) of gross earnings.

#### LAR.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

##### LAR.131 Health and Welfare

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the CSW Medical and Benefit Plan of B.C.

##### LAR.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be paid to the BC Labourer's Pension Plan.

#### LAR.140 Other Funds

##### LAR.141 Labourers' Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the B.C. Labourers' Advancement Fund.

##### LAR.142 Labourers' Training Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each hour worked to the Construction and Specialized Worker's Training Society.

#### ARTICLE LAR.200 - FOREPERSON

##### LAR.201 Foreperson

If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees under the jurisdiction of the Labourer's International Union of North America, a working Foreperson or Shifter shall be employed; where six (6) or more such Employees are worked, a non- working Foreperson or Shifter shall be employed.

LAR.202 Forepersons shall be employed at ten percent (10%) over the highest classification under the Foreperson's supervision.

LAR.203 Employees covered by this Agreement shall be required to take orders only from their immediate Foreperson. Employees may be assigned by their Foreperson to work under the direction of another person. When the Employee's Foreperson is not available, the Employees shall take orders from General Management.

##### LAR.204 Foreperson - Predominate Trade

The crew with the most members shall have the Foreperson. On some crews the Foreperson shall be Labourers, some Operating Engineers and on some Teamsters.

#### ARTICLE 3.000 - DUES

##### Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

#### ARTICLE 4.000 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### LAR.410 General

- LAR.411 Essential protective clothing and rainwear shall be provided at no cost to the Employee. In the event that an Employee does not return the foregoing items supplied by the Employer, the Employer shall charge the cost of same to the Employee and deduct this cost from any money owing to the Employee.
- LAR.412 The Contractor shall supply all safety hats and liners at no cost to the Employee provided the Employee returns such equipment to the Employer in reasonable condition, subject to normal wear and tear.
- LAR.413 Protective rubber slickers, rubber boots and rubber gloves shall be issued to air trac, powderpersons, drillers and their helpers by the Contractor on a charge out basis and the cost of same shall be deducted from the Employee's wages. When returned to the Contractor's stores in reasonable condition on termination, the Employee shall be refunded the amount of the original deduction.
- LAR.414 Upon request, coveralls shall be issued to drillers and drillers' helpers by the Contractor on a charge out basis and the cost of same shall be deducted from the Employee's wages. When returned to the Contractor's stores in reasonable condition on termination, the Employee shall be refunded the amount of the original deduction.

LAR.420 Drillers Helpers

There shall be a helper assigned to every air trac and tank drill working alone or one helper for every two machines where the two machines are working together. At no time shall the driller be required to perform work normally done by the helper, ie. changing rods, greasing couplings, changing bits, etc.

LAR.430 Equipment

Power Saw Rental (Dry Rate) - \$8.00 per operated hour.

In instances when the power saw is fired up a minimum of four (4) hours rental shall be paid.

LAR.440 Owner Operators

- (a) Owner Operators shall become Employees and be paid wages in accordance with the Hours of Work, Wage Rates and funds of this Agreement. (Such payment shall NOT include time spent in the repair, servicing or maintaining of the owner operator's equipment).
- (b) Payment of wages shall be made separate to any other payments to which, for any reason, they are or may become entitled.
- (c) It is agreed that the intent of this Clause is to ensure the observance of its provisions for ALL persons performing work covered by this Agreement.

APPENDIX "MW"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA

MILLWRIGHTS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

MW.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
MW.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
MW.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
MW.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
MW.140	OTHER FUNDS
MW.200	FOREPERSON
MW.300	DUES
MW.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
MW.410	MILLWRIGHT TOOL CRIB-RIGGERS SHACK
MW.411	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
MW.412	WELDERS
MW.413	EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

ARTICLE MW.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

MW.110 Millwright Wages

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

MW.111 Employees who act as Level Three First Aid Attendants will receive an additional eighty-eight (\$0.88) per hour above their wage rate.

MW.112 Apprenticeship

There shall be one (1) Apprentice to the first two (2) Journeyperson Millwrights dispatched and one (1) Apprentice for every four (4) additional Journeypersons thereafter.

MW.120 Vacation Pay and Statutory Holiday Pay

Vacation pay and Statutory Holiday or General Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

MW.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour in any job classification shall be paid to the Trustees of the Millwrights Local 2736 Health Benefits Plan.

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour in any job classification shall be paid to the Trustees of the Millwrights Machine Erectors & Maintenance Union Local 2736 Pension Plan.

MW.140 Millwrights

(a) Joint Advisory, Apprenticeship and Administration Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid monthly into the Millwright Joint Advisory, Apprenticeship and Administration Fund. The funds shall be distributed as per Schedule C – Wage Schedule to the following funds: Millwright's Joint Advisory; Millwright's Apprenticeship; Millwright's Administration Fund.

ARTICLE MW.200 - FOREPERSON

All personnel designated by the Contractor as a Millwright Foreperson or General Foreperson to supervise Millwrights and/or other workers and placed in charge of work shall be a journeyperson and a member of the union. All instructions given to members shall be given by the Millwright Foreperson or the Millwright General Foreperson. Where more than six (6) members are employed, a non-working Millwright Foreperson shall be employed.

ARTICLE MW.300 – FIELD DUES

Such hourly amounts shall be deducted as the Affiliated Union shall from time to time direct, and forward same to the Millwrights' Dues Supplement Fund as directed by the Affiliated Union.

ARTICLE MW.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

MW.410 Millwright Tool Crib-Riggers Shack

When a millwright tool crib is established for safeguarding and servicing of the

Contractor's tools and equipment or to be used as a rigger's shack, a millwright shall be in charge of such tool crib or shack.

MW.411 Protective Clothing

The Contractor shall supply protective clothing for welding and cutting.

MW.412 Welders

The Contractor shall supply welders' leather vests or jackets and leather gauntlet gloves to all Employees assigned to welding work on a "charge-out" basis.

MW.413 Equipment Supplied - Millwright

The following tools or their equivalents shall be provided by the Millwright Employee. All other tools shall be provided by the Contractor. If the Contractor's tools are not returned the equivalent dollar value of the unreturned tools will be deducted from the employees pay cheque.

- 1 - 10" Steel Tape
- 1 - 6" or 8" Millwright Level
- 1 - Set Dial Indicators
- 1 - Feeler and Tape Gauge
- 1 - 1" Micrometer
- 1 - set of Adjustable Wrenches to 12"
- 1 - 12" Full combo Precision Square
- 1 - Set ½" Drive Sockets to 1¼"
- 1 - Set Assorted Screwdrivers
- 1 - 6" Precision Scale
- 1 - 6" Vernier
- 1 - Scriber
- 1 - Centre Punch
- 1 - Ball Peen Hammers to 2 lb.
- 1 - Pair Side Cutters
- 1 - Set Allen Head Wrenches
- 2 - Plumb Bobs
- 1 - Hack Saw
- 1 - Pair Comb. Pliers
- 1 - Pair 10" Snips
- 1 - Set Combination Wrenches to 1 ¼"
- 1 - Pair Vise Grip Pliers
- 1 - Tool Box



APPENDIX "OF"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
CANADIAN OFFICE AND PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES UNION

OFFICE AND TECHNICAL TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- OF.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - OF.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATION
  - OF.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - OF.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
- OF.300 DUES
- OF.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - OF.410 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
  - OF.420 HELICOPTER PREMIUMS
  - OF.430 HYDRO TRANSFERS

ARTICLE OF.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OF.110 Wage Rate and Classifications

OF.111 Wages

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Co-op Students shall be paid the following:

(1st Period: 0-1,500 hours worked - 80% of rate)

(2nd Period: 1,501-2,000 hours worked - 90% of rate)

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years in these classifications in Construction shall start at the 1 step unless mutually agreed.

OF.112 Higher and Lower Classifications

- (a) Employees may be required temporarily to perform work covered by this Agreement at the same or a lower wage classification, which they are capable physically and otherwise of performing. No reduction in pay shall accompany a temporary assignment and such assignments shall not be made in a discriminatory manner.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Article OF.115 below, Employees temporarily assigned to perform work of a higher wage classification not included in their regular classification shall be paid the wage rate of the higher classification for all time worked but, in any event, for a minimum of four (4) hours or if the work is over four (4) hours for the entire shift including any overtime.

OF.113 Training

- (a) By arrangement from time to time, in the interest of training and development of Employees, they may be afforded opportunities, where available, to undertake duties normally associated with a higher level classification under the general instruction or direction of a qualified Employee. The duration and nature of such training opportunities shall be recorded. During the term of this Agreement the parties shall co- operate in the development of training programs.
- (b) The parties agree that in certain construction situations there may not be a sufficient scope of inspection or recording work to allow the Contractor to train an Employee in the disciplines. In such instance, a job may remain at the Junior or Intermediate level, provided the Contractor first identifies the functions and obtains the agreement of the Affiliated Union and the Employee is advised.

OF.114 Job Descriptions

- (a) The Parties agreed that the following job descriptions shall apply to the classifications as set out in Article OF.111.
- (b) The descriptions as set out are not intended to describe all the incidental functions, which are performed and are related to primary functions described.
- (c) The Parties agree that Employees may be required to perform any lower classed functions within their class of work, i.e. survey, inspection, recording, drafting, laboratory, instrumentation, or clerical, but in such

instances shall not suffer any reduction in classification or pay. Such lower function may be performed on a regular basis along with their higher level responsibilities as required. The Contractor agrees that it shall not assign lower level functions in a discriminatory manner.

- (d) The Parties agree that Employees who are assigned duties of a higher level classification shall receive the job rate for the higher classification. This does not apply to junior Employees working within inspection, recording, clerical, laboratory and environment functions. Trainee positions are those specifically defined.

OF.115 Foreperson

- (a) When an employee is placed in responsible charge of another employee in the same classification and shift the responsible employee shall be paid a Foreperson rate. The Foreperson shall receive ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of that classification.

OF.116 First Aid Classification

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 1" tickets are required they shall be paid an additional fifty eight cents (\$0.58) per hour.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 2" tickets are required they shall be paid twenty cents (\$0.20) above the "Level 1" rate of pay.

Where First Aid Attendants with "Level 3" tickets are required they shall be paid thirty cents (\$0.30) per hour above "Level 1" rate of pay.

A. CLERICAL CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Office Assistant

Performs a variety of duties including filing, photocopying, incoming and outgoing mail distribution, operating a blueprint machine, preparing routine forms, maintaining various registers, and related incidental duties. Performs typing, wordprocessing and occasional data entry.

2. Data Entry Clerk

Enters data into the mainframe and P.C. Software. Transfers accounting, payroll, costing and statistical data from source documents and produces statistics, reports and corrections. May operate related equipment, such as sorters and collators; may perform filing; may perform related incidental functions.

3. Clerk I

Responsible for performing functions of the following nature with limited supervision. Computer skills may be required to perform these functions.

Functional Work Areas

Payroll - Maintain time cards and extension work thereto, including answering enquiries from Employees on rates, etc.

Accounts Payable - Checking invoices and maintain records and related work thereto.

Accounts Receivable - Preparing statements and bills and work related thereto.

Purchasing - Preparing and maintaining purchase requisitions and work related thereto.

Warehouse - Prepare goods received reports and clerical work involved in issuing and record keeping.

Responsible for other miscellaneous clerical tasks which may be required in an administrative or project office. Duties of this nature to be attainable within the

period of training established for a Clerk.

Note: - A Clerk I may not necessarily be proficient in all aspects of the above to be classified as a Clerk I.

Note: - A Clerk I shall assist in training Office Assistants and/or Trainees, Data Entry Clerks and Clerk I and/or Trainees.

Note: - A Clerk I may perform incidental duties as set out under the lower clerical classifications in conjunction with their clerical responsibilities.

4. Clerk II

Where an employee is given responsibility for two (2) or more of the significant functional areas of work as set out under Clerk I responsibilities, that Employee shall be classified as Clerk II.

5. Clerk III

An employee who has a broad range of experience in, has responsibility for, and performs with minimum supervision, the majority of the significant functional areas of work as set out under a Clerk I's responsibilities or who has considerable specialized experience in certain areas and has responsibilities in those areas shall receive the classification of Clerk III.

B. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Laboratory Assistant

To perform Laboratory Assistant functions such as picking up, transporting and storing samples as directed; maintaining laboratory and equipment in clean and orderly condition; prepares samples for testing as directed; provides manual assistance to the Laboratory Technicians and/or Senior Laboratory Technicians as required. Job requires no previous experience.

2. Junior Laboratory Technician - Intermediate Laboratory Technical

There are trainee levels for Employees with no prior laboratory experience. The Employees shall perform any functions as assigned and established for Laboratory Technicians (including those of Laboratory Assistant). The Contractor shall provide training in order that the Employees shall achieve Laboratory Technician competency after three years total experience. New Employees shall receive recognition for past experience regardless of Employer. Progression with no recognized experience shall be as follows: 18 months as Junior Laboratory Technician and 18 months as Intermediate Laboratory Technician and thereafter as a Laboratory Technician.

3. Laboratory Technician

To perform Laboratory Technician functions such as the performance of variety of tests in accordance with standard testing procedures (C.S.A.; A.S.T.M.; etc.) on soil, concrete, or other building materials; prepares related laboratory reports and test records and has responsibility for same; performs density tests, slump tests, permeability tests, and other tests related thereto in the Laboratory or field. May be required to direct and assist in the training of a Junior Laboratory Technician.

4. Senior Laboratory Technician

An Employee with considerable experience (minimum of four years) as a Laboratory Technician or related experience thereto shall be eligible for classification as a Senior Laboratory Technician and is required to assist in devising new testing methods and procedures under the direction of an Engineer.

C. INSTRUMENTATION CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Instrumentation Helper

Shall assist Instrumentation Technician in the performance of their duties as directed by the Technician.

2. Instrumentation Technician

To perform the functions of an Instrumentation Technician on a project prior to such project being placed in production. Instrumentation work associated with the construction work or consultive work to ensure adherence to specification checks during construction stage; work involves the servicing, maintenance, and installation of pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical and electronic measuring devices on civil and mechanical installations. May direct the work of an Instrumentation Helper.

D. PHOTOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATIONSPhotographer

To perform photographic functions as required on a construction job involving filming, processing and printing in either colour or black and white.

E. QUANTITIES CLASSIFICATIONSQuantities Technician

Under established procedures, determines quantities of material excavated, or used on construction including those of an electrical, mechanical and/or civil nature by reference to inspector or recorder's reports, by reference to survey reports, and by reference to specifications and drawings. To calculate the quantities of materials used for establishing or confirming progress claims. To verify the payment claims by reference to contract specifications, drawings, and other related documents. Differences in interpretation of specifications and pay claims to be referred to supervisors for resolution.

F. SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS1. Rodperson

To act as a Rodperson assisting a Surveyor on a survey crew.

2. Surveyor I

Performs a variety of technical support functions relating to the survey, location and construction of civil and structural components such as studying and clarifying project requirements, planning methods and procedures of executing engineering and legal surveys, collecting and processing data associated with cross-sections, profiles, topography, bathymetry and cadastre, performing a variety of calculations to determine topography, volume, profile and survey closures and drafting plans and profiles. Shall direct the work of survey assistants (Rodperson) as required in the performance of the above duties. Shall prepare field notes and sketches as required in the performance of the above.

3. Surveyor II

Performs a full range of complex technical support functions related to the survey, location, construction and tenure/rights acquisition of civil and structural components, transmission and station projects by studying and interpreting project requirements and coordinating basic format with requirements of other organizational groups and external groups involved with the projects, adapting existing standards in order to prepare alternative design proposals for projects involving cross discipline issues, performing a variety of complex calculations to determine topography, volume, profile and survey closures, designing and adjusting survey networks and resolving technical problems encountered in the field. Prepares field notes and sketches as required. Shall direct the work of survey assistants (Rodpersons) as required on a single survey crew. May be required to train a Surveyor I and may be required to perform the duties of a Surveyor I as needed. Shall co-ordinate work with other tradespeople as

required.

4. Surveyor III

May perform all the duties as set out for a Surveyor I or II, but in addition, shall act as the Surveyor responsible for directing a single survey crew. Classification of Surveyor III shall be granted when any Employee assumes significant responsibilities and has significant survey experience. (Usually two or more years as Surveyor II.)

G. DRAFTING CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Drafter I

Perform drafting duties involving the drafting of cross sections of topographical survey notes. Receives, issues, and maintains drawings. Performs functions of a tracing nature. Operates blueprint machines as required. To make minor changes in drawings to include minor "as built" changes, which are reported by field personnel's detailed sketches. Performs basic calculations to determine dimensions, elevations and slopes, checking data for obvious conflicts or design errors and determining the most appropriate layout of drawings and presentation of information.

2. Drafter II

Performs drafting and revising duties in connection with civil, mechanical and/or electrical engineering requirements including preparing and revising final drawings and diagrams from verbal instructions, rough notes, and/or sketches; prepares bills of materials; assists as necessary in examining structure and/or equipment in the field. Performs a variety of related functions such as totaling quantities of materials and components from drawings, checking availability of components and materials, writing material lists; visits work sites to gather information, observe site conditions and/or take measurements and perform basic survey tasks. May perform the work of a Drafter I.

3. Drafter III

Performs drafting functions as established for a Drafter but, in addition, may be required to prepare layout designs or alternative layout designs by utilizing standards manual and catalogues as directed. Drafting functions may require specific experience in one of the disciplines of civil, mechanical or electrical.

H. FIRST AID CLASSIFICATIONS

1. First Aid Attendants shall perform the functions of a First Aid Attendant and functions related thereto and shall receive pay in accordance with the class of certificate required by the Workers' Compensation Board. The Contractor, at its option, may continue to pay an Employee at a higher classification rate if such is considered desirable.

I. INSPECTION/RECORDING CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Junior Inspector (Recorder) – Intermediate Inspector (Recorder)

These are trainee levels for Employees with no prior inspection or recording experience. The Employee shall perform any functions as assigned and as established for Inspector (Recorder). The Contractor shall provide training in order that the Employee shall achieve Inspector (Recorder) competency in one of the disciplines after three years total experience. Progression shall be as follows: up to 18 months as Junior Inspector (Recorder) and up to 18 months as Intermediate Inspector (Recorder) and thereafter as an Inspector (Recorder).

2. Inspector (Recorder)

To perform functions of an inspection or recording nature involving a variety of inspections, checks or tests on a construction project on either civil or electrical or mechanical installations. Checks quantities and qualities of material in

the field to ensure adherence to specification or drawings. Prepares reports as required and informs Contractor or crew of non-compliance to specifications.

A fully qualified Inspector requires up to three years of experience in one of the disciplines of civil, mechanical, or electrical to achieve such level. Fully qualified Inspectors may be required to perform minor inspection or recording functions in the other disciplines from the one in which they are qualified but such shall require limited training.

3. Senior Inspector (Recorder)

An Employee with considerable experience (minimum of four years) as an Inspector or related experience thereto in one of the major disciplines shall be eligible for classification as a Senior Inspector (Recorder).

4. Senior Inspector - Recorder/Contract Administrator

Performs functions of an inspection or recording nature involving a variety of inspections, checks or tests on a construction project on either civil or electrical or mechanical installations. Checks quantities and qualities of material in the field to ensure adherence to specifications or drawings. Prepares reports as required and informs Contractor or crew of non-compliance to specifications.

Performs all duties of the Senior Inspector - Recorder in addition to the following:

Administers contracts, monitors project activities and maintains liaison with contractors ensuring that work, materials, progress and costs meet owner's contract specifications; resolves related problems, certifies progress and final payments are correct and reviews with Engineer acceptable deviations from contract specifications. Coordinates the work and inspects key operations, directs and evaluates testing, surveying and estimating activities. May act as Site Safety Coordinator ensuring that contractors fulfill all safety and security requirements. Prepares weekly and final project reports. Participates in Pre-Job meetings with contractors and directs technical staff assigned to project. Resolves design problems with Engineering staff.

An Employee with considerable experience (minimum of four years) as an Inspector or related experience thereto in one of the major disciplines shall be eligible for classification as a Senior Inspector - Recorder/Contract Administrator.

J. BIOLOGIST AND ENVIRONMENT TECHNICIAN CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Junior Biologist/Environment Technician

This is a trainee position working under the direct supervision of the project Biologist/Environmental Officer.

The Employee shall perform any functions as assigned and established for Biologist/Environment Technician. The Contractor shall provide training in order that the Employee shall achieve Biologist/Environment Technician competency after 18 months.

2. Biologist/Environment Technician

To perform Biologist/Environment Technician functions, under the direct supervision of the project Biologist/Environment Officer, such as the collection of biological/environmental data; summarizing data for the use of the project Biologist/Environment Officer in preparing reports; perform other work related thereto in the laboratory or field.

3. Senior Biologist/Environment Technician

A Biologist/Environment Technician shall be classified as a Senior Biologist/Environment Technician where:

(a) The Technician has sufficient experience and is assigned by the project Biologist/Environment Officer to assist in the laboratory or field in the performance of work relating to:

- (i) Devising methods and procedures for the collection of data required for the determination of biological / environmental characteristics of the physical, socio- economic, aquatic or wildlife environments;
- (ii) The use of aerial photos, maps, field measurements and other collected data for the preparation of summaries, maps and reports.

In addition, the Senior Biologist / Environment Technician may perform the duties of a Biologist/Environment Technician in either of the above circumstances.

#### GENERAL

Under certain classifications listed above, Employees are entitled to training by the Contractor and automatic progression to subsequent higher classifications within the time limits except that a Contractor may withhold such automatic progression in those circumstances where the Contractor is unable to provide training provided the Contractor gives written notice of same to the Affiliated Union and the Employees, sixty (60) days prior to the date of anticipated progression. Such notice shall outline the Contractor's reasons thereto and are subject to resolution under the grievance procedure.

#### OF.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at 12.4% of gross earnings.

#### OF.130 Health and Welfare Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the COPE Health and Welfare Fund per hour.

#### OF.131 Pension Plan Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule shall be made to the COPE Pension Plan Fund per hour.

#### ARTICLE OF.300 – DUES

The Contractor shall deduct Union dues and assessments from each Employee's pay as directed in writing by the Affiliated Union and shall remit the same to the Affiliated Union monthly together with a written statement containing the names of the Employees for whom the deductions were made and the amount of each deduction. The Employee shall sign a dues deduction authorization form which shall be a part of the documentation procedure.

#### ARTICLE OF.400 – SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### OF.410 Protective Clothing

OF.411 On underground work or otherwise essentially required, rubber boots, waterproof clothing and rubber gloves and where necessary ear muffs or equivalent shall be issued by the Contractor on a charge out basis at no additional cost to the Employee, provided that upon termination they are returned in reasonable condition. When replacement of waterproof clothing, rubber boots or rubber gloves is required due to excessive wear or accident, the Contractor shall supply same at no additional cost to the Employee.

OF.412 When safety boots or prescription safety glasses are required on the



job, the Contractor shall reimburse the Employee for 50% of the cost on submission of a paid invoice, incurred during the tenure of employment.

OF.420 Helicopter Premium

A worker who during the course of a day is transported to or from or on the job by helicopter shall, for that day, be paid one (1) additional hour of normal straight time wages.

OF.430 Hydro Transfers

When the Employer transfers B.C. Hydro Employees to perform work under the Agreement, the Employer shall notify the Affiliated Union of such transfers. Wages and conditions shall be established by agreement between the Parties.

APPENDIX "OP"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

OPERATING ENGINEERS HEAVY TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- OP.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - OP.110 WAGES RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - OP.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - OP.130 BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - OP.140 OTHER FUNDS
- OP.200 FOREPERSON
- OP.300 DUES
  - OP.310 DUES CHECK OFF
  - OP.320 WORKING DUES CHECK OFF
- OP.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - OP.410 GENERAL
  - OP.420
    - UNDERGROUND
  - OP.430 TOOLS
  - OP.440 OWNER OPERATOR

ARTICLE OP.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OP.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

**\*\* Mechanic's Helper Trainees**

(1st Period: 0-1,500 hours worked – 80% of rate)  
(2nd Period: 1501-2000 hours worked – 90% of rate)

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a mechanic's helper in Institutional, Roadbuilders, Commercial or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1st period Trainee rate.

Note: All rated capacities referred to in the classifications in Schedule C – Wage Schedule are maximum manufacturer's factory rating for struck capacity of the machine or bucket size, whichever is greater.

See Article OPC.100 for the following rates.

Boat Operator (over 225 h.p.)

Boat Operator (under 225 h.p.)

Deckhands

First Aid Attendants

When an Employee is designated First Aid Attendant, the Employee's regular hourly rate shall be increased by the following schedule:

- Level 1 Certificate - \$0.45 per hour
- Level 2 Certificate - \$0.55 per hour
- Level 3 Certificate - \$0.65 per hour

CRANES

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule for rates.

On Conventional Cranes over 499 tons, the hourly rate shall be adjusted by two cents (\$0.02) for each ton over 499 ton, plus the rate established for the 450 to 499 ton size.

Kangaroo Model 1500: An operator required to operate with the boom length over 130 feet shall have their regular hourly rate increased by twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour.

Mobile Conventional and Crawlers of 50 ton capacity and over require an Apprentice.

Hydraulic Rough Terrains and Mobile Hydraulic Cranes over 80 ton capacity require an Apprentice.

OP.111 Apprentice and Equipment Trainee Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Equipment Trainees

There shall be one (1) Equipment Trainee employed when there are four (4) Equipment Operators employed by the Contractor.

The 1:4 ratio above applies for the following Equipment Operators: Excavator,

Loader, Dozer, Backhoe, Grader & Articulated Rock Truck.

Apprentices

An Apprentice is applied to a piece of equipment or classification that requires a Journeyman Ticket on a one for one basis except regarding Mechanics where the ratio will be 1 in 4.

See OP.114 for hiring ratios.

Crane Apprentices

See OP.110 for apprentice requirements

Mechanic Apprentices

See OP.221 for Mechanic apprentice requirements.

OP.112 Higher/Lesser Wage Rates

- (a) Where Employees work in a higher hourly wage classification, they shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours. If the Employee works more than four (4) hours at the higher hourly wage classification, the Employee shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift.
- (b) At no time shall an Employee be required to work in a lesser wage classification than that for which the Employee was hired, unless the Employee agrees to the lesser wage classification in writing, which shall require the Employee's signature.

OP.113 Skyhorse Attachment

When a crane rigged with a skyhorse or ringer attachment is used, an additional forty cents (\$0.40) per hour premium shall be added to the Employee's established hourly rate.

OP.114 Crews

- (a) Crews on draglines, clamshells, crawler cranes, truck cranes, (Apprentice) power shovels, trenching machines and cable backhoes (Equipment Trainees) of one and one-half (1½) cubic yards capacity and over shall consist of an Operator and Apprentice or Equipment Trainee.
- (b) The crew clause shall also apply if the Contractor rents equipment or subcontracts work to other firms who own and operate equipment coming under the jurisdiction of the Affiliated Union as listed in the classifications contained in this Agreement.
- (c) Crews on asphalt plants, crushing plants, screening plants, batch plants and backfilling machines, shall consist of an Operator, and an Apprentice.
- (d) When climbing cranes are being erected, the operator shall be part of the erection crew.

OP.115 Helicopter Premium

In the event that a helicopter is used by the Contractor during the course of construction, an Operating Engineer shall be paid wages in the following manner:

An Employee who during the course of a day is to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day required the Employee to work on the ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of straight time wages for a minimum of four (4) hours during that day.

An Employee who during the course of a day is to work directly with a helicopter and whose work during that day requires the Employee to work above ground shall for that day be paid a premium equal to fifty percent (50%) of straight time wages for a minimum of four (4) hours during that day.

Nothing contained in OP.115 herein shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle an Employee in any one (1) day in respect of the use of a helicopter to claim a premium exceeding an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of straight time wages for all hours worked during that day.

The words, "to work directly with a helicopter" contained in OP.115 herein shall be deemed to apply only to an Employee expressly and specifically directed to perform work simultaneously and in conjunction with the use of helicopter at the station of work and nothing in the recited OP.115 shall be construed or interpreted in such manner as shall entitle an Employee to claim helicopter premiums for any other work performed on materials subsequently carried by helicopter or for work in advance of or preparatory to operations subsequently performed with the use of a helicopter.

An Employee transported on the job by helicopter shall carry hand tools, lunch and rain clothing when appropriate. In combination with transporting an Employee other tools and rigging supplies and miscellaneous materials necessary for performance of the work may also be carried in a sling beneath the helicopter.

An Employee who during the course of a day is not required to work directly with a helicopter but who is transported either to the job or on the job by helicopter shall not be entitled to the foregoing premiums.

An Employee required to work directly with a helicopter shall be on a voluntary basis.

OP.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

OP.121 Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be accrued at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

OP.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

OP.131 Contributions shall be made at the rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan.

OP.132 Contributions shall be made at the rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Pension Plan.

OP.140 Other Funds

OP.141 IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund.

OP.142 Mechanics, Serviceperson Tool Allowance Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Mechanics Tool Allowance Fund.

OP.143 Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour to the Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund.

ARTICLE OP.200 - FOREPERSON

OP.210 Foreperson - Equipment

- OP.211 Where the Contractor works three (3) or more Employees on any one shift on any one job (number shall include owner operated and/or rented equipment) under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, Local 115, one of these Employees shall be appointed a Working Foreperson. The Working Foreperson shall receive a premium of eight percent (8%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer Classification under the Foreperson's supervision.
- OP.212 When the Contractor works six (6) or more Employees on any one shift on any one job (number shall include owner operated and/or rented equipment) under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, Local 115, a Non-working Foreperson position shall replace the Working Foreperson position and shall receive a premium of ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer classification under the Foreperson's supervision.
- OP.213 When six (6) or more pieces of equipment are worked on any one shift on a job as provided for above, it is understood that all equipment within the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, Local 115, shall be under the supervision of an Operating Engineer Foreperson.
- OP.214 Apprentices/ Equipment Trainees shall be excluded when determining the ratio of Non-working Forepersons.

OP.220 Foreperson - Mechanical

If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees on any one shift on any one job or in a permanent shop under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, Local 115 an Operating Engineer Foreperson shall be employed at ten percent (10%) over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer classification under the Foreperson's supervision.

OP.221 Apprenticeship

Where the Contractor employs more than four (4) but less than ten (10) Journeyperson Mechanics, at least one (1) Registered Apprentice shall be employed. Where the Contractor employs more than ten (10) Journeyperson Mechanics, at least two (2) Registered Apprentices shall be employed.

- OP.222 In the event any dispute arises over the required hours as provided by the Plan for training trainees in non-designated trade classifications, the Contractor shall have the right of appeal but the final decision shall be made by the Operating Engineers' Joint Apprenticeship Board.
- OP.223 When an indentured Apprentice is required to fulfil the annual schooling portion of the Apprenticeship Program shall be paid travel fare as per Article 17.000.

ARTICLE OP.300 - DUES

OP.310 Dues Check Off

Deductions of any assigned amounts shall be made from the Employee's wages and the same shall be paid to the Secretary of the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following such deductions.

OP.320 Working Dues Check Off

- OP.321 The hourly working dues shall be calculated at two percent (2%) of the Group 2 hourly wage rate and shall be deducted for each hour that wages are payable and remitted to the Affiliated Union not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month in which deductions were made (this amount to be calculated to the nearest penny).
- OP.322 Remittances shall be made in accordance with the forms provided by the Affiliated Union.

OP.410 General

- OP.411 Essential protective clothing including welder's gloves, protective vests or leather jackets, noise abatement devices, and rainwear shall be supplied at no charge to the Employee. In the event that an Employee does not return the foregoing items supplied by the Contractor, the Contractor shall charge the cost of same to the Employee and deduct this cost from any money owing to the Employee.
- OP.412 The Contractor shall pay all costs of obtaining operators' licences required under the Motor Vehicles Act for Employees covered by this Agreement.
- OP.413 When a mechanic leaves the employ of the Contractor, the Contractor shall be required to pay the cost of shipping the mechanic's tools. Tools shall be shipped within thirty-six (36) hours, (excluding weekends and holidays), of leaving employment, subject to the same conditions as govern transportation.
- When the Contractor fails to comply with the above, unless proper reasons for the delay are forthcoming, the Employee shall be deemed to be still on the payroll of the Contractor and shall receive the usual wages and all other conditions of this Agreement until there is a compliance with these provisions.
- OP.414 All Mechanics, Welders, Servicepersons, Tire Servicepersons, Drill Doctors, Steel Sharpeners, Vehicle Body Painters, and Mechanic and Welder Apprentices who request coveralls shall have these supplied and cleaned by the Contractor at no cost to the Employee. Employees are expected to take reasonable care of coveralls supplied.
- OP.415 When requested, coveralls shall be supplied to operating Engineers on a temporary basis when they are directed to assist those worker classifications in Article 4.414.

OP.420 Underground

- OP.421 Smoke time shall be determined by conditions which exist at the particular time of blasting - weather, wind, ventilation, etc. After blasting operations, work shall be resumed at the discretion of the shift boss, however, a minimum of ten (10) minutes smoke time shall be allowed. Any grievance arising from smoke clearing time shall be referred to a Grievance Committee equally representative of Labour and Management. If necessary, consultation shall be held with the Safety Committee.
- OP.422 Rubber boots, rubber clothing, rubber gloves and where necessary ear muffs or equivalent shall be issued by the Contractor. If not returned to the Contractor's stores in reasonable condition on termination, the cost of same shall be deducted from any monies owing to the Employee.
- When replacement of rubber clothing, rubber boots or rubber gloves (of suitable quality) is required due to wear or accident, the Contractor shall supply same to Employees at no additional cost.
- OP.423 Heated dry rooms complete with shower shall be provided.

OP.430 Tool List Required by Heavy Duty Mechanics

- Ball pein hammers  
4oz, 1lb, 2 ½ lb
- Soft face hammer (sand filled or dead blow)
- Chisel set 3/8" to 7/8" (flat and cape)
- Pin punch set
- Brass punch set
- Chain wrench 4"
- Filter wrench (strap type)

- H.D. hack saw
- Multi bit screw driver set
- Plier set
- Vice grip set
- Snap ring plier set
- Socket set including ratchets and extensions  
(both metric and SAE) 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
- Combination wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Box end wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Angle wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Hex key set (metric and SAE)
- Pry bar set
- Tape measure (25' SAE/metric combination)
- Vernier calipers
- Feeler gauge set
- Putty knife/scrapper
- Easy out set
- Stud remover
- Flashlight
- Telescopic magnet
- Set of hose (o-ring) picks
- Pipe wrench 8", 12", 18"
- Crescent wrench set
- Impact gun 3/8" and 1/2"
- Blow gun
- Multi meter
- Wire strippers and wire crimping pliers
- Torque wrench 3/8" and 1/2"

OP.440 Owner Operator

OP.441 Prior to the commencement of work an Owner Operator shall:

- (a) sign a written form of authorization, which shall be irrevocable during the period in which the Owner Operator performs work, authorizing and directing the Employer/Contractor to deduct from the pay, remuneration, compensation or reward earned by the Owner Operator a per hour sum and to remit the same to the Affiliated Union, to be applied in the manner described in OP.442
- (b) agree that the Employer/Contractor may withhold a reasonable sum pending presentation by the Owner Operator of a Workers' Compensation Board clearance letter pertaining to assessments.

OP.442 The Employer/Contractor further agrees to deduct and remit to the Affiliated Union, the sum of the funds contained in the Master and Trade Section, and the Union dues in accordance with Article OP.300, and the Affiliated Union agrees to remit on behalf of the Owner Operator.

OP.443 The rate established between the Owner Operator and the Contractor shall include all of the benefits that are otherwise contained in this Trade Section.



APPENDIX "OPC"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

OPERATORS CLAM TRADE SECTION

INDEX

OPC.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

OPC.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

OPC.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

OPC.130 BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

OPC.140 OTHER FUNDS

OPC.200 FOREPERSON

OPC.300 DUES

OPC.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPC.410 CREWS

OPC.420 TOOL LIST

OPC.430 OWNER OPERATORS

OPC.440 GENERAL

OPC.450 SAFETY

ARTICLE OPC.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OPC.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

All boats operated, leased, chartered or owned by the Contractor shall be operated by members of the International Union of Operating Engineers unless covered by a collective agreement with the Canadian Merchant Service Guild.

\* Mechanic's Helper Trainees

(1st Period: 0 - 1,500 hours worked – 80% of rate)

(2nd Period: 1,501 - 2,000 hours worked – 90% of rate)

An Employee who has had less than two (2) years proven experience in the last five (5) years as a mechanic's helper in Institutional, Roadbuilders, Commercial or Industrial Construction shall start at the 1st period Trainee rate.

OPC.111 Higher Wage Rates

Where an Employee works in a higher hourly wage classification that Employee shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours; if the Employee works more than four (4) hours at the higher hourly wage classification, that Employee shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift.

OPC.112 Apprenticeship

a) Where more than four (4) but less than ten (10) Journeyperson Mechanics are employed at least one (1) Registered Apprentice shall be employed. Where more than ten (10) Journeyperson Mechanics are employed, at least two (2) Registered Apprentices shall be employed.

b) See OPC.410 for Apprentice Operator requirements.

c) The rate of pay for all Apprentices shall be as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule:

OPC.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

OPC.130 Benefit and Pension Plan Funds

OPC.131 Benefit Plan

Contributions shall be made at the rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan.

OPC.132 Pension Plan

Contributions shall be made at the rates shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Pension Plan.

OPC.140 Other Funds

OPC.141 Mechanics, Servicepersons Tool Allowance Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Mechanics Tool Allowance Fund.

OPC.142 Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate of shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund.

OPC.143 IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund.

ARTICLE OPC.200 - FOREPERSON

OPC.201 Where four (4) or more Employees in a permanent shop under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers work, an Operating Engineers' Foreperson shall be employed at ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer's classification under the Foreperson's supervision.

OPC.202 When Operating Engineers' Forepersons are required on other types of work, the Operating Engineers' Foreperson shall be paid at ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer's classification under the Foreperson's supervision.

OPC.203 When a Clamshell Dredge Operator performs work other than Piledriving, that Employee shall receive two dollars (\$2.00) per hour over the classification as a supervisory premium. Rigs of 3 cubic yard capacity and over shall receive this premium at all times.

ARTICLE OPC.300 - DUES

OPC.310 Working Dues Check Off

OPC.311 The hourly working dues shall be calculated at a rate of ninety-one cents (\$0.91) per hour. (these amounts shall be calculated to the nearest penny) and shall be deducted for each hour that wages are payable and remitted to the Affiliated Union not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month in which deductions were made.

ARTICLE OPC.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPC.410 Crews

OPC.411 Crews on Power Shovels, Draglines, Clamshells, Crawler Cranes, Truck Cranes, Trenching Machines and Backhoes of one and one-half (1-1/2) cubic yards capacity and over shall consist of an Operator and Apprentice Operator, except on Piledriving Work.

OPC.412 When Truck, Crawler or Hydraulic Cranes are mounted on Scows and are performing Piledriving or Crane work the minimum crew shall consist of:

- 1 Journeyperson Operator
- 1 Deck Engineer.

This crew clause shall also apply to specialty Piledriving Rigs.

OPC.413 Clamshell dredges six (6) yards and over, the minimum crew shall consist of:

1 Journeyperson Operator  
1 Deck Engineer  
1 Deck Hand.

OPC.414 Contractors operating two (2) or more clamshell dredges from four (4) yards up to, but not including six (6) yards, shall employ an Apprentice Operator.

The Apprentice Operator shall not replace a regular member.

OPC.415 The crews specified are understood to be the minimum crew. It is recognized that considerations of safety, reasonable work load and other factors may require that a larger crew be employed, this to be determined at a pre-job conference and such additional employees required shall be employees covered under this Agreement.

OPC.420 Tool List Required by Heavy Duty Mechanic

- Ball pein hammers  
4oz, 1lb, 2 ½ lb
- Soft face hammer (sand filled or dead blow)
- Chisel set 3/8" to 7/8" (flat and cape)
- Pin punch set
- Brass punch set
- Chain wrench 4"
- Filter wrench (strap type)
- H.D. hack saw
- Multi bit screw driver set
- Plier set
- Vice grip set
- Snap ring plier set
- Socket set including ratchets and extensions  
(both metric and SAE) 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
- Combination wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Box end wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Angle wrenches  
3/8" – 1 1/4" and 6mm – 36mm
- Hex key set (metric and SAE)
- Pry bar set
- Tape measure (25' SAE/metric combination)
- Vernier calipers
- Feeler gauge set
- Putty knife/scrapper
- Easy out set
- Stud remover
- Flashlight
- Telescopic magnet
- Set of hose (o-ring) picks
- Pipe wrench 8", 12", 18"
- Crescent wrench set

- Impact gun 3/8" and 1/2"
- Blow gun
- Multi meter
- Wire strippers and wire crimping pliers
- Torque wrench 3/8" and 1/2"

#### OPC.430 Owner Operators

- OPC.431 For the purpose of this section, the following classifications are not recognized as Owner-Operators: Heavy Duty Mechanics, Welders, Service Truck Operators and Heavy Duty Greasers.
- OPC.432 Where an Owner Operator performs work such person shall abide by all the provisions of this Agreement and shall, when working beyond five (5) working days, be accorded all the rights, benefits and privileges of this Agreement.
- OPC.433 When an Owner Operator works beyond five (5) working days, such person shall thereafter become an employee and be paid wages in accordance with the hours of work and wage rates of this Agreement. (Such payment shall not include time spent in the repair, servicing or maintaining of the Owner Operator's own equipment.)
- OPC.434 Payment of wages shall be made separate to any other payments to which, for any reason, the Owner Operator is or may become entitled.
- OPC.435 It is agreed that the intent of this Clause is to ensure the observance of its provisions for all persons performing work covered by this Agreement.

#### OPC.440 General

- OPC.441 Where an Operating Engineer is required to service before or after the regular shift, such time shall be paid at the overtime rate of pay. Where an Operating Engineer is required to steam up before the regular starting time, a minimum of one-half (1/2) hour at the overtime rate shall be allowed.

#### OPC.450 Safety

- OPC.451 All Operating Engineers who request coveralls shall have these supplied and replaced upon normal wear and tear. Employees are expected to take reasonable care of coveralls supplied. Shop crews only shall have coveralls supplied and cleaned. In the event that an Employee does not return the coveralls supplied then the cost of same shall be deducted from the Employee.
- OPC.452 Essential protective clothing including Welder's Gloves, Protective Vests, or Leather Jackets and Noise Abatement Devices shall be supplied at no charge to the Employee. In the event that an Employee does not return the foregoing items, the cost of same to the Employee may be deducted from any money owing to the Employee.
- OPC.453 Life Jackets, Hard Hats, suspensions for Hard Hats, Welders' Goggles, Fire Retardant Coveralls for Welders and Magnifying Glasses for Welders' Helmets shall be provided where necessary, on a charge-out basis at cost, such cost to be deducted from the Employee's earnings and refunded at such time as the Employee returns the items in reasonable condition, subject to normal wear and tear. Replacement of glass and other reasonable repairs to Welding Helmets for damage occurring to the Employee's helmet shall be provided.
- OPC.454 Heavy duty and special tools shall be furnished.
- OPC.455 The Contractor shall pay all costs of obtaining Operators' Licenses required under the Motor Vehicle Act for employees covered by this Agreement.

APPENDIX "OPH"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

HYDRAULIC DREDGING TRADE SECTION

INDEX

OPH.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

OPH.110 WAGES RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

OPH.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

OPH.130 BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

OPH.140 OTHER FUNDS

OPH.200 FOREPERSON

OPH.300 DUES

OPH.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPH.410 OWNER OPERATORS

OPH.420 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

OPH.430 CREWS

ARTICLE OPH.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OPH.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Where classifications not specified in Schedule C – Wage Schedule are required, they shall be in accordance with the Operating Engineer Heavy (OP) Trade Section, and the appropriate rates shall apply and conditions as outlined in this Trade Section shall apply.

OPH.111 First Aid Attendant Where Designated

Level 3 ticket required - forty cents (\$0.40) above the Employees classified rate.

Level 2 ticket required - thirty cents (\$0.30) above the Employees classified rate.

Level 1 ticket required - twenty cents (\$0.20) above the Employees classified rate.

OPH.112 Higher Hourly Wage

Where an Employee works in a higher hourly wage classification for four (4) hours or less, the Employee shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours; if the Employee works more than four (4) hours the Employee shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of eight (8) hours.

OPH.113 The Leverperson on Project or Chief Engineer on Project classifications are the rates Employees will be paid when they are in production. The Leverperson or Engineer classifications are the rate the Employees will be paid when they are doing maintenance or docked and not operating.

OPH.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

OPH.130 Benefit and Pension Plan Funds

OPH.131 Benefit contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan.

OPH.132 Pension Plan

Contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Pension Plan.

OPH.140 Other Funds

OPH.141 IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund.

OPH.142 Mechanics, Serviceperson Tool Allowance Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Mechanics Tool Allowance Fund.

OPH.143 Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage

ARTICLE OPH.200 - FOREPERSON

OPH.210 Operating Engineer Forepersons (where required) shall be paid one dollar and forty cents (\$1.40) per hour over the highest classification under their supervision.

ARTICLE OPH.300 - DUES

OPH.310 Working Dues Check Off

The hourly working dues shall be calculated at the rate of eighty six cents (\$0.86) per hour (these amounts shall be calculated to the nearest penny) and shall be deducted for each hour that wages are payable and remitted to the Affiliated Union not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month in which deductions were made.

ARTICLE OPH.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPH.410 Owner Operators

When an Owner Operator is employed beyond five (5) working days, the Owner Operator shall be accorded all the rights, benefits and privileges of this Agreement and the Contractor shall ensure that all contributions as provided for in this Agreement are made on the Owner Operator's behalf.

OPH.420 Protective Clothing

OPH.421 Essential protective clothing including welders' leather gloves, protective vests or leather jackets shall be supplied on a charge-out basis.

OPH.422 Hard hats, suspensions for hard hats, welders' gloves and welders' goggles shall be provided by the Contractor where necessary, on a charge-out basis at cost, such cost to be deducted from the Employee's earnings and refunded at such time as the Employee returns the items to the Contractor in reasonable condition, subject to normal wear and tear. The Contractor agrees to the replacement of glass and other reasonable repairs to welding helmets for damage occurring to the Employee's helmet while in the employ of the Contractor.

OPH.423 All Operating Engineers who request coveralls shall have these supplied by the Contractor and replaced upon normal wear and tear. Employees are expected to take reasonable care of coveralls supplied. Shop crews only shall have coveralls supplied and cleaned by the Contractor. In the event that an Employee does not return the coveralls supplied by the Contractor, the Contractor shall deduct this cost from the Employee.

OPH.430 Crews

OPH.431 A minimum crew requirement on hydraulic or suction dredge up to and including sixteen inches (16") shall be three (3) Employees and a boatperson (when the boat is operated by the Contractor) in the following classifications:

Leverperson  
Chief Engineer and/or Shift Engineer  
Mate  
Boatperson (where required).

OPH.432 The minimum crew on each shift on a hydraulic and/or suction dredge when the dredge is pumping, for dredges over sixteen inches (16") up to and including eighteen inches (18") shall be four (4) Employees and a boatperson (when the boat is operated by the Contractor) in the following classifications:

Leverperson  
Chief Engineer and/or Shift Engineer



Boatperson (where required).  
Deckhand  
Day Mate (day shift only)

OPH.433 The minimum crew on each shift on a hydraulic and/or suction dredge when the dredge is pumping, for dredges over eighteen (18") inches up to and including twenty-six (26") inches shall be six (6) Employees:

Leverperson  
Shift Engineer  
Mate  
1 Deckhands  
Boatperson

OPH.434 The minimum crew on each shift on a hydraulic and/or suction dredge when the dredge is pumping, for dredges over twenty- six (26") inches shall be seven (7) Employees:

Leverperson  
Shift Engineer  
Mate  
2 Deckhands  
Boatperson  
Plus one (1) optional classification

OPH.435 Levee Crews

Where Levees are required on operations with sixteen-inch (16") suction and/or hydraulic dredges and up, a minimum Levee crew shall consist of the following classifications:

Day Shift	Afternoon/Night Shift
One (1) Levee Foreman	One (1) Operator Lead Hand
One (1) Operator Lead Hand	One (1) Operator (Equipment)
One (1) Operator (Equipment)	One (1) Dewatering Pump Operator (when required)
One (1) Dewatering Pump Operator (when required)	

On any boat that requires a license or ticket, the boatman shall receive an additional twenty-one cents \$0.21) per hour.

OPH.436 The crews specified in this section are understood to be the minimum crew employed on a dredge and levee. It is recognized that considerations of safety, reasonable work load and other factors may require that a larger crew be employed, this to be determined at a pre-job conference and such additional Employees required shall be Employees covered under this Agreement.

OPH.437 All equipment shall be operated, in accordance with classifications as listed in OPH.200 and in addition to the Crew provisions therein contained, when an Engineer requires assistance in addition to any that must be provided for, assisting Employees shall be covered by this Agreement.

APPENDIX "OPR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

ROADBUILDING TRADE SECTION

This Trade Section shall apply when Employees are performing the following construction work: Federal, Provincial, or Municipal roads and highways, access roads to Projects, all asphalt paving of roads and parking lots, and railway construction.

INDEX

OPR.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

OPR.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

OPR.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

OPR.130 BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

OPR.140 OTHER FUNDS

OPR.200 FOREPERSON

OPR.300 DUES

OPR.301 WORKING DUES CHECK-OFF

OPR.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPR.410 GENERAL

OPR.420 DRILLERS HELPERS

OPR.430 EQUIPMENT

OPR.440 OWNER OPERATORS

ARTICLE OPR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OPR.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

NOTE: Rated capacities for scrapers referred to in Schedule C – Wage Schedule classifications are maximum manufacturer's factory rating for struck capacity of the machine. The rate of pay for other classifications involving bucket sizes shall be determined by the manufacturer's factory rating or bucket size, whichever is greater.

OPR.111 Apprentices & Equipment Trainee Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Equipment Trainees

There shall be one (1) Equipment Trainee employed when there are four (4) Equipment Operators employed by the Contractor.

The 1:4 ratio above applies for the following Equipment Operators: Excavator, Loader, Dozer, Backhoe, Grader & Articulated Rock Truck.

Mechanic Apprentices

See Article OPR.114 for hiring ratios.

OPR.112 Higher and Lower Pay Rates

(a) Higher Wage Rates

Employees working in a higher wage classification shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours. Employees working more than four (4) hours shall be paid the high rate for the entire shift.

(b) Lesser Rate of Pay

At no time shall Employees be required to work in a lesser wage classification than that for which they were hired, unless they agree to the lesser wage classification in writing, which shall require their signature.

OPR.113 First Aid Attendants

Employees designated as First Aid Attendants shall have their regular hourly rate increased by the following amounts:

- Level 1 Certificate - Fifty-two cents (\$0.52) per hour.
- Level 2 Certificate (if required) - Seventy-two cents (\$0.72) per hour.
- Level 3 Certificate (if required) - Eighty-two cents (\$0.82) per hour.

OPR.114 Where the Contractor employs more than four (4) but less than ten (10) Journeyman Mechanics at least one (1) registered Apprentice shall be employed. Where the Contractor employs ten (10) or more Journeyman Mechanics, at least two (2) registered Apprentices shall be employed. Mechanic Forepersons shall be included in determining the ratio of Journeymen to Apprentices.

OPR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rate

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be twelve and one-half percent (12 ½ %) of gross earnings.

OPR.130 Benefit and Pension Plan Funds

OPR.131 Benefits

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Operating Engineers Benefits Plan.

OPR.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Operating Engineers Pension Plan.

OPR.140 Other Funds

OPR.141 Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Operating Engineers Advancement Fund.

OPR.142 IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund.

OPR.143 Mechanics, Serviceperson, Tool Allowance Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Operating Engineers' Mechanics Tool Allowance Fund.

ARTICLE OPR.200 - FOREPERSONS

OPR.201 Foreperson - Equipment

If the Contractor works three (3) or more Employees on any one shift on any job (number shall include Owner Operator and/or rental equipment) under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, one of these Employees shall be appointed as Operating Foreperson. The Operating Foreperson shall receive a premium of eight percent (8%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer classification being supervised.

When the Employer works six (6) or more Employees on any one shift on any one job (number shall include Owner Operator and/or rental equipment) under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, a Non-operating Foreperson position shall replace the Operating Engineer position and shall receive a premium of ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer classification being supervised.

When six (6) or more pieces of equipment are worked, the Foreperson shall not be called upon to operate equipment.

When three (3) or more pieces of equipment are worked on any one shift on a job as provided for above, it is understood that all equipment within the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers shall be under the supervision of an Operating Engineer.

Oilers and trainees shall not be included when determining the ratio of a Non-Operating Foreperson.

OPR.202 Foreperson - Mechanical

If the Employer works four (4) or more Employees on any one shift on any job or in a permanent shop under the jurisdiction of the Operating Engineers, an Operating Engineer Foreperson shall be employed at ten percent (10%) over the hourly rate of the highest Operating Engineer classification being supervised.

OPR.203 Foreperson - Predominate Trade

The crew with the most members shall have the Foreperson. On some crews the Foreperson shall be Labourers, some Operating Engineers and on some Teamsters.

ARTICLE OPR.300 - DUESOPR.301 Working Dues Check Off

Contributions in the amount following per hour shall be deducted for working dues for each Employee for each hour for which wages are payable and remitted to the Affiliated Union not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month in which deductions are made.

Lower Mainland \$0.70

Vancouver Island \$0.70

Interior/Kootenay \$0.59

Northern Interior \$0.75

ARTICLE OPR.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSOPR.410 General

OPR.411 Essential protective clothing including welder's gloves, protective vests or leather jackets, noise abatement devices and rainwear shall be provided at no cost to the Employee. In the event that an Employee does not return the foregoing items supplied, the Employer shall charge the cost of same to the Employee and deduct this cost from any money owing to the Employee.

OPR.412 All Mechanics, Welders, Servicepersons, Drill Doctors, Steel Sharpeners, Vehicle Body Painters, and Mechanics and Welder Apprentices who request coveralls shall have these supplied and cleaned by the Employer. There shall be one change a week available in the Employee's proper size. Employees are expected to take reasonable care of coveralls supplied. In the event that an Employee does not return the coveralls supplied by the Employer, the Employer shall charge the cost of same to the Employee and deduct this cost from any monies owing to the Employee.

When requested, coveralls shall be supplied on a temporary basis to Employees who assist on work as described above, or where the Employer and the Union mutually agree that coveralls are required.

Employees entitled to receive coveralls as provided herein may obtain an additional change of coveralls in any one week providing the condition of the coveralls requires a change. The shop Foreperson shall use discretion in authorizing the additional change.

OPR.420 Owner Operators

OPR.421 Prior to the commencement of work an Owner Operator shall:

- (a) sign a written form of authorization, which shall be irrevocable during the period in which the Owner Operator performs work, authorizing and directing the Employer/Contractor to deduct from the pay, remuneration, compensation or reward earned by the Owner Operator a per hour sum and to remit the same to the Affiliated Union.
- (b) agrees that the Employer/Contractor may withhold a reasonable sum pending presentation by the Owner Operator of a Workers' Compensation Board clearance letter pertaining to assessments.

OPR.422 The Employer/Contractor further agrees to deduct and remit to the Affiliated Union, the sum of the Funds in the Master Section and Trade Sections and the Union Dues in accordance with Article OPR.300 and the Affiliated Union

agrees to remit on behalf of the Owner Operator.

OPR.423 The rate established between the Owner Operator and the Contractor shall include all of the benefits that are otherwise contained in this Trade Section.

APPENDIX "OPS"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

STEEL ERECTION TRADE SECTION

INDEX

OPS.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

OPS.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

OPS.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

OPS.130 BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

OPS.140 OTHER FUNDS

OPS.200 FOREPERSON

OPS.300 DUES

OPS.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPS.410 TRAINEES

ARTICLE OPS.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

OPS.110 Wages Rates and Classifications

OPS.111 Cranes – Hourly Wage Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

OPS.112 Any equipment not specifically referred to shall be paid at the "under 20 ton" rate.

OPS.113 It is agreed that the "under 20 ton" rate shall be payable where an Operating Engineer works five (5) or more days in the Employer's shop or yard and is not assigned to the operation of a crane where a higher tonnage capacity would normally apply.

OPS.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

OPS.130 Benefit and Pension Plan Funds

OPS.131 Benefits

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each Employee within the scope of this Agreement shall be payable to the Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan.

OPS.132 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each Employee within the scope of this Agreement shall be payable to the Operating Engineers' Pension Plan.

OPS.140 Other Funds

OPS.141 IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund

Contributions at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be payable to the IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund.

OPS.142 Mechanics, Welders And Serviceperson Tool Allowance Fund

Contributions at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be payable to the Operating Engineers' Mechanics Tool Allowance Fund.

OPS.143 Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour for each Employee covered by this Agreement shall be payable to the Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund.

ARTICLE OPS.200 - FOREPERSON

OPS.210 The Journeyperson Operating Engineer on the job shall come under the authority and be governed by the instructions of the Foreperson in charge. However, no operator shall be required to execute an order that shall endanger the machine or violate the regulations of the Workers' Compensation Board.

ARTICLE OPS.300 - DUES



The hourly working dues shall be calculated at the rate of ninety three cents (\$0.93) per hour and shall be deducted for each hour that wages are payable and remitted to the Affiliated Union not later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month in which deductions were made (this amount to be calculated to the nearest penny).

ARTICLE OPS.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

OPS.410 Trainees

Each Contractor signatory to this Collective Agreement shall assign crane operator trainees on the following basis:

- OPS.411 The Contractor shall assign one (1) trainee for each two (2) cranes leased, rented and/or owned and operated by the Contractor. However, hydraulic cranes up to 50 ton capacity shall not be included for purposes of establishing this ratio.
- OPS.412 In co-operation with Contractors owning only one (1) crane the Administrator shall arrange the placement of trainees using the same ratio according to hours worked (i.e. fifty percent [50%]).
- OPS.413 In cases where there are insufficient operating hours available for any one crane as determined by the Training Plan the Contractor may request an exemption from the Administrator of the Training Program with respect to Article OPS.412.
- OPS.414 The trainee shall be paid seventy-five percent (75%) of the Journeyperson crane operator's basic rate of pay.
- OPS.415 The Operating Engineers' Apprenticeship Plan shall establish a pre-training program for crane operators.
- OPS.416 The Contractor shall not be required to employ trainees who have not completed the pre-training program provided by the Operating Engineers' Apprenticeship Plan.

APPENDIX "PA"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PAINTERS AND ALLIED TRADES  
DISTRICT COUNCIL 38

PAINTERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- PA.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - PA.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - PA.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - PA.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - PA.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- PA.200 FOREPERSON
  
- PA.300 DUES
  
- PA.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - PA.410 TOOLS AND BRUSHES
  - PA.420 EQUIPMENT
  - PA.430 GENERAL

ARTICLE PA.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

PA.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

PA.111 Journeyman Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

PA.112 Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

PA.113 The Joint Trade Board shall have the right to require any Contractor who regularly employs more than five (5) Journeymen and has no Apprentices, to employ at least one (1) Apprentice. These provisions may be changed to suit the ability of individual Contractors to train Apprentices after review by the Joint Trade Board.

PA.114 Altitude and Hazard Pay

- (a) No altitude premium shall apply for work performed from zero to but not including fifty (50) feet.
- (b) All work performed from scaffolds fifty (50) feet and over shall be paid for at fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour in addition to the regular rates, the height to be determined by the length of the fall required (painters term) provided the base from which the height is determined shall project at least twelve (12) feet from the working vertical surface. Excepting that work performed on bridges, towers, tanks, cranes, erected structural steel, gantries, poles, stacks, refinery vessels, skeleton structure, where access may be gained with or without scaffolding, the words "from scaffolds" shall not be applied. This premium shall be paid to the base rate.
- (c) Excepting on buildings, work performed over two hundred and fifty (250) feet high shall be paid for at seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour in addition to the regular rates. This premium shall be paid to the base.

PA.115 Other Premiums

- (a) Spray painting, sandblasting, operation of power grinders and brushes, building cleaning (by steam or other process) \$2.25/hr

PA.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Combined general and annual holidays with pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of total gross wages.

PA.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

PA.131 Health and Welfare

Contributions shall be made to the IUPAT District Council 38 Health & Welfare Trust Fund in the amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the fund c/o IUPAT District Council 38 Membership Services, 7621 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C., V3N 3C7.

PA.132 Pension Plan

Contributions shall be made to the International Union of Painters and Allied Trades and Industry Pension Fund, in the amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the fund c/o IUPAT District Council 38 Membership Services, 7621 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V3N 3C7.

PA.140 Other Funds

## PA.141 District Council 38 Joint Trade Society Fund

Contributions to this Fund shall be fifteen and one-quarter cents (\$0.155) per hour, six and one-quarter cents (\$0.0625) to be contributed by every individual working within the scope of this Agreement (excepting Apprentices) and to be deducted from that individual's wages, and nine cents (\$0.09) cents per hour to be contributed by every Contractor.

ARTICLE PA.200 - FOREPERSONPA.201 Foreperson

When it is considered necessary to appoint an "A" Foreperson in charge of five (5) or more workers, that Employee shall be paid fifteen (15) percent per hour above the basic wage rates.

This is interpreted to mean that when a Foreperson is placed in charge of spray-blast-steam or wallcovering hangers and performs work in any one (1) of these categories, the Foreperson rate of fifteen (15) percent shall be paid in addition to the rate in the category in which the Employee works.

PA.202 When it is considered necessary to appoint a "B" Foreperson in charge of up to four (4) workers, such persons appointed shall be paid eight (8) percent per hour above the basic rate. It shall be a violation of the Collective Agreement for a Contractor to require an Employee to act in either of the above categories without being paid the appropriate rate.

PA.203 All "A" and "B" Forepersons shall be selected and assigned at the option of the Contractor. All "A" and "B" Forepersons must possess a recognized Trades Certificate in the Trade.

ARTICLE PA.300 - DUESPA.301 Local 138

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE PA.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSPA.410 Tools and BrushesPA.411 Brush Painters

Brush Painters must provide at their own expense a suitable grip containing a clean pair of overalls, soft shoes, shave hook, putty knife, square putty knife, razor blade holder, broad knife, screwdriver and hammer, one "Red Devil"

brand hand scraper or similar type, manufactured dust brush, and suitable footwear for steel or industrial work.

PA.412 Wallcover Hangers or Sheeting Workers

Wallcover Hangers or Sheeting Workers must carry a suitable grip containing a clean pair of overalls, soft shoes, dusting brush, putty knives, screwdriver, hammer straight edge trimmer base and zinc strip, trimmer shears, steel roller, felt roller, measuring equipment, smoothing brush, razor blade holder, chalk line and plumb bob.

PA.413 Spray Painters and Sandblasters

Spray Painters and Sandblasters must carry a suitable grip containing the same tools as a Brush Painter, plus a pair of pliers and a crescent wrench for the type of equipment being used. Any special spray equipment wrenches are to be supplied by the Contractor.

PA.414 In the event the Employee does not have any of the above equipment as outlined in categories PA.411, PA.412 and PA.413 above, the Contractor may supply same and charge them to the Employee at cost.

PA.420 Equipment

PA.421 Spray Painters and Sandblasters are to have supplied (at no cost to the Employee): spray and sandblast hoods, sterilized respirators with sufficient filters, hand cleaner and ear protection when required by W.C.B. Regulations. Hoods and respirators are to conform to Workers' Compensation Board regulations. Employees must wear hoods and respirators when necessary. Failure to conform may be reason for dismissal.

PA.422 All Spray Painters required to spray on interior work shall be supplied with a sprayhood at no cost to the Employee. The Employee shall be charged in case of wilful damage or loss of said equipment.

PA.423 Any Employee wilfully causing damage to equipment shall be subject to dismissal and/or to have cost of such equipment deducted from wages and monies owing the Employee at time of the indiscretion.

PA.424 Workers required to work over or with injurious chemicals or other injurious substances shall be provided with masks, respirators and/or other protective clothing. Workers required to work with materials that are more than ordinarily injurious to clothing shall be provided with protective clothing while working.

PA.425 Hard hats provided by the Contractor must be returned upon completion of the job or upon termination, otherwise the full cost of such hats shall be charged against the Employees last pay cheque.

PA.430 General

No work shall be done using a roller over ten (10) inches in length. Size to be determined by the length of the roller sleeve.

PA.440 Coating Application Specialist Certification (CAS)

Forepersons, Journeyperson or level 5 and 6 apprentices who have successfully completed the Coating Application Specialist II (CAS II) certification shall be paid the CAS II wage rate based on their current classification. The following terms shall apply to the CAS II wage rate.

- 1.) The applicable CAS wage rate shall be calculated by adding the CAS differential of two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$2.29) to the otherwise applicable straight time hourly rate for the employee's classification. The foreperson percentages are not applied to the CAS differential.
- 2.) The applicable CAS wage rate shall be paid to those who hold a valid CAS certification and when performing all sandblasting and spray work (not application by brush & roller and hand prep) within the scope of the Agreement.
- 3.) All applicable premiums shall be applied to the CAS wage rate.

APPENDIX "PI"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
THE BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OF CARPENTERS

PILEDRIVERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

PI.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
PI.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
PI.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
PI.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
PI.140	OTHER FUNDS
PI.200	FOREPERSON
PI.300	DUES
PI.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
PI.410	GENERAL
PI.420	TOOLS
PI.430	RIDING THE RIG
PI.440	CREWS
PI.450	CHARGE OUT ITEMS
PI.460	WELDERS
PI.500	DIVERS SECTION
PI.510	WAGES AND FUNDS
PI.511	Wage Rates and Classifications
PI.512	Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates
PI.513	Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds
PI.520	FOREPERSON
PI.530	DUES
PI.540	SPECIAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE PI.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

PI.110 Wage Rates & Classifications

PI.111 Piledrivers

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

Foreperson Rate

The Foreperson's rate shall be one hundred and ten percent (114.7%) of the Bridgeworker rate.

PI.112 Apprenticeship

The Contractor and the Affiliated Union agree to maintain and perpetuate the apprenticeship plan by adhering to a mandatory apprentice ratio of six (6) to one (1). For every six (6) journeypersons hired by a Contractor one (1) apprentice will be employed. For Contractors with less than six (6) journeypersons, where practical, an apprentice will be hired after three (3) journeypersons.

PI.113 First Aid Attendants

Employees required to act as First Aid Attendants shall receive the following:

- Level 1 Certificate: \$0.25 per hour above their wage rate
- Level 2 Certificate: \$0.50 per hour above their wage rate
- Level 3 Certificate: \$0.75 per hour above their wage rate

PI.114 First aid provision shall not apply where:

- (a) No First Aid Attendant is required by the Workers' Compensation Board regulations
- (b) The Employer uses Office Personnel in this capacity; or
- (c) A First Aid Attendant is employed by another party on the job site.

PI.115 Pipe and Caissons

Employees required to work down inside Pipe Piles and/or Caissons less than six (6) feet in diameter and more than twenty (20) feet in depth shall receive prevailing rates plus ten percent (10%).

PI.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross.

PI.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

Contributions shall be made to the Piledrivers, Bridge, Dock and Wharf Buildings Health, Welfare and Pension Plans as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour.

PI.140 Other Funds

PI.141 Piledrivers Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund

Contributions shall be made in the amount shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Piledrivers Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund.

- PI.201 Each crew engaged in Driving or Pulling Piles must have a designated Foreperson who is paid accordingly.
- PI.202 When a Crew is engaged in work other than Driving or Pulling Piles, one member of the Crew must be designated and paid as a Foreperson to direct the work.
- PI.203 Exclusions to the above shall be as follows:
- (a) When an employee is directed to perform work alone.
  - (b) When 2 employees are directed to perform work in the Contractors' yard where Supervisory Personnel are present.
  - (c) When a Crew is split to perform different tasks on the same job-site and are under the supervision of their usual Foreperson.
  - (d) When a Crew is split to perform different tasks on different job-sites for a period not exceeding one shift.

ARTICLE PI.300 - DUES

Piledrivers' Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE PI.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

PI.410 General

PI.411 Lighting

Adequate lighting shall be provided at night.

PI.412 No Employee, while on the Contractor's payroll, shall engage in work in the construction industry beyond the Contractor's requirements, provided the Employee is employed for the maximum regular hours permitted by this Agreement.

PI.413 Safety

In the interests of Safety, no Employee shall be required to work alone in a hazardous situation over the water. If Workers' Compensation Board brings in a regulation as above, then this article shall become null and void.

PI.420 Tools

PI.421 Contractor

The Contractor shall furnish all Heavy Tools, Peavies, Crosscut Saws, Hammers, Wrenches and Augers, including power driven, and all tools necessary for handling Steel Forms. All Contractors' tools broken on the job shall be replaced by the Contractor and all tools taken out and returned in the Contractor's time.

PI.422 Employee

The Employee shall furnish the following tools and equipment when required, on all jobs: Claw hammer, steel square, sixty (60) centimeter level, five (5) meter steel tape, thirty (30) centimeter crescent wrench, tin snips, hand saws, hand axe, hacksaw, marlin spike, tip cleaners, wire brush and chipping hammer.



PI.423 Employees assigned to work on Wood Forms, Hand Rails, or similar work shall have their saws sharpened as required at the Contractor's expense.

PI.424 Employees shall provide and wear an appropriate tool belt when required.

PI.430 Riding the Rig

It is illegal to travel outside any Harbour on Piledrivers or Tug Boats and Employees are subject to a fine for travelling thereon. Since a line drawn between Point Atkinson and Point Roberts is designated as the dividing line, all travel outside of that area shall be by Passenger Service.

PI.440 Crews

PI.441 The minimum number of Workers required to form a Crew shall be as follows:

- (a) Piledriver; Water Rig, Fixed Leads Donkey Powered.  
1 Foreperson plus 4 Bridgeworkers
- (b) Piledriver; Skid Rig, Donkey Powered.  
1 Foreperson plus 4 Bridgeworkers
- (c) Piledriver; Floating Derrick Rig, on-board Fixed or Mobile Crane, with A-Frame or Moonbeam Leads or Hanging Leads from Boom.  
1 Foreperson plus 3 Bridgeworkers
- (d) Piledriver; on land, Crawler or Truck Crane.  
1 Foreperson plus 2 Bridgeworkers
- (e) Piledriver; on land Compacto Rig.  
1 Foreperson plus 2 Bridgeworkers
- (f) Piledriver; on land, Franki Rig.  
1 Foreperson plus 2 Bridgeworkers
- (g) Submarine Drill Rig, when used for Drilling, Blasting, and Dredging or for Pile Holes.  
1 Foreperson plus 1 Bridgeworkers (Powderperson)
- (h) Air-Trac or Churn Drill when used for Foundation Piles, on land or water  
1 Foreperson plus 1 PileDriver/Bridgeworker
- (i) Rotary Drill rig (auger or tri-cone), soil densification, vibro floatation and wick drains  
1 Pildriver/Bridgeworker

PI.442 It is also understood and agreed that a shortage of the above minimums in any Crew shall not result in an interruption in the work. The Contractor shall have 24 hours in which to fill a vacancy in the crew and sufficient time on Out-of-Town Jobs.

PI.443 Should it become necessary to review the above minimums due to changes in equipment or work methods or requirements, then a meeting shall be convened to resolve the issue. If the issue is not resolved then the matter shall be referred to arbitration.

- PI.444 Under no circumstances shall there be less than two (2) Journeypersons and one (1) Foreperson during the operation of the Piledriver for Driving and Pulling Piles.
- PI.445 Complaints regarding shortage of Workers to a Crew shall be dealt with by the Parties without delay. There shall be no discrimination against any Employee covered by this Agreement for complaints filed with the Affiliated Union with reference to shortage of Crews.

PI.450 Charge Out Items

In accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, all safety equipment shall be provided by the Employer. Employees are responsible for maintaining all equipment issued to them. Employees who fail to return this equipment in reasonable condition, subject to normal wear, may be charged for the item at cost. These items shall include noise suppressors, respirators, CSA approved safety harness, life jackets, coveralls (where air and/or diesel hammers or creosote are present), high visibility vest, chainsaw pants, rigging gloves. For welders, welding gloves, protective leather jackets, goggles, helmets (including the special hard hat), standard and magnifying lenses for the helmets.

PI.460 Welders

When Welder Employees require a retest, this shall be done whenever possible during regular working hours.

ARTICLE PI.500 - DIVER'S SECTION

PI.510 Wages and Funds

PI.511 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

(a) Classifications and Definitions

Standby Diver:

A standby diver is a person required to be on duty for any day or part thereof but who has not been required to descend below the surface of the water.

Diving Supervisor:

On every job project the diving crew shall have a designated diving supervisor. On jobs where five (5) or more divers and tenders are employed, one person shall be assigned to be the diving supervisor and shall be paid according to PID.110

Duties shall include assigning each member of the crew to their specific work position before the shift begins each day, i.e. diver, back-up diver, tender, etc. If the shift is cancelled for any reason or a dive is not possible during the shift, then each member of the crew shall be paid according to their classification.

Diver's Tender:

Divers may designate their own Tenders and the Tender shall come under the Diver's supervision.

When a Diver's compressor cannot be placed within the immediate attendance of the tender, a competent person shall stand by the compressor while the Diver is submerged.

The Tender shall at all times attend exclusively to the diver while the Diver submerged.

(b) Depth Bonus and Premium Pay

Depth Below Water Surface	Amount of Premium Pay per Foot
60 ft. to 100 ft.	\$1.21
100 ft. to 200 ft.	2.41
200 ft. and over	At a negotiated premium not less than \$2.41/ft.

When it is necessary for divers to enter pipes or tunnels or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, a premium shall be paid according to the following schedule, in addition to the day's pay and depth bonus.

Distance Travelled From Entrance	Amount of Premium Pay per Foot
0 ft. to 100 ft.	\$1.21
100 ft. to 200 ft.	\$2.41
200 ft. and over	At a negotiated premium not less than \$2.41 per ft.

Depth and distance pay is hereby established as per shift and shall be paid once for each shift.

PI.512 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

PI.513 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

Contributions on behalf of each Employee covered by this Agreement, shall be remitted to the Piledriver's Pension Plan and Health and Welfare Plan. These contributions shall be as shown on Schedule C – Wage Schedule.:

PI.520 Foreperson

All Divers and Tenders shall come under the direction of the Piledriver Foreperson on jobs where one is present.

PI.530 Dues

Working Dues Check Off

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

PI.540 Special Conditions

PI.541 Minimum Crew

The minimum crew shall be as follows:

- (a) Diver
- (b) Standby Diver
- (c) Diver's Tender

PI.542 Equipment

- (a) All diving gear and equipment necessary for the job shall be

supplied by the Contractor, including hard hat and/or scuba gear.

- (b) The following items shall be considered as items of dress and personal gear to be supplied by the Employee:

Fins, weight belt, ankle weights, mask, working flashlight, depth gauge, compass, knife, diving suite, wools, gloves and pressure gauge.

PI.543 Under all diving conditions, the reasonable judgement of the Diver shall be accepted regarding safety.

PI.544 Working Conditions

When abnormal tide velocities, depths, or weather conditions are anticipated on a job, a pre-job conference shall be held between the Contractor's representative and the Affiliated Union's representative to work out mutual arrangements.

APPENDIX "PL"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL  
UNITED ASSOCIATION OF JOURNEYMEN & APPRENTICES  
OF THE PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING INDUSTRY OF THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

PL.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
PL.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
PL.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
PL.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
PL.140	OTHER FUNDS
PL.200	FOREPERSON
PL.300	DUES
PL.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
PL.410	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND TOOLS
PL.420	OLDER WORKERS
PL.430	SAFETY AND RIGGING
PL.440	OWNER OPERATORS
PL.450	WELDERS

ARTICLE PL.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSPL.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsPL.111 Pipefitters

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

PL.112 Pipefitter Apprentices

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

PL.113 Apprentices

A Contractor employing three (3) Journeypersons or more must employ at least one (1) Apprentice.

PL.114 Employees working on Instrument Calibrators shall be paid one dollar (\$1.00) per hour over the Journeyperson wage rate. This premium shall not apply to Employees who are already receiving Foreperson premium.

PL.115 Employees working as Class A Gasfitters shall be paid one dollar and fifty-cents (\$1.50) over the Journeyperson wage rate. This premium shall not apply to Employees already receiving the Foreperson premium.

PL.116 Swinging Scaffold

Employees, while working from a swinging scaffold or bosun's chair, shall be paid fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour over the Journeyperson's rate of pay.

PL.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

PL.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan FundsPL.131 Local Union 170 Welfare Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Local Union 170 Welfare Plan.

PL.132 Local Union 170 Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Local Union 170 Pension Plan.

PL.140 Other FundsPL.141 Piping Industry Apprenticeship Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Piping Industry Apprenticeship Fund.

PL.142 Journeyperson Training and General Industry Promotion Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Journeyperson Training and General Industry Promotion Fund.

ARTICLE PL.200 - FOREPERSON

When five (5) or more persons are employed on one job, one (1) shall be designated a Foreperson and, a minimum of fifteen percent (15%) per hour above the Journeyperson rate shall be paid the Foreperson. General Forepersons shall be paid a minimum of twenty percent (20%) per hour over the Journeyperson rate.

ARTICLE PL.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE PL.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

PL.410 Protective Clothing and Tools

PL.411 When required, rubber boots and raincoat, pants and hats shall be furnished on underground sewer and water main work, including piping, carrying gas, oil or other fluids and in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Act, Accident Prevention Regulations, protective clothing shall be supplied to Employees working in confined spaces where certain conditions exist, such as working in tanks or pipe containing chemicals, oils, gases, acids, etc.

PL.412 Employees shall be supplied welder's helmets, leather jackets or arms (when necessary), goggles and gloves. All tools shall be supplied for all trades (see Article 14.800). Goggles and gloves shall be supplied to Fab Shop Employees. Gloves shall be supplied to all Employees working with Welders. Coveralls and gloves shall be supplied to all Employees working with fibreglass pipe and materials. Leather aprons shall be supplied to Fitters working with Welders in Fab Shops. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for the costs of these leather aprons through the JTIP Fund.

PL.413 When welding in confined spaces with fibreglass or toxic fumes or smoke, proper ventilation shall be provided where practicable.

PL.414 Tools

When a tool box with a lock and key is supplied to any Journeyperson Employee, the Employee shall sign a standardized form as approved by the Joint Conference Board and be responsible for the return of all tools and/or equipment issued. In case of theft of tools and/or equipment it is agreed to the principle of prosecution. Any disagreement as to the responsibility shall be decided by the grievance procedure provided in this Agreement.

PL.420 Older Workers

PL.421 It shall be the policy of the Contractor to endeavour, where there are five (5) or more Journeypersons employed by the Contractor, that every fifth (5th) Journeyperson shall be fifty (50) years of age or over, if available.

PL.422 When hiring specially trained Employees to work in warehouse or tool crib, preference shall be given to older or handicapped Employees.

PL.430 Safety and Rigging

PL.431 Every industrial job employing twenty-five (25) Employees or more from the Piping Industry must have a rigger Foreperson and shall be paid a Foreperson's rate of pay. The rigging Foreperson must correlate the work schedule for the Employees designated to rig piping materials and handle equipment. Such a Foreperson shall be responsible to size the load and arrange for the proper equipment and the number of Employees necessary to perform any specific rigging job in a safe

manner in accordance with Workers' Compensation Board Regulations. All mechanical rigging equipment must conform to Canadian Standards Association requirements. For every additional twenty-five (25) Employees employed from the Piping Industry and coming under the jurisdiction of Local 170, another rigging Foreperson must be employed. For additional rigging Forepersons, Forepersons in charge of

fitters and Welders may be so designated as rigger Forepersons in addition to their other duties. Every industrial job must have at least one qualified rigger. The Affiliated Union agrees to supply competent riggers.

PL.432 The Contractor shall supply to Employees the necessary rigging materials, such as suitable slings (chockers), come-alongs, chain blocks, hydraulic jacks, or any other necessary type of material, tools or equipment required to install pipe, pipe materials, pipe hangers and supports.

PL.440 Owner Operator - Rig Welder

PL.441 The expression "Owner Operator" as shown herein, shall mean Rig Welder who performs work within the jurisdiction of the Affiliated Union for pay, remuneration, or compensation of any kind. No rig welder (Owner-Operator) shall work on an industrial Project.

PL.442 The rate of payment for Rig Welders issued periodically by Local Union 170 DOES NOT include the monies relating to the Apprenticeship Fund, Welfare Plan, Pension Plan, JTIP Fund. The payment of these monies as established in the Agreement is the responsibility of the Contractor.

PL.443 The Employer is also responsible for deducting the supplemental dues check off provided for in this Trade Section.

PL.450 Welders

PL.451 All pipe welders employed in connection with the installation of work within the jurisdiction of the United Association of Journeyperson & Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada shall provide proof of their competency; this is not to include Welders who might be employed for short periods on alterations, repairs or temporary work - short period not to exceed eight (8) hours on any one job on alterations, repairs or temporary work however the union must be notified of such work prior to it occurring.

PL.452 The Journeyperson Training and Industry Promotion Fund shall pay the cost of welding tests, with the exception of the original pressure Ticket or Certificate of Competency. However, it is understood that regardless of results, all tests shall be conducted on the Contractor's time at the prevailing rate of wages, and results of all tests are to be turned over to the Local Union upon request.

Should the Welder fail the first performance qualifications test(s) or retest(s), in each individual case any subsequent performance qualification test(s) or retest(s) for that particular job shall be conducted on the Employee's own time. The intent of this clause is to allow a welder to retest once.



APPENDIX "PLA"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

OPERATIVE PLASTERERS AND CEMENT MASONS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION

PLASTERERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

PLA.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

PLA.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

PLA.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

PLA.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

PLA.140 OTHER FUNDS

PLA.200 FOREPERSON

PLA.300 DUES

PLA.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

PLA.410 GENERAL

PLA.420 TOOLS

ARTICLE PLA.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

PLA.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

PLA.111 Plasterers

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

PLA.112 Employees operating plaster pumps shall receive twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour over the basic hourly rate up to one and one-half inch (1-1/2") hose providing it does not apply to interior texture finishes. Seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour over the basic hourly rate with hose above one and one-half inches (1-1/2").

PLA.113 Swing Stage

Employees are to receive sixty cents (\$0.60) increase in basic hourly rate for all work on swinging stages and also where required to wear a safety belt for safety requirements.

PLA.114 The Contractor agrees to supply the necessary tools during the first year of apprenticeship.

PLA.115 The wage scale for Apprentices shall be based on a percentage of the Journeyman's rate and shall be paid on the following schedule:

- 1st 6 months 50% of Journeyman's rate
- 2nd 6 months 55% of Journeyman's rate
- 3rd 6 months 60% of Journeyman's rate
- 4th 6 months 70% of Journeyman's rate
- 5th 6 months 80% of Journeyman's rate
- 6th 6 months 90% of Journeyman's rate

If the Apprentice can pass a tradesperson's qualification test the Apprentice shall be eligible for the full tradesperson's rate. If the Apprentice does not pass the tradesperson's qualification test, then the Apprentice shall continue on at ninety percent (90%) of the tradesperson's rate until the Apprentice passes the tradesperson's qualification test or the end of the fourth year, whichever comes first.

PLA.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

PLA.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

Health and Welfare Trust Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule for each hour shall be made to the Health and Welfare Trust Fund.

PLA.140 Other Funds

PLA.141 Group RRSP

The Employer agrees to contribute for the Group RRSP Fund at the rate of ninety cents (\$0.90) for each hour for which wages are payable to an Employee in any job classification within this Agreement. All contributions shall be remitted to the Fund on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each and every month following the month of such deductions.

PLA.142 Industry Promotion Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Association of Wall & Ceiling Contractors Association Industry Promotion Fund.

PLA.143 Apprenticeship Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Apprenticeship Fund.

ARTICLE PLA.200 - FOREPERSON

Where more than four (4) tradespersons are employed on one (1) job, one (1) must be appointed working Foreperson. When ten (10) or more tradespersons are working on one (1) job, the Foreperson must not work with the tools. Whenever Forepersons are appointed, fifteen percent (15%) per hour above the Journeyperson rate shall be paid to the Foreperson

ARTICLE PLA.300 - DUES

PLA.301 Deductions for Union dues shall be made from every member and Apprentice employed and remitted to the Union Office.

PLA.302 There shall also be a check off of arrears and initiation fees when deemed necessary by the Affiliated Union.

ARTICLE PLA.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONSPLA.410 GeneralPLA.411 Safety

No Employee shall work where open salamanders (gasoline or oil) or any torch injurious to health is used. Salamanders in particular shall be piped to a flue or outside opening. This Section is intended to cover any plastering mixers or plastering machines of any type when used inside a building.

PLA.412 Respiratory Masks

Respiratory masks as recommended by the Workers' Compensation Board shall be supplied when working with compounds containing asbestos or other fibrous materials.

PLA.413 Super-Annuated Members

On large jobs, provisions shall be made to hire a minimum of one (1) super-annuated member for every ten (10) regularly employed members performing work.

PLA.420 Tools

PLA.421 The tools of an Employee starting a new job shall be in good condition. The Employee's kit shall include: Hawk - at least two (2) plastering trowels - margin or pointing trowel  
- angle trowel - angle float - rubber float - finishing brush  
- tool brush - dash brush - scratch brush - dash scoop - hammer - darby - spirit level - tin snips and measuring tape.

PLA.422 In addition, when wallboard taping and filling Employees shall have: broad knives six (6) inches and smaller, mud pan, gyprock knife, sander, stilts and appropriate trowels.

PLA.423 In the event of an Employee not having the basic hand tools as outlined above, the Contractor may supply and charge to the Employee at cost.

APPENDIX "QU"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL QUALITY  
CONTROL COUNCIL OF CANADA  
QUALITY CONTROL TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- QU.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - QU.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - QU.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - QU.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - QU.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- QU.200 FOREPERSON
  
- QU.300 DUES
  
- QU.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - QU.410 GENERAL
  - QU.420 TOOLS
  - QU.430 STRESS RELIEF CREW

ARTICLE QU.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

QU.110 Wages and Classifications

QU.111 "Certificates" shall mean a CGSB Certificate in any of the following:

- Aircraft Structures
- Other (Tech I)
- Magnetic Particle (Tech II - M.P.)
- Liquid Penetrant (Tech II - L.P.) Eddy
- Current (Tech II - E.C.)
- C.W.B. Certification (Tech II)
- CEDO Operator Certificate (for Trainees only)

QU.112 Wage Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

QU.113 All unchargeable time shall be at 80% of the top rate for each category.

QU.114 Premium for Record Keeping

Where an Employee in a shop has been designated responsible for making assignments to other Employees the Employee shall be paid a premium of eight (8) percent per earned hour over regular rate.

On a job where an Employee is assigned the responsibility for directing a crew and keeping records for same, the Employee shall be paid a premium of eight (8) percent per hour over the regular rate. This shall not be construed to mean a single Technician working with a Trainee(s).

QU.115 Trainee (CEDO) Operator

In no event shall a Trainee (CEDO) Operator be permitted to perform radiography without supervision of either a Technician I or II at the work location.

Trainee (CEDO) Operators shall be employed at a ratio of not more than one CEDO Operator for each technician at each work site.

When a CEDO Operator is operating the exposure device without the direct visual supervision of a qualified technician, the rate of pay shall be that of a Level I.

QU.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent 12% of gross earnings.

QU.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

QU.131 Health & Welfare Plan

The following contributions shall be paid to the Industry Health and Welfare Plan.

Full Plan (employees working 90 hours or over per month)

- \$277.25 per month paid by the Contractor
- \$76.76 per month paid by the Employee

Mini Plan (employees working less than 90 hours per month)

- \$26.00 per month paid by the Contractor

QU.132 Pension

The Contractor shall contribute as shown below per hour to the NDT Industry Pension Fund.

07/2013	01/2014	07/2014	01/2015
---------	---------	---------	---------

Quality Control (QU) Trade Section  
\$3.82

\$3.85

\$3.89

\$3.98

QU-3

QU.140 Other Funds

QU.141 NDT Industry Training and Upgrading Fund

Contributions as shown below per hour shall be made to the Pacific Region NDT Industry Training and Upgrading Fund.

07/2013	01/2014	07/2014	01/2015
\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.25

QU.142 Employee Assistance Fund

Contributions of three cents (\$0.03) per hour shall be made to the Employee Assistance Fund.

QU.143 Administration Fund

Contributions of one percent (1%) of the gross Employee earnings shall be made each month to the NDT Administration Fund.

ARTICLE QU.200 - FOREPERSON (See Article QU.114)

QU.201 No minimum or maximum number of technicians are required on a job site to necessitate the appointment.

QU.202 "Level II technicians" are responsible for technical performance on a job in the same manner as previously without being appointed as supervisors. The responsibility to interpret film for other technicians on a site does not necessarily mean that a supervisor's rate applies.

QU.203 If a General Foreperson is appointed for an individual job by the Contractor to supervise other supervisors appointed per Article QU.114 that individual shall receive a premium of twelve (12) percent per hour over the regular rate for the time spent on that job.

ARTICLE QU.300 – DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE QU.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

QU.410 General

QU.411 The Contractor shall provide Employees with protective clothing such as coveralls and gloves on dirty and corrosive work, in which the Employee's clothes may be abnormally or permanently damaged, and rain gear when the Employee is required to work in wet, inclement weather. Such protective clothing and rainwear shall remain the property of the Contractor. Coveralls shall be cleaned as required.

QU.412 The Contractor shall provide at no cost to the Employee all safety equipment as required under the applicable government accident prevention regulations, including a radiation warning device with an audible warning alarm; but shall not include safety shoes except for underground work. Such equipment shall remain the property of the Contractor.

QU.413 When safety conditions warrant, the Employee shall have proper assistance or vigilance from other persons.

In order to satisfy the requirements of confined space entry procedures, all safety watch persons shall be properly trained and familiar with the tools and equipment, and

understand the hazards of the non-destructive testing industry.

QU.414 The Contractor shall comply with the safety conditions of the radioisotope licences issued by the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission.

QU.420 Tools

The Contractor shall provide all tools and equipment as deemed necessary by the Contractor for the performance of work.

QU.430 Stress Relief Crew

QU.431 It is understood that some small and/or short duration jobs may only require a single person per shift. Such jobs must have a minimum of one (1) Technician II per job.

QU.432 Larger jobs requiring more than one person per shift shall have a minimum of one (1) Stress Relief Technician II for each shift.

QU.440 CGSB Test

(a) Where the Contractor requires the Employee to take a CGSB test the Contractor shall pay the Employee's reasonable expenses in connection therewith and shall reimburse the Employee for the straight time wages necessarily lost in order to write the test.

Where Employees are not requested to take a CGSB exam and travel on their own time and pay their own expenses and successfully complete the exam or exams they shall be paid for all time lost and out-of-pocket expenses providing the exams are in the Province of B.C.

(b) Lost wages to apply only if Employees were employed and lost time.

APPENDIX "RE"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

UNITED ASSOCIATION OF JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES  
OF THE PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING INDUSTRY

REFRIGERATION WORKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- RE.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - RE.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - RE.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - RE.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE AND SAVINGS PLAN FUNDS
- RE.200 FOREPERSON
- RE.300 DUES
- RE.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - RE.410 OLDER WORKERS
  - RE.420 EQUIPMENT
  - RE.430 WELDING
  - RE.440 TOOLS
  - RE.450 OWNER OPERATORS



ARTICLE RE.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSRE.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

RE.111 Apprentices

- (a) Apprentice to Journeyperson ratio shall be one to one and one to three thereafter in the shop and on the job. In the event of a Journeyperson being called off the job for some emergency that Journeyperson shall be allowed an absence of three (3) hours before the senior apprentice on the job is elevated to Journeyperson's rate of pay.
- (b) If required, a first year apprentice shall be supplied with a full set of tools in accordance with the attached tool list following the probationary period. The cost of these tools shall be deducted from the apprentice's wages at the rate of ten percent (10%) of the total value per month. If the apprentice ceases to be an Employee the apprentice shall pay the difference between the amount paid and the amount owing. Tool allowance shall be paid in accordance with this Trade Section.
- (c) When a Refrigeration T.Q. holder is assigned to do work requiring an additional ticket or tickets the Employee shall be paid an additional eighty cents (\$0.80) per hour while performing work appropriate to that ticket (excluding welding ticket).

RE.112 Tool Allowance

The Contractor shall supply all tools used by Employees in carrying out their duties or, by mutual agreement, the Employees shall supply their own tools at the rate of eighteen cents (\$0.18) per day per one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of tools based on a minimum value of \$3,000.00. The Employees shall endeavor to protect tools from loss. The Contractor shall replace an Employee's tools on the basis of tool for tool and make for make to the value of tools agreed to between the Contractor and the Employee. This coverage will only apply in cases of fire or theft by forced entry.

RE.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

RE.130 Health and Welfare, and Savings Plan FundsRE.131 Health and Welfare Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be payable to the Health & Welfare Plan.

RE.132 Savings Plan

A Savings Plan Trust Fund shall be established into which contributions shall be paid. Contributions shall be as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

ARTICLE RE.200 - FOREPERSON

When the Contractor employs five (5) or more members of Local 516 on a job, one (1) shall be designated a working Foreperson and shall be paid a premium of ten percent (10%) above the regular wage rate for each hour worked as a Foreperson. Any Journeyman designated as a General Foreperson shall be paid a premium of fifteen percent (15%) above the regular wage rate for each hour worked as a General Foreperson.

#### ARTICLE RE.300 – DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

#### ARTICLE RE.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### RE.410 Older Workers

It shall be the policy of the Contractor to endeavour where there are five (5) or more Journeymen employed by a Contractor, that every fifth Journeyman shall be fifty (50) years of age or over if available.

##### RE.420 Equipment

RE.421 Employees working on ammonia equipment shall be provided with an ammonia gas mask in good working condition.

RE.422 Gas masks shall be supplied on the basis of one freon mask per service vehicle.

RE.423 Employees shall not be required to supply rigging material and equipment.

##### RE.430 Welding

RE.431 Testing costs to renew welding tickets shall be borne by the Contractor.

RE.432 All welders and Refrigeration Journeymen welding on galvanized material shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half for actual hours worked. All welders and Refrigeration Journeymen welding on Sulphur Dioxide equipment shall be paid at the rate of double time for actual hours worked, and shall be supplied milk.

##### RE.440 Tools

RE.441 The minimum set of hand tools to be supplied by the Employee shall be as follows:

1. tool box
2. flaring tools 1/4" to 5/8"
3. 1 set gauges
4. 1 gauge manifold c/w hoses
5. 1 set combination box and open end wrenches to 1"
6. 1 - 1/4" socket set
7. 1 - 3/8" socket set
8. 3 sizes Robertson screw drivers (No.6-8-10)
9. 3 sizes Phillips screw drivers
10. 1 - 8' measuring tape
11. 1 pair diagonal cutting pliers
12. 1 - 8" adjustable wrench
13. 1 ratchet service valve wrench 1/4" & 3/8" sizes
14. 1 - 3/8" bend spring
15. 1 - 1/2" bend spring
16. 1 - 5/8" bend spring
17. 1 leak detector (halide or bernzometric)
18. 1 hack saw
19. 1 ball peen hammer
20. 1 tube cutter to 1 5/8"
21. 1 Pair needle nose pliers
22. 1 - 10" vice grip or pipe wrench
23. 3 flat blade screw drivers (1 control size - 2 assorted)

24. 1 straight cut tin snips
25. 1 jack knife

RE.442 The following tools shall be supplied:

- all pipe wrenches, vices, taps and dies
- all electric tools
- all electric measuring instruments
- all machinist measuring instruments
- all air and gas measuring devices
- all gas containers
- all welding equipment including welders gloves
- specialty tools
- vacuum pumps
- power tools RE.450

#### Owner Operators

- RE.451 The expression "Owner Operator" as shown herein, shall mean Rig Welder who performs work within the jurisdiction of the Affiliated Union for pay, remuneration, or compensation of any kind.
- RE.452 Rig Welders shall not under any circumstances be engaged to perform work unless and until the Rig Welder prior to commencement of such signs a written form of authorization which shall be irrevocable during the period in which the Owner Operator performs such work authorizing and directing deductions from the pay, remuneration, or compensation earned by the Owner Operator, the sum required to pay the total contributions for trust funds for each hour and the supplemental dues check off for each hour earned.
- RE.453 The rate established for Owner Operators shall include all benefits that are otherwise contained in the Collective Agreement.

APPENDIX "SH"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

SHEET METAL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION

SHEETMETAL WORKERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- SH.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - SH.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - SH.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - SH.130 HEALTH BENEFIT AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - SH.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- SH.200 FOREPERSON
  
- SH.300 DUES
  
- SH.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - SH.410 MATERIAL PERSONS
  - SH.420 WELDERS
  - SH.430 OLDER WORKERS
  - SH.440 TOOLS

ARTICLE SH.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

SH.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

SH.111 Sheet Metal Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

SH.112 Sheet Metal Apprentice Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

SH.113 Apprenticeship

Any shop employing six (6) Sheet Metal Workers' must employ one (1) Apprentice.

SH.120 Vacations and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Statutory Holiday and Vacation Pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

SH.130 Health Benefit and Pension Plan Funds

SH.131 Health Benefit Fund

Amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Health Benefit Fund.

SH.132 Pension Fund

Amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund.

SH.140 Other Funds

SH.141 Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund

SH.142 Promotion Fund

Contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers Local 280.

SH.143 Sheet Metal Industry Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Industry Fund.

ARTICLE SH.200 - FOREPERSON

SH.201 It is the intent of both parties to this Agreement that the term "Foreperson" shall mean any Journeyperson Employee who is designated to supervise the activities of other Employees.

SH.202 A Journeyperson Sheet Metal Worker is a "B" Foreperson when three (3) to seven (7) workers (inclusive of Foreperson) are employed on any job. A Journeyperson Sheet Metal Worker as "A" Foreperson when over seven (7) workers are employed on any job.

- SH.203 In shops, a Journeyman Sheet Metal Worker is a "B" Foreperson when up to five (5) workers (inclusive of Foreperson) are employed in the shop. When over five (5) workers are employed in the shop on a regular or semi-regular basis, a Journeyman Sheet Metal Worker is "A" Foreperson. Shop Foreperson rates shall not have cause to fluctuate up and down by temporary changes in the workforce. All workers working in the shop shall be under the supervision of the Shop Foreperson.
- SH.204 An "A" Foreperson shall be permitted to supervise multiple crews to a limit of fifteen (15) workers on any one (1) job.

#### ARTICLE SH.300 - DUES

- SH.301 Deduction of dues shall be made from any earnings accrued in each month, from each and every Employee covered by this Agreement, an amount established by the Affiliated Union.
- SH.302 The total amount deducted with an itemized statement of same shall be forwarded to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the following month.
- SH.303 Should the schedule of Basic and/or Supplementary Dues be changed, the Financial Secretary of the Affiliated Union shall inform the Employer in writing sixty (60) days in advance of such change. Such altered schedule shall become part of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE SH.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### SH.410 Material Persons

- SH.411 In the shop, Material Persons shall not work on the fabrication of material coming within the jurisdiction of this Agreement.
- SH.412 Material Persons shall be permitted to clean, paint and crate.
- SH.413 On job sites Material Persons shall be allowed to caulk existing duct systems and can be the fourth person on an architectural sheet metal crew providing that person only moves material and also material handling to the storage area provided on each floor and the handling for removal of oil, excess and waste materials from the job.

##### SH.420 Welders

- SH.421 Welders shall be classed as Journeymen, and shall receive Journeyman wages except those welders who, in the shop, weld on assembly work and/or weld for a Journeyman who does the fitting in preparation for the weld or who completes the weld. Such welders shall receive as wages not less than eighty-five percent (85%) of the Journeyman's rate of pay.
- SH.422 All costs incurred in the Certification of Welders as required shall be paid except that the individual Welder shall pay for any required registration or Welder's fees. If the Welder fails to pass the test, pay for testing time shall not be required.
- SH.423 Applicants for membership in the Sheet Metal Workers Local 280 as Journeyman Welders must prove their capabilities. A valid C.W.B. or D.P.W. certification shall be accepted as proof.
- SH.424 All welding performed in the field shall be done at the Journeyman's rate of pay.

##### SH.430 Older Workers

It shall be the policy of the Contractor to endeavour, where there are six (6) or more Journeymen employed to have every sixth (6th) Journeyman of the age of fifty (50) years or over, if available.

SH.440 Tools

- SH.441 Journeyperson Sheet Metal Workers shall possess for use, in good condition, a standard set of hand tools as follows:
- 1 pair hand shears (bulldog and stripping)
  - 2 pair aircraft snips (right and left)
  - 1 pair pliers (with side cutter)
  - 1 cold chisel
  - 1 set dividers
  - 1 adjustable wrench (8" or better)
  - 1 medium drift pin
  - 1 pair folders (vise-grip type) 1 level (12" - 18")
  - 1 tri square
  - 3 assorted screwdrivers
  - 1 measuring tape
  - 1 hacksaw frame
  - 1 scratch awl
  - 2 hammers (one tinners)
  - 1 centre punch
  - 1 standard vice-grip pliers
  - 1 set Trammel Points
  - 1 plumb-bob chalk line
  - 1 tool box
  - 1 safety hat (on construction)
- SH.442 Journeypersons shall not supply power tools, extension cords, pop-riveters, non-expendable items of any description, i.e. drill bits, saw blades, etc. Nor shall they supply any other pieces of equipment not normally considered as hand tools, i.e. no. 1 punches, chute or rope falls, come-a-longs, etc.
- SH.443 Apprentice Sheet Metal Workers and Cladders shall, after the second full pay period from the start of their indenture, supply themselves with a minimum set of hand tools as follows:
- 1 pair hand shears (bulldog)
  - 2 pair aircraft snips (right and left)
  - 1 pair pliers
  - 1 pair folders (vise-grip type)
  - 1 tri square
  - 1 screwdriver (8")
  - 1 measuring tape
  - 1 scratch awl
  - 1 hammer (tinners)
  - 1 tool box
  - 1 safety hat (on construction)
- This list shall be added to as their Apprenticeship progresses so that by the time the Apprentice enters the fourth (4th) year, tools shall be in line with the above list.
- SH.444 Employees hired specifically as Welders under the terms of this Agreement shall supply only helmet, gloves and chipping hammer.

APPENDIX "SHR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

SHEET METAL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION

ROOFERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

SHR.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

SHR.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

SHR.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

SHR.130 HEALTH BENEFIT, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

SHR.140 OTHER FUNDS

SHR.200 FOREPERSON

SHR.300 DUES

SHR.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

SHR.410 SAFETY

SHR.420 TOOLS

SHR.430 OLDER WORKERS

SHR.440 MOONLIGHTING

SHR.450 DUTIES OF EMPLOYEES

SHR.460 SHINGLE WORK



th

SHR.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

SHR.111 An indentured apprentice shall not proceed to the 4th period rate of pay 75% until successful completion of the apprentice's first year school session. An indentured apprentice shall not proceed to the 5th period rate of pay (80%) until successful completion of the apprentice's second year school session.

SHR.112 Classifications

- (a) The term Journeyperson Roofer shall be inclusive of the terms: Built-up Roofer; Tiler; Slater; Shingler; Dampproofers; Waterproofers; Caulker; Applicator (of fluid plastic decking, roofing and batting, etc.) and any other term commonly used in the industry.
- (b) Inexperienced workers shall mean those employed solely to do work in a labouring capacity ie. (manual tasks involved in tear-offs, shovelling, gravel and moving materials).

SHR.113 Apprenticeship

- (a) Where four (4) or more Journeypersons are employed, the Contractor shall be required to employ at least one (1) Apprentice.
- (b) Apprentices shall be expected to obtain an appropriate tool kit.
- (c) After completion of six hundred (600) hours, an Inexperienced Worker may make application for a Roofing Apprenticeship with the Joint Apprenticeship Committee of the Roofing Industry. Inexperienced Workers shall not be required to enter the Apprenticeship Program.

SHR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Statutory Holiday and Vacation pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

SHR.130 Health Benefit and Pension Plan FundsSHR.131 Health Benefit Fund

The amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers Health Benefit Fund. Contributions remitted on behalf of Inexperienced Workers who do not qualify for Health benefits shall be refunded.

SHR.132 Pension Fund

The amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour with the exception of Inexperienced Workers, shall be paid to the Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund.

SHR.140 Other FundsSHR.141 Roofers Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund

- (a) One dollar (\$1.00) per hour shall be deducted from Apprentice wages and remitted to the Trustees of the Roofers Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund. Such moneys shall be administered for the purpose of subsidizing lost wages while apprentices are attending Apprenticeship School.

- (b) Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour in any job classification, with the exception of Inexperienced Workers, shall be paid to the Trustees of the Roofers Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund.

SHR.142 Roofing Contractors Association Fund

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid by the Contractor to the Roofing Contractors Association Fund.

SHR.143 Sheetmetal Occupational Health Institute

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Sheetmetal Occupational Health Institute Fund.

ARTICLE SHR.200 - FOREPERSON

- SHR.201 Foreperson shall mean any Journeyperson Employee designated to supervise the activities of other Employees.
- SHR.202 The Contractor shall designate a Journeyperson Roofer as a "B" Foreperson when three (3) to seven (7) workers (inclusive of Foreperson) are employed on a job site. The Contractor shall designate a Journeyperson Roofer as "A" Foreperson when over seven (7) workers are employed on any job site.
- SHR.203 An "A" Foreperson shall be permitted to supervise multiple crews to a limit of fifteen (15) workers on any one job site.

ARTICLE SHR.300 - DUES

- SHR.301 Dues deductions shall be made from earnings accrued in each month, from each and every Employee covered by this Agreement in an amount established by the Affiliated Union.
- SHR.302 The total amount deducted, with an itemized statement of same, shall be forwarded to the Affiliated Union by the 15th day of the following month.
- SHR.303 Should the schedule of Basic and/or Supplementary Dues be changed, the Financial Secretary of the Affiliated Union shall inform the Employer in writing sixty (60) days in advance of such change. Such altered schedule shall become part of this Agreement.
- SHR.304 Permit fees for inexperienced workers shall be deducted at the same rate as roofing apprentice dues.

ARTICLE SHR.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

SHR.410 Safety

- SHR.411 Safe ladders, properly maintained and guarded kettles and other appurtenances of the Trade shall be provided on all jobs.
- SHR.412 Whenever a heating kettle is used, there shall be not less than two (2) workers on the job at all times except for preliminary heating where other Employees are expected to arrive shortly.
- SHR.413 Employees shall provide themselves with Safety Hats and shall wear at all times on B.U.R. jobs, such clothing that shall at all times completely cover the arms and legs.
- SHR.414 Employees should not and shall not work with workers who are incapacitated through consumption of alcohol.
- SHR.415 Where necessary safety equipment is supplied and the worker has been instructed in writing on the use of same, the Employee's failure to use safety equipment or practices shall be cause for dismissal.

SHR.420 Tools

SHR.421 A Journeyperson Roofer shall possess in good condition, at the Employee's own expense, a minimum standard set of hand tools and accessories to enable the Employee to carry out work efficiently as follows:

- 1 screwdriver
- 1 crescent wrench (8")
- 1 pair combination snips
- 1 hammer (straight claw)
- 1 measuring rule
- 1 pair of gloves
- 1 set of roofing knives
- 1 roofer's hatchet
- 1 pointing trowel
- 1 safety hat
- 1 tool box or bag

SHR.422 By mutual agreement, the above list may be modified for certain branches of the Trade such as Tilers, Plastic Deck Applicators, etc.

SHR.423 Inexperienced Workers shall provide safety hats and gloves. SHR.424 Coveralls shall be supplied to all classifications in Roofing, restricted as follows:

1. Forty-five (45) days employment
2. Replacement cost be paid by Employees for abnormal wear and tear
3. Provided at the shop where available
4. Must be requested by Employee
5. Must be turned in on Fridays to receive clean pair on Mondays.
6. Employees pay deposit prior to receiving coveralls.

SHR.430 Older Workers

It shall be the policy to endeavour, where there are five (5) or more Journeypersons employed to have every fifth Journeyperson of the age of fifty (50) years or over, if available.

SHR.440 Moonlighting

SHR.441 No regularly employed member of the Affiliated Union shall engage in the practice of "Moonlighting".

SHR.442 No Contractor shall employ or continue to employ anyone known to be "Moonlighting".

SHR.443 "Moonlighting" shall only be considered as such when it is in excess of the regular work-day or work-week of the regular job.

SHR.444 The Affiliated Union shall also take disciplinary measures against "Moonlighting" members or members who "contract" in competition to their regular Contractors.

SHR.450 Duties of Employees

It shall be the duty of each Employee to:

- (a) Perform a fair day's work for the wages enumerated in this Agreement;
- (b) Obey all lawful instructions of the Contractor that are not contrary to the meaning or intent of this Agreement;
- (c) Constantly improve their qualifications and ability;
- (d) Show up for work on time in a fit and responsible condition;
- (e) Have the tools at all times that are called for in this Agreement;

- (f) Work safely for the protection of self and others;
- (g) Take no part in, "Moonlighting" or other improper practices;
- (h) Inform the Contractor as quickly as possible when unavailable due to sickness, etc.;  
and to
- (i) Work generally in accordance with the spirit of this Agreement governing the Roofing Industry.

APPENDIX "TE"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS

TEAMSTERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

- TE.100 WAGES AND FUNDS
  - TE.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
  - TE.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
  - TE.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
  - TE.140 OTHER FUNDS
  
- TE.200 FOREPERSON
  
- TE.300 DUES
  
- TE.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
  - TE.410 GENERAL
  - TE.420 UNDERGROUND
  - TE.430 BUS WARMUP
  - TE.440 OWNER OPERATORS

ARTICLE TE.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSTE.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsTE.111 Teamsters Rates

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

TE.112 Warehouse Personnel - Classifications and Duties1. Warehouse Foreperson

Where there are four (4) or more Warehousepersons under the Teamsters' jurisdiction, a Working Foreperson shall be appointed by the Contractor and shall receive the Warehouse Foreperson rate.

The Warehouse Foreperson's rate shall be ten percent (10%) per hour above the Class 1 Warehouseperson's rate. The Warehouse Foreperson shall not be selected from other than a Class I Warehouseperson.

2. Warehouseperson - Class I

Fully experienced in all warehouse procedures (office included) such as purchasing, kardex operation, stock control, invoices, specialized in ONE or more of the following; H.D. parts, materials and/or fittings for mechanical installations. Capable of establishing procedures and taking complete charge of a warehouse in an emergency. Senior specialized Warehouseperson in charge of the stock and warehouse personnel under the direction of warehouse management.

3. Warehouseperson - Class II

Qualified Warehousepersons able to receive, ship, identify, bin any and all general warehouse material and specialized parts or material for which they are classified and all paper work pertaining thereto; able to order material through parts books and to have sound knowledge of purchasing procedure and of the operation of the "Kardex" for the parts and/or material for which they are specialized.

4. Warehouseperson - Class III

Qualified to receive and ship material and handle paper work required; to check packing slips against material received, the requisitions and purchase orders; to identify and requisition general warehouse material.

5. Warehouse Trainee - Class IV

Assigned to assist Warehousepersons; to learn the basic fundamentals of warehousing; to assist in the unloading of warehouse material which they shall check and to keep the warehouse and yard area in a clean and proper condition as directed by the Warehouseperson.

6. Warehouse Trainee

The Contractor agrees where three (3) or more Warehousepersons are employed on a job site one (1) shall be a Warehouse Trainee Class

IV. Thereafter for each additional five (5) Warehousepersons another Class IV Trainee shall be employed.

7. Where more than one (1) Warehouseperson is hired for the Site for a particular Contractor, the first Warehouseperson shall be a Class 1 Warehouseperson.

TE.113 Higher & Lesser Wage Rates

(a) Employees working in a higher hourly wage classification for four (4) hours or less, shall be paid the higher rate for a minimum of four (4) hours. If they work more than four (4) hours at the higher hourly wage classification, they shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift.

(b) At no time shall an Employee receive a lesser rate of pay than that for which the Employee has been hired, unless the Employee agrees to the lesser rate in writing which shall require the Employee's signature and the approval of the Affiliated Union Representative.

TE.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

TE.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

TE.131 Health and Welfare Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to Teamsters, (Local 213) Health and Welfare Plan.

TE.132 Teamsters (Local Union No. 213) Pension Plan

Contributions as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Teamsters (Local 213) Pension Plan.

TE.140 Other Funds

TE.141 Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Training Trust Fund

Contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Training Trust Fund.

TE.142 Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Building, Recreational and Legal Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Building, Recreational and Legal Fund.

ARTICLE TE.200 - FOREPERSON

TE.201 If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees on the same shift on any job or in a permanent area under the jurisdiction of Local No. 213 of the Teamsters Union, a Teamsters Foreperson shall be employed at not less than ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Teamster classification supervised.

TE.202 If the Contractor works eight (8) or more Employees on the same shift on any job or in a permanent area under the jurisdiction of local No. 213 of the Teamsters Union, the Teamsters Foreperson shall not be required to operate equipment unless the Foreperson considers it necessary.

TE.203 When four (4) or more pieces of equipment are worked on the same shift on a

job as provided for above, it is understood that all equipment within the jurisdiction of the Teamsters Union shall be under the supervision of the Teamsters Foreperson.

#### ARTICLE TE.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

#### ARTICLE TE.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

##### TE.410 General

TE.411 Protective clothing essential to the protection of Employees and their regular work clothes from unusual circumstances such as caustic chemicals, oil spills, etc., (i.e. slickers, gloves, hip boots, coveralls, etc.) shall be supplied by the Contractor at no cost to the Employee. However, should the foregoing items not be returned to the Contractor, the cost of these items shall be deducted from any monies owing to the Employee.

##### TE.420 Underground

TE.421 Smoke time shall be determined by the conditions which exist at the particular time of blasting - weather, wind, ventilation, etc. After blasting operations, work shall be resumed at the discretion of the Shift Boss, however, a minimum of ten (10) minutes smoke time shall be allowed. Any grievance arising from smoke clearing time shall be referred to a Grievance Committee equally representative of labour and management. If necessary, consultation shall be held with the person or committee responsible for safety.

TE.422 Rubber boots, rubber clothing and rubber gloves, and safety hats (complete with suspension) shall be issued by the Contractor on a charge out basis and the cost of same shall be deducted from the Employee's wages. When returned to the Contractor's stores in reasonable condition on termination, the Employee shall be refunded the amount of the original deduction.

TE.423 When replacement of rubber clothing, rubber boots or rubber gloves is required due to excessive wear or accident, the Contractor shall supply same to Employees at no additional cost.

##### TE.424 Dry Room

On underground work, heated dry rooms complete with shower shall be provided.

##### TE.430 Bus Warmup

Employees assigned to drive buses or passenger vehicles shall report a minimum of fifteen (15) minutes prior to their regular starting time to start, warm up and carry out a safety check of the vehicle. This period is to be paid for at straight time rates of pay.

##### TE.440 Owner Operators

TE.441 The terms and conditions set out hereunder are applicable only to Owner Operators and constitute the entire agreement for monetary payment and benefits for Owner Operators. The following Articles are applicable to Dependent Contractors and Owner Operators: Articles 1.000; 2.000; 3.000; 4.000; 5.000; 6.000; 7.000; 8.000; 10.100; 10.200; 10.300; 14.000; 15.000; 16.000; 18.000; 20.000; 21.000; 22.000; 23.000; 24.000; 25.000; TE.130; TE.140 and TE.440.

##### TE.442

a) Owner Operators rates for the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley



(described as Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the U.S. Border on the South, to Squamish on the North inclusive) and all other areas of the province shall be as per Schedule C – Wage Schedule.

Out of Town Jobs

Where an Owner Operator is requested by the Contractor to travel to jobs more than eighty (80) km (fifty [50] road miles) from the centre of any city, town or village in which the owner Operator resides, or travels from a previous job location, the following shall apply:

Travel Allowance

The owner Operator shall be paid thirty-one cents (\$0.31) per km (fifty cents (\$0.50) per mile) for each km or mile travelled to the job only. In order to qualify for the above, the Owner Operator must remain on the job for fifteen (15) calendar days. However, in the event the Owner Operator is laid off for lack of work when having been on the job less than fifteen (15) days, the Travel Allowance to the job shall be paid. If the Contractor fails to provide work and requires an Owner Operator to stand-by for more than two (2) consecutive days, the Owner Operator, at the Owner Operator's option, shall be deemed to have been laid off.

(b) Flat Rate and Ton Mile Rate

The right is reserved to negotiate a rock haul rate, ton mile rate, or a load rate where no scales are available, providing the rate is not less than the legal load rate.

An Affiliated Union Representative shall be present at these negotiations. However, if a Representative is not available the rates established shall be submitted to the Affiliated Union within five (5) working days.

(c) Overtime

An additional eight dollars (\$8.00) per hour shall be paid for each hour worked in excess of eight (8) hours per shift, and each hour worked on Saturdays, Sundays and Statutory Holidays.

(d) Call-Out/Standby

When an Owner Operator reports for work as instructed and no work is provided two (2) hour's pay shall be paid.

When an Owner Operator reports and work commences, they shall receive a minimum of four (4) hours pay.

In circumstances beyond the Employer's control, an Owner Operator who reports as instructed and no work is provided, shall receive two (2) hours pay or pay for the hours actually worked.

When an Owner Operator is required to stand-by in excess of the call-out time, payment shall be made at the rate of hire for the first hour and at one-half (1/2) the rate of hire for each hour or portion thereafter.

TE.443 Working Conditions

Owner Operators shall be allowed two (2) breaks per shift of ten (10) minutes each in the same manner as Employees with no deductions taken for such time.

TE.444 Job Steward

Where there is no Teamster Job Steward on a job in the employ of the Contractor,

an Owner Operator may be appointed as Job Steward.

TE.445 Foreperson

Where it is agreed between the Contractor and the Business Agent of the Local Affiliated Union because of specific conditions existing on a job that no Teamster Foreperson is required under the provisions of Article TE.200, a Working Foreperson may be required. When an Owner Operator is designated as a Working Foreperson, the all found rate shall be increased by the appropriate Foreperson's increase.

TE.446 Safety

Each Owner Operator shall as a condition of employment be registered with the Workers' Compensation Board of B.C., either as an employer or as an independent operator and shall furnish proof of good standing with the Board with respect to current assessments. Owner Operators shall be responsible for the safe operating condition of their equipment.

Each Owner Operator shall also supply the Employer with the following:

- (a) a copy of their appropriate and valid license;
- (b) a copy of proof of ownership (such as a sales tax receipt)
- (c) a copy of valid insurance for the equipment
- (d) a copy of the most recent vehicle inspection report for the equipment

TE.447 Hold Back

The Contractor/Employer may hold back an amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the gross amount earned by the Owner Operator in the first sixty (60) days of employment. Upon completion of employment, satisfactory proof must be furnished to the Contractor that all indebtedness and/or obligations incurred by the Owner Operator in connection with the job on which they are engaged have been discharged. Such hold back shall be paid within twenty (20) days of the required proof being given.

TE.448 Method of Payment

Payment for work carried out each month shall be made by the last day of the following month.

Upon request, the Owner Operator shall be entitled to an advance payable by the end of the first month of hire. This advance shall be to a maximum of seventy percent (70%) of the value of work carried out between the 1st and 15th of the month.

Thereafter, the Owner Operator shall be entitled to, upon request, a mid-month advance. This advance shall be to a maximum of seventy percent (70%) of the value of work carried out between the 16th and the end of the previous month.

These advances shall be deducted from the month end payments.

In the event that the Owner Operator has not received payment for the previous month's billing as described above, interest of one and one-half percent (1- 1/2%) per month shall be applied to the overdue amounts.

TE.449 Dues Supplement, Health, Welfare and Pension and Payroll Funds

Dues Supplement shall be deducted in accordance with Article TE.300 of this Trade Section. The Contractor/Employer agrees to deduct Health and Welfare, and Pension in the amounts provided for in this Trade Section.

TE.450 Teamsters Advancement Fund (Owner Operator)

Contributions shall be made at the rate as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour.

TE.451 Daily Time Reports

These reports shall be submitted to the Contractor on the Standard Teamster Report Form or on a comparable form supplied by the Contractor or Employer.

APPENDIX "TER"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS

ROADBUILDING TRADE SECTION

This Trade Section shall apply when Employees are performing the following construction work: Federal, Provincial, or Municipal roads and highways, access roads to Projects, all asphalt paving of roads and parking lots, and railway construction.

INDEX

TER.100 WAGES AND FUNDS

TER.110 WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

TER.120 VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES

TER.130 HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS

TER.140 OTHER FUNDS

TER.200 FOREPERSON

TER.300 DUES

TER.400 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

TER.410 GENERAL

TER.420 BUS WARMUP

TER.430 OWNER OPERATORS

ARTICLE TER.100 - WAGES AND FUNDSTER.110 Wage Rates and ClassificationsTER.111 Teamster Wages

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

TER.112 Warehouse Classifications(a) Warehouse Foreperson

Where there are four (4) or more Warehousepersons under the Teamsters' jurisdiction, a Working Foreperson shall be appointed by the Contractor and shall receive the Warehouse Foreperson rate.

The Warehouse Foreperson's rate shall be ten percent (10%) per hour above the Class 1 Warehouseperson's rate. The Warehouse Foreperson shall not be selected from other than a Class 1 Warehouseperson.

(b) Warehouseperson - Class 1

Fully experienced in all warehouse procedures (office included) such as purchasing, kardex operation, stock control, invoices, specialized in ONE or more of the following: H.D. parts, materials and/or fittings for mechanical installations. Capable of establishing procedures and taking complete charge of a warehouse in an emergency. Senior specialized Warehouseperson in charge of the stock and warehouse personnel under the direction of warehouse management.

(c) Warehouseperson - Class 2

Qualified Warehousepersons able to receive, ship, identify, bin any and all general warehouse material and specialized parts or material for which they are classified and all paper work pertaining thereto; able to order material through parts books and to have sound knowledge of purchasing procedure and of the operation of the "Kardex" for the parts and/or material for which they are specialized.

(d) Warehouseperson - Class 3

Qualified to receive and ship material and handle paper work required; to check packing slips against material received, the requisitions and purchase orders; to identify and requisition general warehouse material.

(e) Warehouse Trainee - Class 4 (Helper)

Assigned to assist Warehousepersons; to learn the basic fundamentals of warehousing; to assist in the unloading of warehouse material which they shall check and to keep the warehouse and yard area in a clean and proper condition as directed by the Warehouseperson.

TER.113 Higher & Lesser Wage Rates

(a) Employees working in a higher hourly wage classification shall be paid the higher rate for the entire shift. (Clause not applicable to Owner Operators.)

(b) At no time shall an Employee receive a lesser rate of pay than

that for which they have been hired, unless the Employee agrees to the lesser rate in writing which shall require the Employee's signature. (Clause not applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at the rate of twelve and one half percent (12.5%) of gross earnings.

TER.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

TER.131 Health and Welfare Plan

Contributions shall be made as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to Teamsters, (Local 213) Health and Welfare Plan. (Not applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.132 Teamsters (Local Union No. 213) Pension Plan

Contributions shall be as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Teamsters (Local 213) Pension Plan. (Not applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.140 Other Funds

TER.141 Training and Upgrading Fund

Contributions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour to the Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Training and Upgrading Programme. (Not applicable to Owner Operators)

Contributions at the rate of two dollars and forty cents (\$2.40) per day shall be paid for Owner Operators working on a Flat Rate or Ton Mile Rate. (Clause applicable only to Owner Operators.)

TER.142 Teamsters Advancement Fund

Contributions at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Teamsters Advancement Fund. (Clause not applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.143 Advancement Fund (Owner Operator)

Contributions at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per ton hour shall be made for each Owner Operator covered by this Agreement.

e.g (based on \$0.02 per ton hour)

- 15 tons = thirty cents (\$0.30) per ton hour
- 16 tons = thirty-two cents (\$0.32) per ton hour
- 34 tons = sixty-eight cents (\$0.68) per ton hour
- 35 tons = seventy cents (\$0.70) per ton hour

When Owner Operators are working on a Flat Rate or Ton Mile Rate, the Employer shall make contributions at the rate of their net load.

e.g.

- 15 tons = three dollars (\$3.00) per day
- 16 tons = three dollars and twenty cents (\$3.20) per day
- 34 tons = six dollars and eighty cents (\$6.80) per day
- 35 tons = seven dollars (\$7.00) per day.

(Clause applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.144 Teamsters Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund

Deductions shall be made at the rate shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour and remitted to the Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund.

ARTICLE TER.200 - FOREPERSON

TER.201 If the Contractor works four (4) or more Employees on the same shift on any job or in a permanent area under the jurisdiction of Local No. 213 of the Teamsters Union, a Teamsters Foreperson shall be employed at not less than ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Teamster classification supervised.

TER.202 Foreperson - Predominate Trade

The crew with the most members shall have the Foreperson. On some crews the Foreperson shall be Labourers, some Operating Engineers and on some Teamsters.

TER.203 When the Employer works six (6) or more Employees on any one (1) shift on any one job (number shall include owner operated and/or rented equipment) under the jurisdiction of Teamsters

Local Union No. 213. A Non-Operating Foreperson position and shall receive a premium of ten percent (10%) per hour over the hourly rate of the highest Teamster classification supervised.

ARTICLE TER.300 - DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE TER.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

TER.410 General

TER.411 Essential protective clothing and rainwear shall be supplied at no charge to the Employee. In the event that an Employee does not return the foregoing items supplied by the Employer, the Employer shall charge the cost of same to the Employee and deduct this cost from any money owing to the Employee. (Not applicable to Owner Operators.)

TER.420 Bus Warmup

Employees assigned to drive buses or passenger vehicles shall report a minimum of fifteen (15) minutes prior to their regular starting time to start, warm up and carry out a safety check of the vehicle. This period is to be paid for at straight time rates of pay.

TER.430 Owner Operators

TER.431 The terms and conditions set out hereunder are applicable only to Owner Operators and constitute the entire agreement for monetary payment and benefits for Owner Operators. The following Articles are applicable to Dependent Contractors and Owner Operators: Articles 1.000; 2.000; 3.000; 4.000; 5.000; 6.000; 7.000; 8.000; 10.100; 10.200; 10.300; 14.000; 15.000; 16.000; 18.000; 20.000; 21.000; 22.000; 23.000; 24.000; 25.000; TER.140 and TER.430.

TER.432

- a) Operators rates for the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (described as Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the U.S. Border on the South, to Squamish on the North inclusive) and all other areas of the province shall be as Schedule C – Wage Schedule.
- b) In the event a Contractor does not have a piece of equipment available which is suitable to do the work and providing a Company Employee does not lose work as a result, an Owner Operator may be employed to pull company owned tilt trailer.

#### Out of Town Jobs

Where an Owner Operator is requested by the Contractor to travel to jobs more than eighty (80) km (fifty [50] road miles) from the centre of any city, town or village in which the owner Operator resides, or travels from a previous job location, the following shall apply:

#### Travel Allowance

The owner Operator shall be paid thirty-one cents (\$0.31) per km (fifty cents (\$0.50) per mile) for each km or mile travelled to the job only. In order to qualify for the above, the Owner Operator must remain on the job for fifteen (15) calendar days. However, in the event the Owner Operator is laid off for lack of work when having been on the job less than fifteen (15) days, the Travel Allowance to the job shall be paid. If the Contractor fails to provide work and requires an Owner Operator to stand-by for more than two (2) consecutive days, the Owner Operator, at the Owner Operator's option, shall be deemed to have been laid off.

- (c) Flat Rate and Ton Mile Rate

The right is reserved to negotiate a rock haul rate, ton mile rate, or a load rate where no scales are available, providing the rate is not less than the legal load rate.

When an Owner Operator works on a job the average haul rate shall not be less than the hourly rate as contained in the Agreement and based on the following formula. On jobs less than 45 days the average shall be taken for the duration of the job. On jobs more than 45 days duration, an averaging shall be done in each calendar month, at no cost to the Owner Operator or the Union. If there is a shortage, it is to be adjusted by the fifteenth (15th) day following the month worked, this adjustment shall be paid on a separate cheque. A Union representative shall be present at these negotiations. However, if a representative is not available, the rates established shall be submitted to the Union within five (5) working days.

- (d) Overtime

An additional eight dollars (\$8.00) per hour shall be paid for each hour worked in excess of eight (8) hours per shift, and each hour worked on Saturdays, Sundays and Statutory Holidays.

- (e) Call-Out/Standby

When an Owner Operator reports for work as instructed and no work is provided two (2) hour's pay shall be paid.

When an Owner Operator reports and work commences, they shall receive a minimum of four (4) hours pay.

In circumstances beyond the Employer's control, an Owner Operator who reports as instructed and no work is provided, shall receive two (2) hours pay or pay for the hours actually worked.



When an Owner Operator is required to stand-by in excess of the call-out time, payment shall be made at the rate of hire for the first hour and at one-half (1/2) the rate of hire for each hour or portion thereafter.

TER.433 Working Conditions

Owner Operators shall be allowed two (2) breaks per shift of ten (10) minutes each in the same manner as Employees with no deductions taken for such time.

TER.434 Job Steward

Where there is no Teamster Job Steward on a job, an Owner Operator may be appointed as Job Steward.

TER.435 Foreperson

When an Owner Operator is designated as a Working Foreperson, the all found rate shall be increased by the appropriate Foreperson's increase.

TER.436 Safety

Each Owner Operator shall as a condition of employment be registered with the Workers' Compensation Board of B.C., either as an employer or as an independent operator and shall furnish proof of good standing with the Board with respect to current assessments. Owner Operators shall be responsible for the safe operating condition of their equipment.

Each Owner Operator shall also supply the Employer with the following:

- (a) a copy of their appropriate and valid license;
- (b) a copy of proof of ownership (such as a sales tax receipt)
- (c) a copy of valid insurance for the equipment
- (d) a copy of the most recent vehicle inspection report for the equipment

TER.437 Hold Back

The Contractor/Employer may hold back an amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the gross amount earned by the Owner Operator in the first sixty (60) days of employment. Upon completion of employment, satisfactory proof must be furnished to the Contractor that all indebtedness and/or obligations incurred by the Owner Operator in connection with the job on which they are engaged have been discharged. Such hold back shall be paid within twenty (20) days of the required proof being given.

TER.438 Method of Payment

Payment for work carried out each month shall be made by the last day of the following month.

Upon request, the Owner Operator shall be entitled to an advance payable by the end of the first month of hire. This advance shall be to a maximum of seventy percent (70%) of the value of work carried out between the date of hire and the thirtieth (30th) of the month.

These advances shall be deducted from the month end payments.

In the event that the Owner Operator has not received payment for the previous month's billing as described above, interest of one and one-half percent (1-

1/2%) per month shall be applied to the overdue amounts.

TER.439 Dues Supplement

Dues Supplement shall be deducted in accordance with Article TER.300 of this Trade Section.

TER.440 Funds

See Articles TER.141; TER.143; TER.144.

TER.441 Daily Time Reports

These reports shall be submitted to the Contractor on the Standard Teamster Report Form or on a comparable form supplied by the Contractor or Employer.

APPENDIX "TI"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BRICKLAYERS & ALLIED CRAFTWORKERS

LOCAL #2 BC/YUKON, IUBAC LOCAL #2 BC

TILESETTERS TRADE SECTION

INDEX

TI.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
TI.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
TI.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
TI.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
TI.140	OTHER FUNDS
TI.200	FOREPERSON
TI.300	DUES
TI.400	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
TI.410	SAFETY
TI.420	TOOLS

ARTICLE TI.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

TI.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

TI.111 Improver

Eighty-five percent (85%) of the Journeyperson's rate. It is the intention to establish the Improver's rate at a ceiling of eighty-five percent (85%) of the Journeyperson's rate.

Improvers shall assist with the cleaning, cutting and grouting of tile work. If an Improver is requested to clean tools, such cleaning shall be done during scheduled working hours prior to the end of shift.

Improvers shall perform the handling or movement of all equipment and allied materials. The handling or movement of all tile materials shall be performed by a member of the Union, regardless of whether or not there is an Improver working on the project.

TI.112 Apprenticeship

(a) Apprentices wherever possible shall be drawn from the Improver Helpers' Ranks.

(b) If a successful apprentice applicant is already a bonafide Improver Helper, the person shall be given six (6) months credit in time towards the completion of the Apprenticeship Program and shall be paid commencing at the second six (6) month level in the apprenticeship program. Such persons shall be allowed to work with the tools of the trade immediately upon their acceptance into the Apprenticeship Program.

(c) Upon completion of the formal Apprenticeship Program noted in Schedule C – Wage Schedule, the apprentice shall be required to obtain the approval of a company representative and two (2) Journeypersons, from the company where the Apprentice is employed, as to competency (both quality and quantity). Where such approval is given, the Apprentice shall move to the full Journeyperson's rate. Where such approval is not given, the Apprentice shall remain at ninety percent (90%) rate, and the matter shall be reviewed at six (6) month intervals thereafter. Repeated failures to obtain the necessary approval to advance to the full Journeyperson's rate may result in the termination of the Apprenticeship.

(d) The ratio of apprentices to journeyperson shall be one apprentice for each Contractor that employs two or more journeypersons. Each Contractor shall be entitled to have one further apprentice for each three further journeypersons employed by such Contractor.

TI.114 Height Money

When Employees are required to work any portion of a shift on hanging scaffolds at a height of more than fifty feet from the ground on the exterior or more than fifty feet from the floor or bottom in the interior of a structure or vessel, those Employees shall be paid twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour above the prevailing rate for the entire shift. This Clause is not meant to include full width suspended scaffolds with proper guard rails.

TI.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

TI.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

TI.131 Health and Welfare

- (a) A contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid into the Construction Industry Standard Welfare Trust Fund.
- (b) When an individual Contractor is working with the tools of the trade, such Contractor must make remittances for funds as an Employee.

TI.132 Pension

A contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid on behalf of every Employee employed in any job classification covered by this Collective Agreement. An equal contribution shall be deducted from each Employee's wages. The total shall be paid to the Trustees of the Tile Setters and Improver Helpers Pension Plan.

TI.140 Other Funds

TI.141 Ceramic Tile Promotion and Contract Administration Funds

- (a) A contribution as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid on behalf of each Employee covered by this Agreement and shall be paid by each Contractor as follows:
- (b) Members of the Ceramic Tile Contractors Association, the Vancouver Island Ceramic Tile Contractors Association, and the Mainland Ceramic Tile Contractors Association shall make contributions to a central Administration for distribution to the Association of which they are members. Contractors who are not members of either Association shall pay the above contributions to the Ceramic Tile Association of B.C., Promotional Fund.

ARTICLE TI.200 - FOREPERSONS

When three (3) or more Tilesetters, apprentices or permit holders are employed, one (1) shall be appointed to act as Foreperson. This Foreperson shall receive a premium of one dollar (\$1.00) per hour over the Journeyperson's rate. If the Tilesetters crew reaches the total of six (6) workers comprised of a mixed crew, including the Foreperson, the Foreperson's rate shall be one (1) hours pay per day over the Journeyperson's rate.

ARTICLE TI.300 – DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

ARTICLE TI.400 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

TI.410 Safety

- TI.411 Proper protective gear to be supplied when working with toxic and dangerous materials and tools.
- TI.412 Protective gloves shall be provided on all epoxy and ferne type work.

TI.420 Tools

Journeyperson Tilesetters shall be required to supply the ordinary tools of the trade. The following tools shall be the minimum requirement:

Tilesetter (TI) Trade Section

TI-4

Chalk line	Patching chisels
Measuring tape	Tin snips
Steel square	Rubbing stone
Compass scribe	Pointing trowel
Dividers	Flat trowel
Spirit level	Gauging trowel
One person water level	Rubber trowel Plumb
bob	Hawk
Tile cutter #2A 10"	Wood float
Chipping hammer	Scribe
Hand saw	Beating block
Hack saw	Scratcher
Nippers	Rubber mallet
Scrub brush	Water brush
3 Notched trowels	Claw Hammer

APPENDIX "TR"

ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BRICKLAYERS &  
ALLIED CRAFTWORKERS

TERRAZZO TRADE SECTION

INDEX

TR.100	WAGES AND FUNDS
TR.110	WAGE RATES AND CLASSIFICATIONS
TR.120	VACATION AND STATUTORY HOLIDAY PAY RATES
TR.130	HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND PENSION PLAN FUNDS
TR.140	OTHER FUNDS
TR.200	FOREPERSON
TR.300	DUES

ARTICLE TR.100 - WAGES AND FUNDS

TR.110 Wage Rates and Classifications

See Schedule C – Wage Schedule

TR.111 Classification of Terrazzo Workers

For the purpose of this Article, Terrazzo workers shall be defined as:

- (a) Terrazzo Mechanic and Base Grinder (Journey person)
- (b) Helpers.

TR.112 The classification of Terrazzo Mechanic means any Employee covered by the Agreement who does the work normally done by Terrazzo Journey persons. The classification of Helper means any Employee covered by the Agreement who does the following work:

- (a) Wet Grinding
- (b) Grouting
- (c) Cutting metal or wooden screeds or strips.

TR.113 While recognizing the necessity of Helpers in the Terrazzo Industry, or Mechanics' Assistants, it is understood that they shall receive an additional twenty cents (\$0.20) per hour for each hour or portion thereof while operating wet grinding equipment.

TR.120 Vacation and Statutory Holiday Pay Rates

Vacation and Statutory Holiday pay shall be calculated at twelve percent (12%) of gross earnings.

TR.130 Health and Welfare, and Pension Plan Funds

TR.131 Health and Welfare

The amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be paid to the Trustees of the Bricklayer & Masons Welfare Plan.

TR.132 Pension Plan

The amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Trustees of the Bricklayers and Masons Pension Plan.

After written authorization has been received, an equal contribution shall be deducted from each Employee's wages.

If during the life of this Agreement the rate of contributions to the Bricklayers Pension Fund increases, the amount of the increase shall be deducted from the Employee's hourly wage rate.

TR.140 Other Funds

TR.141 Promotion Fund

Contributions of the amounts as shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour shall be made to the Terrazzo Workers Promotion Fund.

TR.142 Terrazzo Workers Advancement and Training Fund

Contributions of the amounts shown in Schedule C – Wage Schedule per hour



shall be made to the Terrazzo Workers Advancement and Training Fund.

ARTICLE TR.200 - FOREPERSON

If a Contractor employs six (6) or more Employees on a shift, such Contractor shall designate one (1) of the Employees to act as an "A" Foreperson. The minimum straight time hourly wage rate for an "A" Foreperson shall be 115% of the applicable Terrazzo Mechanic minimum straight time hourly wage rate.

If a Contractor employs three (3) or more Employees on a shift, such Contractor shall designate one (1) of the Employees to act as a "B" Foreperson. A "B" Foreperson shall receive a premium of one dollar (\$1.00) per hour over and above the applicable Terrazzo Mechanic minimum straight time hourly wage rate.

ARTICLE TR.300 – DUES

Union dues shall be deducted as required by the Affiliated Union and remitted to the Affiliated Union by the fifteenth (15th) day of the month following that for which dues were collected.

# **BC Construction Camp Rules and Regulations**

**BY AND BETWEEN**

**BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON  
TERRITORY BUILDING AND  
CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL**

**AND**

**CONSTRUCTION LABOUR  
RELATIONS ASSOCIATION OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**Expiry: January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2014**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Article 1.00 Camp Site..... 2  
Article 2.00 Inspection and Approval ..... 2  
Article 3.00 Temporary Quarters..... 3  
Article 4.00 Modular Camps..... 3  
Article 5.00 Living Accommodations..... 3  
Article 6.00 Wash Car Facilities ..... 5  
Article 7.00 Laundry Facilities ..... 5  
Article 8.00 Recreation Facilities..... 6  
Article 9.00 Maintenance..... 6  
Article 10.00 Camp Commissary ..... 7  
Article 11.00 General Provisions..... 7  
Article 12.00 Camp Grievance Procedure ..... 8  
Article 13.00 Catering Specifications ..... 9  
Article 14.00 Amendments and Review Committee ..... 13  
Article 15.00 Termination Date..... 13  
Camp Regulations..... 14

**AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT, dated the 1st day of January, 2008, and referred to as the Construction Camp Rules and Regulations.**

**BY AND BETWEEN:**

**BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY BUILDING AND  
CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL**

**AND:**

**CONSTRUCTION LABOUR RELATIONS ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**

---

**ARTICLE 1.00 -- CAMP SITE**

---

- 1.01** Every camp shall be located at a distance far enough away from the construction job site to ensure that the best possible drainage can be provided to guard against year-round climatic and tide conditions. A major determining factor in the location of the camp shall be the consideration of prevailing winds to carry obnoxious odours and objectionable noises away from the camp site.

---

**ARTICLE 2.00 -- INSPECTION AND APPROVAL**

---

- 2.01** Prior to the construction of a camp to be occupied by Building Tradespersons, the client and/or designated agent will first submit plans, and proposed site location, in duplicate, to the Council for approval and such approval or rejection shall be given within fifteen days of application, and shall be binding provided that the approved standards are met. One copy of the approved plans, duly initialled by both parties shall be retained by the Secretary of the Council.
- 2.02** When the Council has satisfied itself that the camp has met all the specifications as herein provided, a certificate of approval shall be issued for that camp for that particular project only. The certificate shall carry the date of issue and shall be valid for the duration of the project provided that camp standards are maintained. The certificate shall indicate the maximum number of occupants that can be accommodated and shall be signed by the authorized representative of the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council Camp Committee and it shall also bear the names of the Inspection Committee, which will include a representative from the Construction Labour Relations Association of B.C. whenever available. The foregoing shall apply to any and all conditions.
- 2.03** In the case of an existing or permanent type camp, which is erected or is being erected primarily for the operational staff, the Council shall exercise discretion bearing in mind the length of project and other relevant matters before issuing a certificate of approval.
- 2.04** Approval of the camps will be based on the provisions contained herein, and subsequent amendments to this Agreement.
- 2.05** Any deficiencies related to current health and/or safety standards shall be rectified within 60 days from the date of their identification.

---

**ARTICLE 3.00 -- TEMPORARY QUARTERS**

---

- 3.01** If it is necessary to provide temporary quarters for workers who are erecting the camp, such quarters will be subject to approval by the Council, on the basis of reasonable standards, taking the circumstances into consideration.

---

**ARTICLE 4.00 -- MODULAR CAMPS**

---

**4.01 Pre-existing Camps**

The Parties recognizes that there may be camps built to pre-existing camp standards which, if upon inspection, continue to meet the Council's generally accepted Camp standards and all Provincial/Federal health and safety regulations and timelines as directed by the appropriate regulatory authority, will continue to be used. Camp units so approved will continue to be 'grandfathered' under the terms of these current Construction Camp Rules and Regulations. Please refer to the 1987-1997 Construction Camp Rules and Regulations for questions related to these pre-existing camp facilities.

- 4.02** Only those camps that are pre-built, conveyed to the site and set up by members of "Unions" affiliated to the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council or other recognized Building Trades Councils, will be approved.

- 4.03** All used equipment shall comply with the provisions of this agreement and amendments thereto. Servicing of all equipment shall be done by members of unions affiliated to the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council.

- 4.04** The Union label must be clearly and prominently affixed to all modular camp units.

---

**ARTICLE 5.00 -- LIVING ACCOMMODATION**

---

**5.01 Room Construction**

Each occupant shall be provided with a single room of not less than eighty (80) square feet (7.43m<sup>2</sup>) of floor space. Walls and ceilings shall consist of a minimum one-half inch finished drywall with a suitable alternate material in wet areas. The rooms shall be properly insulated to guard against year round climatic conditions and the walls between rooms shall be soundproofed with one-half (1/2) inch (1.27cm) drywall and will have a layer of one-half (1/2) inch (1.27cm) soundboard on each side of the partitions between sleeping rooms. All walls to be insulated."

The floor shall be covered with a suitable material such as tile or lino. The room shall be properly insulated to guard against year-round climatic conditions and sound. All interior walls shall be insulated for sound proofing. Closets and storage shelving shall be constructed in such a manner to ensure the best possible additional sound proofing between the rooms. Each room shall be fully enclosed with a solid core door and mortise-type dead lock or card lock system and the occupant shall be supplied with a key or key card. There shall be a thermo sealed window in each room fitted with a frost break and screen, and equipped with window blinds or lined drapes.

**5.02 Room Heating**

Heating for the complex shall be as a minimum, a dual heat system using forced air flow set at 20 degrees Celsius and thermostatically controlled electric baseboard heaters.

The individual heat control system to include in-floor ducting, approved tight sealing registers and deflectors, and thermostats located 5'0"feet (1.524m) above the floor level on the opposite wall to the baseboard heater.

### 5.03 Air Conditioning

- (a) Where the mean daily maximum temperatures of an area are over 24 degrees Celsius for 30 days or longer, as outlined in Table 2, climatic norms, B.C. Dept. of Agriculture, then air conditioning will be provided in the sleeping rooms.
- (b) Subject to Sub-Section (c) of this Section, air conditioning will be provided in the diner complexes and recreation rooms. Additional coolant or air movement shall be provided in the kitchen area, i.e. make up air units.
- (c) It is understood by both parties that in some situations, one or more of the above conditions may not be required. A request for special dispensation must be sent to the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council prior to the installation of such a camp, and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

### 5.04 The following furnishings and fixtures shall be supplied to each room:

- (a) A clothes closet with minimum depth of 24" (60.96cm) with one side for hanging clothes (at least 6' (1.828m) tall ) and the other side with shelves and at least one drawer. Closet doors to be fitted with hasp and staples.
- (b) A single commercial type bed of box spring and mattress construction. The bed shall not be less than 6'8" x 3'3" (2.03m x .991m) and shall be of good quality. Each mattress shall meet hotel/camp commercial quality standards.
- (c) A table equipped with a drawer.
- (d) A shelf
- (e) A waste basket
- (f) A sled base chair
- (g) At least four (4) coat hooks on interior walls.
- (h) A mirror-type cabinet
- (i) A towel rack
- (j) Electrical outlets and fixtures, i.e. a ceiling light with a wall switch, a bed light and two duplex receptacles.
- (k) A cable television outlet with a duplex receptacle.

### 5.05 Each occupant shall be supplied with fresh, clean bed clothing, to include mattress-cover, two sheets, two pillows, 12" x 24" (30.48cm x 60.96cm), two pillow cases, and a duvet/comforter or two blankets and a bed cover. The sheets and pillow cases to be changed weekly, the mattress cover to be changed monthly. The duvet/comforter or bedcover to be changed every three months.

- 5.06** Corridors to be completely enclosed and heated. The floor shall be covered with adequate material to deaden objectionable noises, e.g. rubber or carpet.

Exterior doors shall be weather-proofed and fitted with automatic door closures.

---

**ARTICLE 6.00 – WASH CAR FACILITIES**

---

- 6.01 (a)** Flush toilets shall be furnished at the following ratio:
- 1 toilet for 1 to 5 occupants
  - 2 toilets for 6 to 10 occupants
  - 3 toilets for 11 to 15 occupants
  - 4 toilets for 16 to 30 occupants
  - 5 toilets for 31 to 45 occupants
  - 6 toilets for 46 to 60 occupants
  - 7 toilets for 61 to 75 occupants
  - 8 toilets for 76 to 90 occupants
- with the addition of one (1) toilet for each fifteen (15) occupants thereafter.
- (b)** Urinals shall be furnished at the ratio of one (1) per twenty-five (25) men.
- (c)** A wash basin of the stainless steel or porcelain type at the ratio of one (1) per five (5) occupants and one mirror to each basin. Soap dispensers, paper towel dispensers and paper cup dispensers shall be installed and supplied.
- 6.02 (a)** Individual scald proof showers shall be furnished at the ratio of one (1) to ten (10) occupants.
- (b)** On coal mine projects the ratio shall be one (1) shower to five (5) occupants. (Alternative facilities may be established by the Review Committee prior to the construction of the camp.)
- (c)** Each shower dressing area shall be equipped with a shower bench and plastic or rubberized duckboard.

---

**ARTICLE 7.00 -- LAUNDRY FACILITIES**

---

- 7.01 (a)** Unless otherwise agreed at a camp approval conference on the basis of the provision of central camp laundry facilities each living accommodation unit housing up to twenty-five (25) occupants will be provided with one (1) heavy duty automatic washer, and one (1) heavy duty automatic dryer. Each living accommodation unit shall be provided with one (1) extra dryer. (It is understood that on smaller sized units the extra dryer may be placed elsewhere.)
- (b)** Replacement parts shall be held in readiness on the project and in the event of a breakdown, repairs shall be performed as expeditiously as possible.
- 7.02** The laundry facilities in each living accommodation unit shall contain a dual wash tub with an adequate supply of hot and cold running water.

- 7.03** A separate dry room building will be provided for projects in wet geographic areas. When dry rooms are provided it will be a separate building with the size of the dry room to be based on the number of camp occupants (four (4) square feet (0.37m<sup>2</sup>) per person) and the dry room will be equipped with suitable clothes hooks, door closures and a heating and ventilation system appropriate for the dry room size.

---

**ARTICLE 8.00 -- RECREATION FACILITIES**

---

- 8.01** On the basis of duration of the camp and proximity of local commercial facilities as determined at a pre-job conference, recreation space shall be provided on the basis of six (6) square feet (0.55m<sup>2</sup>) per person and a minimum total of 520 square feet (48.25m<sup>2</sup>). On camps of (fifty) 50 occupants or less the minimum shall be 320 square feet (29.65m<sup>2</sup>). Consideration of space, in addition to the use of the dining hall for lectures, films and meetings shall include a divided games room and partitioned T.V. room. Equipment to include: upholstered chairs, pool tables, shuffleboards, dart boards, darts, games, etc. Beverages including hot tea, coffee, and hot chocolate shall be supplied daily.
- 8.02** The recreation space shall be in an insulated building; and shall contain washroom facilities, soap dispensers, paper towel dispensers and paper cup dispensers. The recreation space shall be adequately heated.
- 8.03** A satellite system or television source to be provided and to include at least one movie channel.
- 8.04** In camps located outside cellular phone service areas, as soon as possible one (1) pay telephone or other means of communication shall be made available. On camps having a minimum of two hundred (200) persons and which are established for a minimum of four (4) months and provided land based telephone service is available, shall have pay phones installed on the basis of one (1) to one hundred (100) persons with a minimum of two (2) on site. All telephones shall be equipped with privacy booths.

Internet connectivity services must be provided on a ratio of one connection per fifty (50) occupants with a minimum of two (2) on site, and shall be located with-in the recreation area.

Where available. pay-for-use wireless internet connectivity shall be provided in the living accommodation.

---

**ARTICLE 9.00 -- MAINTENANCE**

---

- 9.01** Rooms to be maintained daily by members of the housekeeping staff, such maintenance to include making of beds, and emptying waste baskets and sweeping the floors, etc.
- The corridors to be maintained daily by the members of the housekeeping staff. Camp and Contractors administration offices to be cleaned by members of the Culinary Union housekeeping staff, such maintenance to include emptying waste baskets, dusting, sweeping, vacuuming or washing floors, etc.
- Weekly maintenance shall include washing the mirrors, windows (inside) and floors, etc.
- 9.02** The laundry room, ablution unit and recreation facilities shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition daily by members of the housekeeping staff. Also cleaning of ash trays in designated 'smoking' areas, if provided.
- 9.03** Each dormitory unit shall provide housekeeping staff with a lockable storage at least 6' x 4' (1.83m



x 1.22m) with shelves of 2'0" (60.96cm) width.

---

**ARTICLE 10.00 -- CAMP COMMISSARY**

---

- 10.01 (a)** A camp commissary shall be provided and shall be stocked with tobacco supplies, soft drinks, magazines and newspapers, soap and toilet articles, working clothing, i.e. gloves, socks, towels etc., this stock to be sold at prevailing retail prices in the area.
- (b)** Vending Machines shall be installed in the recreation room. In the event the vending machines are repeatedly abused, they may be removed.
- (c)** Ice shall be made available to the occupants.
- (d)** It is understood by both parties that in the case of short term projects, one or more of the above conditions may not be required. A request for special dispensation must be sent to the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council prior to the installation of such a camp and such request shall not be unreasonably withheld.

---

**ARTICLE 11.00 -- GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

**11.01 Fire Protection**

A fire system shall be provided for each building unit that meets the current Fire Code regulations. Smoke detectors shall be installed in each sleeping room, ablution unit, dry room and hallways. Heat detectors shall be installed in the furnace room and laundry room. Manual pull stations shall be installed adjacent to each exit door.

An audible Fire Code compliant alarm shall be located in the corridor.

A standby battery and charger unit shall be provided sufficient in size to automatically operate the fire alarm system on normal Hydro power failure for a period of twenty-four hours. On the resumption of Hydro power, the battery/charger unit shall automatically transfer the system back to its normal operating state.

Emergency lighting to be installed in all camp units, hallways, and ablution units. All exit doors to be indicated with illuminated exit signs on the inside and white lights installed at the exterior doors. Chemical fire extinguishers to be provided on a ratio of one (1) extinguisher for every twenty (20) camp occupants.

**Client Fire Insurance**

Camp occupants will be reimbursed to a maximum of \$2,000 or the deductible will be paid on personal insurance policies in the event of a loss due to fire. Satisfactory proof of loss to be provided by the Claimant in compliance with the insurance company regulations. To qualify for the reimbursement, the Claimant must sign an affidavit to confirm that they do not have personal insurance to cover the loss.

**11.02 Walkways, Parking Lot and Parking Facilities**

- (a)** Subject to Section 2(f) of this Article, all camp units shall be skirted.
- (b)** Walkways to be installed between all units. Where adverse weather conditions prevail,

walkways will be covered.

- (c) Exterior deck, stairs and handrails to be installed at all entrances. Where adverse weather conditions prevail, a vestibule type entry shall be provided with an exterior weather-proofed door and automatic door closer.
- (d) Foot scrapers to be installed at all camp unit exterior doors.
- (e) Parking lot facilities shall be maintained on a regular basis. Where camp security officers are employed, their duties shall include surveillance of the parking lot. Where illumination is insufficient from the camp area, then lighting will be provided subject to Section 11.02(f) below.
- (f) It is understood by both parties that in some situations, one or more of the conditions may not be required. A request for special dispensation must be sent to the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council with a copy to the Construction Labour Relations Association of B.C., prior to the installation of such a camp, and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

---

#### ARTICLE 12.00 -- CAMP GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

---

**12.01** It is recognized that in the interest of all the camp occupants, grievances should be dealt with as expeditiously as possible, irrespective of who is responsible for the operation of the camp. The following grievance procedure has been developed for this purpose. However, this procedure does not preclude the right of any affiliated union to process a grievance under the Grievance Procedure of their respective Collective Agreements.

#### **12.02 Camp Chairperson**

- (a) Each trade shall elect or appoint a member to act on the Camp Committee. The Camp Committee members shall elect from their members, a member to act as Chairperson. If possible, this position to be rotated every three months - to another trade.
- (b) The Camp Chairperson shall arrange regular monthly meetings during non-working hours. All Committee members attending from each trade shall receive one hours pay at straight time rates. The Chairperson will ensure that the proceedings are recorded and copies of the minutes are mailed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council Office, and to the Construction Labour Relations Association of British Columbia Office. It is understood that where extenuating circumstances require immediate attention to a problem, a meeting will be called immediately.
- (c) The Camp Chairperson shall not have any jurisdiction over any matter not concerning the general comfort of the residents of the camp.
- (d) The Camp Chairperson may be replaced by a majority vote of those Camp Committee members present at a regular meeting when it is evident that he has not acted in the best interests of the camp occupants.

#### **12.03 Camp Management**

- (a) The person holding the responsibility for the management of the camp and the Catering facilities shall co-operate with the Committee by attending the camp meetings. This person

will endeavour within their power, to answer all written grievances as they are presented.

- (b) The Camp Management shall be given an opportunity to present any grievances it may have concerning the camp occupants, and it shall be entitled to answers, when possible, to its grievances as they are presented.

#### 12.04 Grievances

- (a) No occupant of the Camp shall complain directly to any employee of the Catering Staff. If a resident finds that they have a grievance they shall first present it in writing to their Camp Committee member. However, the service provider must provide a feedback comment system to allow occupants the opportunity to provide comments to the service provider.
- (b) The Camp Committee members will discuss all grievances with the Committee chairperson who will record the same. The Chairperson will hold the grievances until the next regular meeting of the Camp Committee provided, however, such grievances are not of an urgent nature.
- (c) The Camp Chairperson shall present the grievance to the Camp Committee members at the meeting to examine the validity of the grievances. Decisions shall be determined by a majority vote of those present.
- (d) When the Camp Chairperson has listed all the valid grievances in their proper order, he shall present them to the Camp Management or its designated representative in seriatim: the disposition of each grievance shall be recorded.
- (e) When all the grievances have been dealt with, the Chairperson will have the record of grievances and disposition read out in the presence of the Camp Management before the meeting is adjourned.
- (f) At the conclusion of the meeting, a copy of the proceedings shall be sent to the Secretary of the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council by the Chairperson.
- (g) A grievance of an urgent nature may be dealt with by the Camp Chairperson and at least two (2) members of the Camp Committee by going directly to the Camp Management and arranging a meeting for the specific purpose of discussing the urgent grievance.

#### 12.05 B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council Camp Committee

- (a) If a grievance is not resolved pursuant to 12.04(c) of this Article, the details shall be set forth in writing on the official Grievance Report by the Camp Committee Chairperson and signed by all of the Camp Committee members attending the meeting. The report shall be dispatched to the Secretary of the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council and Construction Labour Relations Association of BC.
- (b) Upon receipt of a properly completed grievance report the Secretary shall arrange a meeting of the duly elected Camp Committee of the Council to deal with the grievance report.

---

### ARTICLE 13.00 -- CATERING SPECIFICATIONS

---

**The Caterer shall provide nutritionally balanced menus. Menus and method of food preparation must follow standards as set out in the Canadian Food Guide and take full**

consideration of the “Heart Smart” healthy eating choices.

### 13.01 Quality of Food Purchased

**MEAT:** Must be Canada "A" or USDA Select or better. Turkeys, chickens and other fowl must be "A" grade. All other meats must be of top grade choice quality.

**DAIRY PRODUCTS (Including Eggs):** Must be Grade "AA".

**CANNED FRUIT AND VEGETABLES:** Must be choice or fancy quality.

**FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES:** In Season, must be choice quality or top grade when available.

### 13.02 Menu Requirements

#### Breakfast:

**Specific:** Methods of food preparation and serving must be used to ensure freshness of items on the cafeteria line.

- a. 3 varieties of chilled juices,
- b. Variety of apples, oranges, bananas.
- c. Hot porridge / oatmeal (instant or prepared) and 4 assorted dry cereals,
- d. Eggs any style (boiled, scrambled, fried and poached). Omelette (variety) twice weekly.
- e. Hot cakes with syrup
- f. One of, baked beans, french toast, or waffles
- g. Two of bacon, ham or sausage alternating daily
- h. White and brown toast, with jams, jellies, peanut butter, honey etc.
- i. Hash brown or home fried potatoes
- j. **Variables:** One of stewed prunes, stewed rhubarb, stewed tomatoes, 1/2 grapefruit or other fruits.
- k. Two fresh baked products (Muffins or Danish)
- l. Tea, coffee and milk,

#### Lunch and Dinner

**Specific:** Methods of food preparation and serving must be used to ensure freshness of items on the cafeteria line. Items prepared for dinner to vary from that of lunch except as otherwise stated.

- a. Soup, (same as lunch)
- b. One each, first line meat, second line meat / protein, and third line protein entrée.
- c. Two starches, one of which is not fried (potatoes or rice)
- d. Two vegetables, fresh, frozen or canned – no duplication in three day period
- e. Selection of salads and cold table items as per menu specifications below
- f. Selection of Dessert items as per menu specifications below
- g. Breads and rolls (three varieties)
- h. Condiments: appropriate for the entrée's served, plus, relishes, ketchup, mustard, mayonnaise, horseradish, HP sauce, A-1 or 57 sauce, Worcestershire, hot sauce etc.
- i. Tea, coffee and milk, plus assorted cold beverages

#### Salad Table / Cold Table:

**Specific:** In addition to the items specified above, a salad / cold table shall be provided daily for

lunch and dinner meals. Salad table will be refrigerated or ice provided. Minimum requirements:

- a. An assortment of salads, coleslaw, green salad (tossed), potato salad and two other prepared salads, (Caesar / Greek / Pasta / Bean Salad /protein etc)
- b. Pickles (dill and sweet), olives, pickled beets etc.,
- c. Fresh vegetables, (4 varieties per meal) tomato wedges, cucumber, green onions, celery and carrot or turnip sticks, radishes, zucchini, chilled canned tomatoes
- d. Protein and Meats: Two choices, varied from meal to meal of, Cold Meats: ham, roast beef, pork, chicken pieces, head cheese, assorted cold cuts, pickled or devilled eggs, cheese, humus or chick peas .
- e. Salad dressing: (assorted including low calorie choices), vinegar and oil.
- f. Assorted garnishes, crackers, bread sticks

### **Dessert Table / Pastry**

**Specific:** In addition to the items specified above, a dessert / fruit table shall be provided daily for lunch and dinner meals. Items are to be varied from day to day. Minimum requirements:

- a. One variety of cake,
- b. Two varieties of cookies,
- c. Two varieties of pastry
- d. One pie daily.
- e. One of Jell-O or pudding, and canned fruit,
- f. ice cream daily,
- g. Three varieties of fresh fruit daily in season of apples, oranges, cherries, peaches, pears, cantaloupe, honeydew, kiwi, watermelon, grapes, bananas, etc.

### **Definitions:**

**First Line Meats:** include "solid or whole muscle" meats, such as roasts, chops, cutlets, fish fillets and steaks, seafood, bone in and boneless poultry, beef steaks, etc. Beef steaks must be served once per week, between Monday and Thursday - Roast beef once per week. There will be no duplication of First Line choice in a 5 day period other than beef and beef steak.

For example:

Cutlets, roast pork, roast beef, ham, ham steaks, chicken, turkey, pork chops, veal chops, roast lamb, roast veal, beef steak, roast duck, prawns, shrimp, oysters, salmon, halibut and cod.

**Second Line Meats / Protein:** include entrées containing, "semi processed" meats cut from whole muscle (chopped, diced, ground, julienne, sliced etc.), such as ground beef, diced chicken, stewing and stir-fry cuts, sausages; and variety meats such as liver, kidney, tongue,

For example:

Stir fry's, short ribs, spare ribs, chicken wings, chicken fingers or nuggets, battered or breaded fish, swiss steak, stews, meat pies, Salisbury steak, ground beef, pastas containing protein (I.e. spaghetti and meat balls / lasagne), corned beef, spareribs and lamb chops, fajitas, pizza, bratwurst, smokies, Italian sausages, burgers, beef or chicken burritos and tacos.

**Third Line Protein:** include entrées containing fully processed meats, protein substitutes (legumes, beans, garbanzo and kidney beans, tofu etc.), casseroles, and vegetarian, cheese and egg dishes. Consideration should be given to provision of one vegetarian (meatless) choice per day.

For example:

Wieners, omelettes, chilli con carne, baked beans, pyrogies, donairs, a la king dishes, garlic sausages, meatless pasta dishes (macaroni and cheese casserole / fettuccini Alfredo), fried rice, and other dishes using over production designated by the Chef.

### **13.03 Lunches**

Based on the Building Trades collective agreements or as determined at a pre-job conference if take out lunches are to be provided the following standards shall be adhered to. All sandwiches are to be prepared by catering staff, when practical a pre-order system may be utilized by the Caterers. (Sandwiches must contain a date coding). An assortment suitable for the camp population (I.e. < 100 persons, 4 Choices; > 150 persons, 6 choices, > 300 persons, 8 choices) must be available daily as follows: Beef, ham, pork and prepared meats, devilled eggs, fish, cheese, peanut butter and jam. Garnishes, e.g. lettuce, pickles, sliced tomatoes, celery, carrot sticks, radishes, sliced cucumbers, green onions, sliced eggs daily. Assorted pastries, choice of three types of pie (wrapped) and cookies daily. Hot soup, tea, coffee and milk for thermos fillings must also be provided.

### **13.04 Portion Control**

Camp occupants are entitled to eat all the food they want. The size of individual servings may be limited, free access must be provided for those who wish to return for additional servings. Should the serving line run out of first line meat choice during regular meal periods, it must be replaced immediately by another first line choice. Camp occupants found wasting food or removing food from the dining room (other than bag lunches, and whole fruit) may be subject to discipline by the Camp Committee.

Meals shall be prepared in accordance with specifications contained herein and may be subject to review. Infractions of the minimum requirements shall be dealt with at a mutually agreed time by the Chairperson of the Camp Committee and the Catering Manager.

- 13.05 (a)** Cafeteria-style of serving meals will be acceptable provided trays and dishes are cleared by members of the catering staff.
- (b)** Settings at the table shall not be less than 76.2 cm. per person. There shall be adequate width and space between tables and chairs.
- (c)** The menu shall be posted in the entrance hall in a conspicuous position.
- (d)** Dinner plates are to be kept warm in a warming space prior to the serving of meals.
- (e)** The following stations shall be located separately so as not to impede the serving of the steam tables.
- (i)** Beverage Station, i.e., tea, coffee, milk, cold drinks, etc.
  - (ii)** Fresh fruit station, i.e., apples, oranges, bananas, pears, plums, grapes, watermelon, etc.
  - (iii)** Cold Tables, i.e., salads, cold meats, green vegetables, cheese, etc.
- (f)** Workers shall not be required to stand outside of the entrance hall, when waiting in line.

- (g) The entrance to serving lines shall be fully enclosed, with clothes hooks and shelves to accommodate the hanging of outer clothing and hard hats.
- (h) To expedite meal service, meal hours may be staggered.
- 13.06 Any worker will be subject to discipline, up to and including dismissal in any case where they has been found guilty of taking food in any form from the dining room with the exception of approved bag lunches for mid-shift meals.
- 13.07 In the event there are continued violations of the regulations, as contained herein by the service provider, the camp manager will be required to appear before the Camp Committee to respond to the concerns.
- 13.08 Kitchens will meet all health and safety and fire code regulations.

---

**ARTICLE 14.00 – AMENDMENTS & REVIEW COMMITTEE**

---

- 14.01 (a) It is recognized that both parties to this document may be required to meet from time to time to clarify certain conditions outlined herein and to formulate new policy and amendments that may be required to meet conditions and circumstances that are not evident at this time.
- (b) Both parties to this agreement shall establish a Review Committee which shall be made up of an equal number of representatives from the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council and Construction Labour Relations Association of British Columbia.
- (c) Any amendments to the provisions of this agreement are subject to the prior approval of the B.C. & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council - Construction Labour Relations Association of British Columbia Review Committee.

---

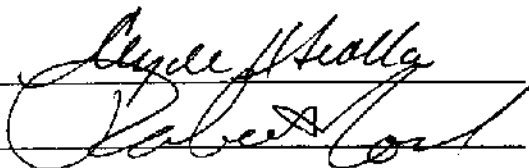
**ARTICLE 15.00 – TERMINATION DATE**

---


The provisions of these Camp Rules and attached Regulations shall remain in full force and effect until December 31, 2014.

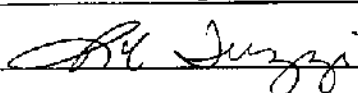
SIGNED THIS 21<sup>st</sup> DAY OF MAY, 2008.

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF:  
CONSTRUCTION LABOUR RELATIONS  
ASSOCIATION OF BC:

  
\_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BRITISH  
COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY  
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES  
COUNCIL

  
\_\_\_\_\_

  
\_\_\_\_\_

---

**CAMP REGULATIONS**

---

In recognition of the great improvement of Camp conditions over the past few years and in consideration of the efforts of Building Trades Councils in co-operation with the various Employers groups to improve the standard of living for Building Tradesperson, certain regulations have to be laid down and adhered to in order to ensure that the camp conditions are maintained.

It must be realized that a camp and equipment costing many thousands of dollars, in some cases in excess of a million dollars, will soon deteriorate if subjected to the whims of vandals without any measure of control over such situations.

There are camps in existence today where the population is greater than many of the villages and towns in the Province, and these communities have set up some form of authority such as a Town Council to govern the population.

It has long since been recognized that on large construction projects there has to be a central authority to handle camp grievances. This has been known as the Camp Committee, and the leader of that group is the general spokesman known as Camp Chairperson. In many respects their position is similar to that of a mayor of a community.

Camp Committees on construction projects are for the most part playing a very vital role in the Labour-Management relationship which through co-operation of both groups are able to make a Building Tradesperson's life away from home as pleasant as possible under the circumstances. Their job is no small task, therefore, with this in mind the following Camp Regulations have been set forth to be administered by the Camp Committee who shall have full authority to enforce these regulations.

1. The Camp Committee shall be responsible for the enforcement of the Camp Rules and Regulations.
2. All acts of vandalism shall be investigated and the responsible party or parties are to be exposed, and such acts, together with the names of the party or parties, permanently recorded with The British Columbia & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council. Repeated offences may result in expulsion from camps under the jurisdiction of The British Columbia & Yukon Territory Building and Construction Trades Council.
3. Any occupant of the camp found guilty of wilful damage to camp property shall be made responsible for all costs as the result of such wilful damage.
4. The Camp Committee shall have authority to withdraw camp privileges in cases of fighting, theft, or wilful damage to camp property.
5. Occupants of the camp shall be co-operative with the housekeeping staff in maintaining cleanliness of the rooms.
6. No occupant of the camp shall complain directly to an employee of the camp or catering staff. If an occupant finds that they have a grievance they shall first present it in writing to their Committee Member.
7. Occupants of the camp shall show consideration for their neighbours in respect to the playing of radios or television sets, or noisy conversation after 11:00 p.m.
8. Late night parties in rooms that disturb other occupants of the camp are prohibited.



9. No occupant of the camp shall utilize laundry facilities that are located in the same building as the living quarters after 11:00 p.m.
10. Fighting or violence of any sort in any part of the camp is grounds for instant dismissal by the Employer.
11. Possession or storage of guns, ammunition, explosive devices, illegal drugs, or any other dangerous or illegal material is prohibited in camp. Where reasonable and probable grounds exist to believe that the presence of some or all of these items exist in a camp occupant's room, the camp management may request that the occupant's room be searched in the presence of the occupant and their job steward. Where a occupant refuses to allow such a search, their camp privileges may be revoked and camp management may choose to decline to give the occupant access to the room until a peace officer is summoned and conducts a room search.
12. Any camp occupant who is in breach of the Camp Rules and Regulations, or is abusive to any member of the Camp Committee, or catering and housekeeping staff, in the conduct of their duties, shall appear before the Camp Committee to account for their behaviour.
13. The Camp Committee shall be authorized to summon any occupant of the camp to appear before them to deal with grievances raised by the Camp Management.

The following funds apply to all employees:

<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Article #</b>	<b>Rate</b>
Jurisdictional Assignment	4.700	\$ 0.01
Rehabilitation Fund	10.203	\$ 0.02
Construction Industry Health and Safety Fund	10.204	\$ 0.02
Skill Plan	10.205	\$ 0.02
Allied Hydro Council Fund	21.000	\$ 0.20
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>\$ 0.27</b>

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Boilermakers (BM)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Apprentice Boilermaker Term 1 (1-1000 hrs)	63%	\$ 30.06	\$ 32.09
Apprentice Boilermaker Term 2 (1001-2000 hrs)	69%	\$ 32.92	\$ 35.14
Apprentice Boilermaker Term 3 (2001-3000 hrs)	75%	\$ 35.78	\$ 38.20
Apprentice Boilermaker Term 4 (3001-4000 hrs)	83%	\$ 39.60	\$ 42.27
Apprentice Boilermaker Term 5 (4001+ hrs)	90%	\$ 42.94	\$ 45.84
<b>Boilermaker Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 47.71</b>	<b>\$ 50.93</b>
Boilermaker Foreperson	110%	\$ 52.48	\$ 56.02
Boilermaker General Foreperson	115%	\$ 54.87	\$ 58.57
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health and Welfare Fund	4.06	4.33
Pension Trust Fund	8.84	9.44
Apprenticeship Fund	0.32	0.34
Trade Advancement Fund	0.34	0.36
Affiliation Fund	0.04	0.04
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$13.60</b>	<b>\$14.52</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Bricklayers (BR)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>
Bricklayer Apprentice 1st term	55%	\$ 25.15	\$ 26.84
Bricklayer Apprentice 2nd term	60%	\$ 27.43	\$ 29.28
Bricklayer Apprentice 3rd term	65%	\$ 29.72	\$ 31.72
Bricklayer Apprentice 4th term	75%	\$ 34.29	\$ 36.60
Bricklayer Apprentice 5th term	80%	\$ 36.58	\$ 39.04
Bricklayer Apprentice 6th term	85%	\$ 38.86	\$ 41.49
Bricklayer Apprentice 7th term	90%	\$ 41.15	\$ 43.93
Bricklayer Apprentice 8th term	95%	\$ 43.43	\$ 46.37
<b>Bricklayer Journeyman</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 45.72</b>	<b>\$ 48.81</b>
Bricklayer Foreperson	115%	\$ 52.58	\$ 56.13
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Plan	2.97	3.17
Pension Trust Fund	2.97	3.17
Advancement and Training Fund	0.59	0.63
Masonry Institute of BC Fund	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.53</b>	<b>\$6.97</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Carpenters/Lathers (CA) C1, C2, C3 &amp; C4</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Carpenter Apprentice 1st Term (0-1600 hours)	55%	\$ 24.16	\$ 25.79
Carpenter Apprentice 2nd Term (1601-3200 hours)	65%	\$ 28.55	\$ 30.48
Carpenter Apprentice 3rd Term (3201-4800 hours)	80%	\$ 35.14	\$ 37.52
Carpenter Apprentice 4th Term (4801-6400 hours)	90%	\$ 39.54	\$ 42.21
<b>Carpenter Journeyman</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 43.93</b>	<b>\$ 46.90</b>
Carpenter Foreperson	115%	\$ 50.52	\$ 53.93
Carpenter General Foreperson	125%	\$ 54.91	\$ 58.62
<b>Carpenter-Lather Journeyman</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 43.93</b>	<b>\$ 46.90</b>
Carpenter-Lather Foreperson	115%	\$ 50.52	\$ 53.93
Carpenter-Lather General Foreperson	125%	\$ 54.91	\$ 58.62
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations for CMAW (C1, C2, C3):</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Trustees of the Carpentry Workers' Benefit Plan	2.23	2.80
Trustees of the Carpentry Workers' Pension Plan	4.66	4.37
Apprenticeship and Training Fund	0.21	0.40
Carpenters Administration Fund	0.37	0.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.47</b>	<b>\$7.97</b>

<b>Benefit Allocations for BCRCC (C4):</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
BC Regional Council of Carpenters Benefit Fund	2.23	2.10
Alberta Carpenters and Allied Workers Trust Funds (ACAW)	4.66	4.37
BCRCC Training Fund	0.21	0.80
BCRCC Contract Administration Fund (BCRCC CAF)	0.37	0.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.47</b>	<b>\$7.97</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Cement (CE)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
A1 (1st Term - 1st to 6th Month) Apprentice	70%	\$ 29.12	\$ 31.09
A2 (2nd Term - 7th to 12th Month) Apprentice	75%	\$ 31.20	\$ 33.31
A3 (3rd Term - 13th to 18th Month) Apprentice	80%	\$ 33.28	\$ 35.53
A4 (4th Term - 19th to 24th Month) Apprentice	85%	\$ 35.36	\$ 37.75
A5 (5th Term - 25th to 30th Month) Apprentice	90%	\$ 37.44	\$ 39.97
A6 (6th Term - 31st to 36th Month) Apprentice	95%	\$ 39.52	\$ 42.19
<b>Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 41.60</b>	<b>\$ 44.41</b>
Leadhand	\$0.35	\$ 41.95	\$ 44.76
Working Foreperson	112%	\$ 46.59	\$ 49.74
General Foreperson	116%	\$ 48.26	\$ 51.51
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Trust Fund	2.73	2.91
Pension Trust Fund	3.69	3.94
Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund	0.4	0.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.82</b>	<b>\$7.28</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Culinary Workers (CU)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Chef	n/a	\$ 41.78	\$ 44.60
1st Cook	n/a	\$ 36.99	\$ 39.49
Baker	n/a	\$ 36.99	\$ 39.49
2nd Cook	n/a	\$ 33.83	\$ 36.11
3rd Cook	n/a	\$ 31.89	\$ 34.04
Baker's Helper	n/a	\$ 28.25	\$ 30.16
Cook's Helper	n/a	\$ 28.25	\$ 30.16
Sandwich/Saladperson	n/a	\$ 28.70	\$ 30.64
Pantry/Coffee/Teaperson	n/a	\$ 28.29	\$ 30.20
Commissary	n/a	\$ 29.43	\$ 31.42
General Help	n/a	\$ 28.23	\$ 30.14
Mess Hall Attendant	n/a	\$ 28.23	\$ 30.14
Camp Attendant	n/a	\$ 27.77	\$ 29.64
Head Mess Hall Attendant	n/a	\$ 28.57	\$ 30.50
Assistant Head Mess Hall Attendant	n/a	\$ 28.23	\$ 30.14
Head Dishwasher	n/a	\$ 28.23	\$ 30.14
Head Camp Attendant	n/a	\$ 28.57	\$ 30.50
Assistant Head Camp Attendant	n/a	\$ 28.23	\$ 30.14
<b>Holiday Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health Care Plan	2.22	2.37
Pension Plan	2.08	2.22
Joint Industrial Catering Advancement Fund	0.12	0.13
Culinary Workers Joint Liaison Committee	0.02	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4.44</b>	<b>\$4.74</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Drywall Taper and Finisher (DR)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Drywaller Apprentice 1st Term (0-750 hours)	55%	\$ 24.22	\$ 25.86
Drywaller Apprentice 2nd Term (751-1500 hours)	60%	\$ 26.42	\$ 28.21
Drywaller Apprentice 3rd Term (1501-2250 hours)	65%	\$ 28.63	\$ 30.56
Drywaller Apprentice 4th Term (2251-3000 hours)	70%	\$ 30.83	\$ 32.91
Drywaller Apprentice 5th Term (3000-3750 hours)	75%	\$ 33.03	\$ 35.26
Drywaller Apprentice 6th Term (3751-4500 hours)	80%	\$ 35.23	\$ 37.61
Drywaller Apprentice 7th Term (4501-5250 hours)	85%	\$ 37.43	\$ 39.96
Drywaller Apprentice 8th Term (5251-6000 hours)	90%	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.31
<b>Drywaller Journeyman</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 44.04</b>	<b>\$ 47.01</b>
Drywaller Foreperson	115%	\$ 50.65	\$ 54.06
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
IUPAT Districk Council 38 Health & Welfare Trust Fund	2.32	2.48
International Union of Painters and Allied Trades Industry Pension Fund	2.42	2.58
Association of Wall and Ceiling Contractors of B.C. Promotional Fund	0.13	0.14
District Council 38 Joint Trade Society Fund	0.16	0.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5.03</b>	<b>\$5.37</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - IBEW Local 213 (EL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Electrician Apprentice 1st Term	55%	\$ 25.43	\$ 27.14
Electrician Apprentice 2nd Term	60%	\$ 27.74	\$ 29.61
Electrician Apprentice 3rd Term	65%	\$ 30.05	\$ 32.08
Electrician Apprentice 4th Term	70%	\$ 32.36	\$ 34.55
Electrician Apprentice 5th Term	75%	\$ 34.67	\$ 37.01
Electrician Apprentice 6th Term	80%	\$ 36.98	\$ 39.48
Electrician Apprentice 7th Term	85%	\$ 39.30	\$ 41.95
Electrician Apprentice 8th Term	90%	\$ 41.61	\$ 44.42
<b>Inside Wire Journeyman, Winder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 46.23</b>	<b>\$ 49.35</b>
Instrument Technician	100%	\$ 46.23	\$ 49.35
Serviceperson	107%	\$ 49.47	\$ 52.81
Cable Splicer	112%	\$ 51.78	\$ 55.27
Cable Splicer Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.09	\$ 57.74
"B" Foreperson	107%	\$ 49.47	\$ 52.81
"A" Foreperson	112%	\$ 51.78	\$ 55.27
General Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.09	\$ 57.74
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.36%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
RRSP Contribution	4.89	5.22
Electrical Industry's Welfare Trust Fund	2.42	2.58
Joint Industry Promotion Fund	0.06	0.06
Electrical Construction Industry of BC Indemnity Fund	0.14	0.15
Training Fund	0.14	0.15
Apprenticeship Bursary Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.71</b>	<b>\$8.23</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - IBEW Local 230 (EL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Electrician Apprentice 1st Term	55%	\$ 25.65	\$ 27.38
Electrician Apprentice 2nd Term	60%	\$ 27.98	\$ 29.87
Electrician Apprentice 3rd Term	65%	\$ 30.32	\$ 32.36
Electrician Apprentice 4th Term	70%	\$ 32.65	\$ 34.85
Electrician Apprentice 5th Term	75%	\$ 34.98	\$ 37.34
Electrician Apprentice 6th Term	80%	\$ 37.31	\$ 39.83
Electrician Apprentice 7th Term	85%	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.32
Electrician Apprentice 8th Term	90%	\$ 41.98	\$ 44.81
<b>Inside Wire Journeyman, Winder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 46.64</b>	<b>\$ 49.79</b>
Instrument Technician	100%	\$ 46.64	\$ 49.79
Serviceperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
Cable Splicer	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
Cable Splicer Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
"B" Foreperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
"A" Foreperson	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
General Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.36%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
RRSP Contribution	4.97	5.31
Welfare	2.79	2.98
Joint Industry Promotion Fund	0.06	0.06
Electrical Construction Industry of BC Indemnity Fund	0.13	0.14
Training Fund	0.13	0.14
Apprenticeship Bursary Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8.14</b>	<b>\$ 8.69</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - IBEW Local 993 (EL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Electrician Apprentice 1st Term	55%	\$ 25.65	\$ 27.38
Electrician Apprentice 2nd Term	60%	\$ 27.98	\$ 29.87
Electrician Apprentice 3rd Term	65%	\$ 30.32	\$ 32.36
Electrician Apprentice 4th Term	70%	\$ 32.65	\$ 34.85
Electrician Apprentice 5th Term	75%	\$ 34.98	\$ 37.34
Electrician Apprentice 6th Term	80%	\$ 37.31	\$ 39.83
Electrician Apprentice 7th Term	85%	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.32
Electrician Apprentice 8th Term	90%	\$ 41.98	\$ 44.81
<b>Inside Wire Journeyman, Winder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 46.64</b>	<b>\$ 49.79</b>
Instrument Technician	100%	\$ 46.64	\$ 49.79
Serviceperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
Cable Splicer	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
Cable Splicer Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
"B" Foreperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
"A" Foreperson	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
General Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.36%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
RRSP Contribution	4.97	5.31
Welfare	2.79	2.98
Joint Industry Promotion Fund	0.06	0.06
Electrical Construction Industry of BC Indemnity Fund	0.13	0.14
Training Fund	0.13	0.14
Apprenticeship Bursary Fund	0.06	0.06
Library Fund	0.03	0.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8.17</b>	<b>\$ 8.72</b>

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - IBEW Local 1003 (EL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Electrician Apprentice 1st Term	55%	\$ 25.65	\$ 27.38
Electrician Apprentice 2nd Term	60%	\$ 27.98	\$ 29.87
Electrician Apprentice 3rd Term	65%	\$ 30.32	\$ 32.36
Electrician Apprentice 4th Term	70%	\$ 32.65	\$ 34.85
Electrician Apprentice 5th Term	75%	\$ 34.98	\$ 37.34
Electrician Apprentice 6th Term	80%	\$ 37.31	\$ 39.83
Electrician Apprentice 7th Term	85%	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.32
Electrician Apprentice 8th Term	90%	\$ 41.98	\$ 44.81
<b>Inside Wire Journeyman, Winder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 46.64</b>	<b>\$ 49.79</b>
Instrument Technician	100%	\$ 46.64	\$ 49.79
Serviceperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
Cable Splicer	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
Cable Splicer Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
"B" Foreperson	107%	\$ 49.90	\$ 53.27
"A" Foreperson	112%	\$ 52.24	\$ 55.76
General Foreperson	117%	\$ 54.57	\$ 58.25
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.36%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
RRSP Contribution	4.97	5.31
Welfare	2.79	2.98
Joint Industry Promotion Fund	0.06	0.06
Electrical Construction Industry of BC Indemnity Fund	0.13	0.14
Training Fund	0.13	0.14
Apprenticeship Bursary Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8.14</b>	<b>\$ 8.69</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - IBEW Line (ELL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Driver / Helper</b>		<b>\$ 32.77</b>	<b>\$ 34.98</b>
Assistant Foreperson	109.00%	\$ 58.46	\$ 62.40
Lineworker General Foreperson	117.00%	\$ 62.75	\$ 66.98
Lineworker Foreperson	112.00%	\$ 60.07	\$ 64.12
<b>Lineworker Journeyman</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$ 53.63</b>	<b>\$ 57.25</b>
Lineworker Apprentice 1st 6 month term	65.00%	\$ 34.86	\$ 37.21
Lineworker Apprentice 2nd 6 month term	70.00%	\$ 37.54	\$ 40.08
Lineworker Apprentice 3rd 6 month term	75.00%	\$ 40.22	\$ 42.94
Lineworker Apprentice 4th 6 month term	80.00%	\$ 42.90	\$ 45.80
Lineworker Apprentice 5th 6 month term	85.00%	\$ 45.59	\$ 48.66
Lineworker Apprentice 6th 6 month term	90.00%	\$ 48.27	\$ 51.53
Lineworker Apprentice 7th 6 month term	95.00%	\$ 50.95	\$ 54.39
<b>Machine Operator</b>		<b>\$ 49.65</b>	<b>\$ 53.00</b>
<b>Welder</b>		<b>\$ 48.24</b>	<b>\$ 51.50</b>
<b>Cable Splicer Journeyman</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$ 57.47</b>	<b>\$ 61.35</b>
Cable Splicer Foreperson	117.00%	\$ 62.75	\$ 66.98
<b>Oil Mechanic Journeyman</b>		<b>\$ 57.47</b>	<b>\$ 61.35</b>
<b>Powderperson</b>		<b>\$ 48.58</b>	<b>\$ 51.86</b>
<b>Vehicle Mechanic</b>		<b>\$ 49.70</b>	<b>\$ 53.05</b>
Vacation Pay	<b>10.4%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Plan	2.90	3.10
Training Fund	0.14	0.15
Pension* (See note below)	TBD	
<b>Total*</b>	<b>\$ 3.04</b>	<b>\$ 3.25</b>

TBD in next round of collective bargaining.

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Elevator (EV)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
55% Helper	55%	\$ 34.53	\$ 36.87
60% Helper	60%	\$ 37.67	\$ 40.22
70% Helper	70%	\$ 43.95	\$ 46.92
75% Helper	75%	\$ 47.09	\$ 50.27
80% Helper	80%	\$ 50.23	\$ 53.62
<b>Mechanic</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 62.79</b>	<b>\$ 67.03</b>
112.5% Mechanic	112.5%	\$ 70.64	\$ 75.41
115% Mechanic	115%	\$ 72.21	\$ 86.72
117% Mechanic	117%	\$ 73.46	\$ 101.46
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Plan	2.04	2.18
Pension Plan	4.66	4.97
Educational Fund	0.13	0.14
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6.83</b>	<b>\$ 7.29</b>

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Floorlayers (FL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Floorlayer Apprentice 1st Term	50%	\$ 22.21	\$ 23.71
Floorlayer Apprentice 2nd Term	55%	\$ 24.43	\$ 26.08
Floorlayer Apprentice 3rd Term	65%	\$ 28.87	\$ 30.82
Floorlayer Apprentice 4th Term	70%	\$ 31.09	\$ 33.19
Floorlayer Apprentice 5th Term	80%	\$ 35.54	\$ 37.93
Floorlayer Apprentice 6th Term	85%	\$ 37.76	\$ 40.31
Floorlayer Apprentice 7th Term	90%	\$ 39.98	\$ 42.68
<b>Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 44.42</b>	<b>\$ 47.42</b>
Foreperson	115%	\$ 51.08	\$ 54.53
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health and Welfare	1.68	1.79
Pension Plan	3.75	4.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5.43</b>	<b>\$ 5.80</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Glaziers (GL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Glazier Apprentice 1st 6 months	55%	\$ 20.34	\$ 21.71
Glazier Apprentice 2nd 6 months	60%	\$ 22.19	\$ 23.69
Glazier Apprentice 2nd year	65%	\$ 24.04	\$ 25.66
Glazier Apprentice 3rd year	70%	\$ 25.89	\$ 27.63
Glazier Apprentice 4th yr 1st 6 months	75%	\$ 27.74	\$ 29.61
Glazier Apprentice 4th yr 2nd 6 months	80%	\$ 29.58	\$ 31.58
<b>Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 36.98</b>	<b>\$ 39.48</b>
Foreperson	112%	\$ 41.42	\$ 44.21
Foreperson "A"	117%	\$ 43.27	\$ 46.19
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
IUPAT District Council 38 Health & Welfare Trust Fund	2.35	2.51
International Union of Painters & Allied Trades Industry Pension Fund	1.49	1.59
Joint Trade Board	0.14	0.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3.98</b>	<b>\$4.25</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Insulators (IN)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Apprentice - 1st 3 months	50%	\$ 20.82	\$ 22.22
Apprentice - 2nd 3 months	55%	\$ 22.90	\$ 24.44
Apprentice - 3rd 6 months	65%	\$ 27.06	\$ 28.89
Apprentice - 4th 6 months	70%	\$ 29.14	\$ 31.11
Apprentice - 5th 6 months	75%	\$ 31.22	\$ 33.33
Apprentice - 6th 6 months	80%	\$ 33.30	\$ 35.55
Apprentice - 7th 6 months	85%	\$ 35.39	\$ 37.77
Apprentice - 8th 6 months	90%	\$ 37.47	\$ 40.00
<b>Journeyman Mechanic</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 41.63</b>	<b>\$ 44.44</b>
Mechanic Foreperson	110%	\$ 45.79	\$ 48.88
General Foreperson	117%	\$ 48.71	\$ 51.99
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health and Welfare Trust Fund	\$ 2.87	\$ 3.06
Pension Trust Fund	\$ 4.85	\$ 5.18
Insulation Industry Promotion Fund	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.41
Insulation Industry Education Fund	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.16
Insulation Industry Health Hazard Fund	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05
Apprenticeship Training Program Fund	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.10
Insulation Industry Scholarship Fund	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8.40</b>	<b>\$8.97</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Ironworkers (IR)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Ironworker Apprentice 1 (1-750 hours)	63%	\$ 28.95	\$ 30.90
Ironworker Apprentice 2 (751-1500 hours)	68%	\$ 31.25	\$ 33.36
Ironworker Apprentice 3 (1501-2250 hours)	73%	\$ 33.54	\$ 35.81
Ironworker Apprentice 4 (2251-3000 hours)	78%	\$ 35.84	\$ 38.26
Ironworker Apprentice 5 (3001-3750 hours)	83%	\$ 38.14	\$ 40.71
Ironworker Apprentice 6 (3751-4500 hours)	90%	\$ 41.36	\$ 44.15
<b>Journeyman Ironworker</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 45.95</b>	<b>\$ 49.05</b>
Ironworker Foreperson	110%	\$ 50.55	\$ 53.96
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations: John Hart</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare	2.41	2.57
Pension	5.93	6.33
Ironworkers Trade Improvement Fund	0.4	0.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8.74</b>	<b>\$9.33</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers' Heavy (LA)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Surface Classifications:</b>		
Traffic Control Person, Security Guards (Fire Prevention)	\$ 38.52	\$ 41.12
Chainperson, Rodperson, Stakeperson	\$ 38.52	\$ 41.12
** Labourers (not J/P), Signalperson, Dumpperson and Swamper	\$ 38.80	\$ 41.42
Labourer Journeyperson	\$ 38.80	\$ 41.42
Labourer J/P Apprentice First six (6) months 60%	\$ 23.28	\$ 24.85
Labourer J/P Apprentice Second six (6) months 70%	\$ 27.16	\$ 28.99
Labourer J/P Apprentice Third six (6) months 80%	\$ 31.04	\$ 33.14
Labourer J/P Apprentice Fourth six (6) months 85%	\$ 32.98	\$ 35.21
Labourer J/P Apprentice Fifth six (6) months 90%	\$ 34.92	\$ 37.28
Labourer J/P Apprentice Sixth six (6) months 95%	\$ 36.86	\$ 39.35
** Driller's Helper (See LA.111 for Trainee Rates)	\$ 36.90	\$ 39.39
Cement Power Buggy, Pumptender, Bobcat Lodader	\$ 39.10	\$ 41.74
<b>First Aid Attendant:</b>		
- "Level 1" Ticket	\$ 39.26	\$ 41.91
- "Level 2" Ticket	\$ 39.49	\$ 42.16
- "Level 3" Ticket	\$ 39.73	\$ 42.41
<b>* For additional first aid classifications see Article LA.111</b>		
Grinder, Mixer (under 1 yd.), Timberperson, Graderperson	\$ 38.80	\$ 41.42
Caulked & Cementer Joint Tile and Pipelayer, Person Holer, Instrument person Utility 1	\$ 39.10	\$ 41.74
Power & Electric Tool Operator	\$ 38.80	\$ 41.42
Signalperson Hook-up, Heat Fusion Machine	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Concrete Saw	\$ 39.10	\$ 41.74
Vibrator	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Vibrator-6" diameter (when operated manually)	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Driller, Pneumatic, Airleg, Jackhammer Types	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Wagon Types, Instrument Person-Utility 2	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Air Trac (all models)	\$ 39.68	\$ 42.36
Diamond Driller	\$ 39.96	\$ 42.66
Powderperson, 2nd Class with Certificate (assisting in loading holes)	\$ 41.14	\$ 43.92
High Scaler (when requested to work on dangerous faces and working with the aid of safety belts and lines)	\$ 40.26	\$ 42.98
Powderperson Tank Drill	\$ 39.96	\$ 42.66

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers' Heavy (LA)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Assistant Diamond Driller	\$ 36.90	\$ 39.39
** Driller Helper - Airleg, Air Trac, Wagon, etc. (See LA.111 for Trainee Rates)	\$ 36.90	\$ 39.39
Fallers on Clearing	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Gunite and Grout - Gunite Nozzlerperson Hydro-Broom (over 1,000 P.S.I. nozzle pressure) (wet or dry)	\$ 39.68	\$ 42.36
Gunite Potperson, Hydro-Broom, (1,000 P.S.I. or less nozzle pressure) (wet or dry)	\$ 39.68	\$ 42.36
Groutperson (Headerperson)	\$ 39.68	\$ 42.36
<b>Underground Classifications:</b>		
Labourer	\$ 41.10	\$ 43.87
Skiptender, Chucktender, Switchperson, Trackperson	\$ 41.90	\$ 44.73
Miner, Timberperson, Powderperson, Form Cleaner, Form Setter, Tunnel Maintenance (miner carrying out repairs to timbering, etc.)	\$ 41.90	\$ 44.73
Tram Operator, Mucking Machine Operator (up to Eimco Model 40) L.H.D. Operator	\$ 41.90	\$ 44.73
Raise Miner, Shaftperson, Shaft Maintenance	\$ 41.90	\$ 44.73
Raise Borer (Robbins, Dresser and similar types), Clam Person	\$ 41.90	\$ 44.73
Shaft Leader	\$ 43.66	\$ 46.61
<b>Safety Miner shall receive \$.080 per hour above the applicable Miner Classification</b>		
<b>See Article LA.100 for First Aid Premiums</b>		
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised)	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.75
<b>Vacation Pay</b> 12%		
<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>		
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.30	3.52
Labourers Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Labourers Training Fund	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers' Mason Tenders (LAM)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Masons Tender Trainee (1st Period: 0-1500 hours worked - 80% of Mason Tender rate)	80%	\$ 31.24	\$ 33.35
Mason Tender Trainee (2nd Period: 1,501 - 2,000 hours worked - 90% of Masons Tender rate)	90%	\$ 35.15	\$ 37.52
<b>Experienced Masons Tender</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 39.05</b>	<b>\$ 41.69</b>
Mason Tender Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised)	115%	\$ 44.91	\$ 47.94
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.30	3.52
Labourers Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Labourers Training Fund	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers' Plasterers Helpers (LAP)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Plasterers Helper Trainee (1st Period: 0 - 1,500 hours worked - 80% of Plaster's Helper rate)	80%	\$ 31.04	\$ 33.14
Plasterers Helper Trainee (2nd Period: 1,500 - 2,000 hours worked - 90% of Plaster's Helper rate)	90%	\$ 34.92	\$ 37.28
<b>Experienced Plasterers Helper</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 38.80</b>	<b>\$ 41.42</b>
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised)	115%	\$ 44.62	\$ 47.63
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.30	3.52
Labourers Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Labourers Training Fund	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Interior/Kootenay</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
* Labourer: Flagperson, Signalperson, Watchperson, Stakeperson, Chainperson, Rodperson, Dumpperson, Swamper and Weight Scales (Scaleperson) See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates	\$ 31.83	\$ 33.98
* Driller Helper (See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates)	\$ 31.94	\$ 34.10
Grinder, Mixerpersion under 1 yard, Gradperson	\$ 32.12	\$ 34.29
Instrument Person	\$ 33.83	\$ 36.11
Power and Electric Tool Operator (ie. Power Saw, Chipper, Tamper) Multiplate & Binwall Assembler, Pipelayer and Person Holer	\$ 33.18	\$ 35.42
Rakeperson	\$ 32.60	\$ 34.80
Driller, Pneumatic, Airleg Jackhammer Type	\$ 33.85	\$ 36.13
<b>Driller Rates: when working from a basket, platform or using safety ropes, as follows:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 34.23	\$ 36.54
- over 25 feet	\$ 34.58	\$ 36.91
- over 100 feet	\$ 34.98	\$ 37.34
Air Trac (all models)	\$ 34.29	\$ 36.60
Tank Drill, Hydraulic Drill	\$ 34.29	\$ 36.60
<b>High Scaler:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 34.62	\$ 36.96
- over 25 feet	\$ 35.02	\$ 37.38
- over 100 feet	\$ 35.33	\$ 37.71
Powderperson	\$ 35.26	\$ 37.64
Powderperson 2nd Class with Certificate (assisting in loading holes)	\$ 35.26	\$ 37.64
Fallers on Clearing	\$ 33.32	\$ 35.57
Air Placo Operator	\$ 39.28	\$ 41.93
Gunite and Grout: Gunite Nozzleperson	\$ 32.61	\$ 34.81

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Interior/Kootenay</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Gunite Potperson</b>	<b>\$ 32.40</b>	<b>\$ 34.59</b>
<b>Groutperson (Headerperson)</b>	<b>\$ 32.27</b>	<b>\$ 34.45</b>
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised) <b>10%</b>		
For First Aid Premiums see LAR.113		
<b>Vacation Pay 12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.30	3.52
Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Training and Upgrading Programs	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
* Labourer: Flagperson, Signalperson, Watchperson, Stakeperson, Chainperson, Rodperson, Dumpperson, Swamper and Weight Scales (Scaleperson) See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates	\$ 38.27	\$ 40.85
* Driller Helper (See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates)	\$ 38.35	\$ 40.94
Grinder, Mixerperson under 1 year, Gradperson	\$ 38.54	\$ 41.14
Instrument Person	\$ 41.85	\$ 44.67
Power and Electric Tool Operator (ie. Power Saw, Chipper, Tamper) Multiplate & Binwall Assembler, Pipelayer and Person Holer	\$ 41.85	\$ 44.67
Rakeperson	\$ 39.05	\$ 41.69
Driller, Pneumatic, Airleg Jackhammer Type	\$ 39.16	\$ 41.80
Wagon Types	\$ 39.16	\$ 41.80
Driller Rates: when working from a basket, platform or using safety ropes, as follows:		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 39.55	\$ 42.22
- over 25 feet	\$ 39.95	\$ 42.65
- over 100 feet	\$ 40.34	\$ 43.06
Air Trac (all models)	\$ 39.50	\$ 42.17
Tank Drill, Hydraulic Drill	\$ 39.61	\$ 42.28
High Scaler:		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 38.94	\$ 41.57
- over 25 feet	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
- over 100 feet	\$ 39.70	\$ 42.38
Powderperson	\$ 39.60	\$ 42.27
Powderperson 2nd Class with Certificate (assisting in loading holes)	\$ 38.73	\$ 41.34
Fallers on Clearing	\$ 38.94	\$ 41.57
Air Placo Operator	\$ 39.28	\$ 41.93
Gunite and Grout: Gunite Nozzleperson	\$ 39.06	\$ 41.70
Gunite Potperson	\$ 38.85	\$ 41.47
Groutperson (Headerperson)	\$ 38.73	\$ 41.34
For First Aid Premiums see LAR.113		
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised) <b>10%</b>		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>
<b>Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.3	3.52
Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Training and Upgrading Programs	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Vancouver Island</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
* Labourer: Flagperson, Signalperson, Watchperson, Stakeperson, Chainperson, Rodperson, Dumpperson, Swamper and Weight Scales (Scaleperson) See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates	\$ 35.68	\$ 38.09
* Driller Helper (See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates)	\$ 36.40	\$ 38.86
Grinder, Mixerperson under 1 yard, Gradperson	\$ 36.96	\$ 39.45
Instrument Person	\$ 36.30	\$ 38.75
Power and Electric Tool Operator (ie. Power Saw, Chipper, Tamper) Multiplate & Binwall Assembler, Pipelayer and Person Holer	\$ 36.01	\$ 38.44
Rakeperson	\$ 36.40	\$ 38.86
Driller, Pneumatic, Airleg Jackhammer Type	\$ 37.57	\$ 40.11
<b>Driller Rates: when working from a basket, platform or using safety ropes, as follows:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 37.92	\$ 40.48
- over 25 feet	\$ 38.33	\$ 40.92
- over 100 feet	\$ 38.69	\$ 41.30
Air Trac (all models)	\$ 37.89	\$ 40.45
Tank Drill, Hydraulic Drill	\$ 37.98	\$ 40.54
<b>High Scaler:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 37.36	\$ 39.88
- over 25 feet	\$ 37.78	\$ 40.33
- over 100 feet	\$ 38.09	\$ 40.66
Powderperson	\$ 37.98	\$ 40.54
Powderperson 2nd Class with Certificate (assisting in loading holes)	\$ 35.26	\$ 37.64
Fallers on Clearing	\$ 38.94	\$ 41.57
Air Placo Operator	\$ 39.28	\$ 41.93
Gunite and Grout: Gunite Nozzleperson	\$ 39.06	\$ 41.70
Gunite Potperson	\$ 38.85	\$ 41.47
Groutperson (Headerperson)	\$ 38.73	\$ 41.34
<b>For First Aid Premiums see LAR.113</b>		
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised)	<b>10%</b>	
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>
<b>Vancouver Island</b>

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.3	3.52
Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Training and Upgrading Programs	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule- Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Northern</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
* Labourer: Flagperson, Signalperson, Watchperson, Stakeperson, Chainperson, Rodperson, Dumperson, Swamper and Weight Scales (Scaleperson) See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates	\$ 37.16	\$ 39.67
* Driller Helper (See LAR.111 for Trainee Classifications/Rates)	\$ 37.24	\$ 39.75
Grinder, Mixerperson under 1 year, Gradperson	\$ 37.43	\$ 39.96
Instrument Person	\$ 37.67	\$ 40.21
Power and Electric Tool Operator (ie. Power Saw, Chipper, Tamper) Multiplate & Binwall Assembler, Pipelayer and Person Holer	\$ 37.51	\$ 40.04
Rakeperson	\$ 37.92	\$ 40.48
Driller, Pneumatic, Airleg Jackhammer Type	\$ 38.05	\$ 40.62
Wagon Types	\$ 38.05	\$ 40.62
<b>Driller Rates: when working from a basket, platform or using safety ropes, as follows:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 38.41	\$ 41.00
- over 25 feet	\$ 38.81	\$ 41.43
- over 100 feet	\$ 39.19	\$ 41.84
Air Trac (all models)	\$ 38.37	\$ 40.96
Tank Drill, Hydraulic Drill	\$ 38.49	\$ 41.09

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule- Labourers Road Building (LAR)</b>		
<b>Northern</b>		
<b>High Scaler:</b>		
- up to 25 feet	\$ 37.53	\$ 40.06
- over 25 feet	\$ 38.26	\$ 40.84
- over 100 feet	\$ 38.58	\$ 41.18
Powderperson	\$ 38.51	\$ 41.11
Powderperson 2nd Class with Certificate (assisting in loading holes)	\$ 37.64	\$ 40.18
Fallers on Clearing	\$ 36.94	\$ 39.43
Air Placo Operator	\$ 38.19	\$ 40.77
Gunite and Grout: Gunite Nozzleperson	\$ 37.82	\$ 40.37
Gunite Potperson	\$ 38.21	\$ 40.79
Groutperson (Headerperson)	\$ 37.64	\$ 40.18
<b>For First Aid Premiums see LAR.113</b>		
Foreperson (Premium payable over and above highest classification being supervised)	<b>10%</b>	
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare	2.91	3.11
Pension	3.3	3.52
Advancement Fund	0.51	0.54
Training and Upgrading Programs	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.03</b>	<b>\$7.50</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Millwrights (MW)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Millwright Apprentice 1st six months	55%	\$ 25.86	\$ 27.60
Millwright Apprentice 2nd six months	60%	\$ 28.21	\$ 30.11
Millwright Apprentice 3rd six months	65%	\$ 30.56	\$ 32.62
Millwright Apprentice 4th six months	70%	\$ 32.91	\$ 35.13
Millwright Apprentice 5th six months	75%	\$ 35.26	\$ 37.64
Millwright Apprentice 6th six months	80%	\$ 37.61	\$ 40.15
Millwright Apprentice 7th six months	85%	\$ 39.96	\$ 42.66
Millwright Apprentice 8th six months	90%	\$ 42.31	\$ 45.16
<b>Millwright Journeyman</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 47.01</b>	<b>\$ 50.18</b>
Millwright Foreperson	115%	\$ 54.06	\$ 57.71
Millwright General Foreperson	120%	\$ 56.41	\$ 60.22
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health Benefits Plan	2.21	2.36
Pension Plan	3.59	3.83
Apprenticeship Fund	0.46	0.49
Joint Advisory Fund	0	0.00
Administration Fund	0.40	0.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.66</b>	<b>\$7.11</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Office & Technical (OF)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Clerical Classifications</b>		
Office Assistant	\$ 20.62	\$ 22.01
Data Entry Clerk	\$ 22.75	\$ 24.29
Clerk I	\$ 25.10	\$ 26.79
Clerk II	\$ 27.74	\$ 29.61
Clerk III	\$ 30.65	\$ 32.72
<b>Laboratory Classifications</b>		
Laboratory Assistant	\$ 30.65	\$ 32.72
Junior Laboratory Technician	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Intermediate Laboratory Technician	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Laboratory Technician	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
Senior Laboratory Technician	\$ 45.61	\$ 48.69
<b>Instrumentation Classifications</b>		
Instrumentation Helper	\$ 30.65	\$ 32.72
Junior Instrumentation Technician	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Intermediate Instrumentation Tech.	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Instrumentation Technician	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
Senior Instrumentation Technician	\$ 45.61	\$ 48.69
<b>Photographic Classifications</b>		
Photographer	\$ 43.21	\$ 46.13
<b>Quantities Classifications</b>		
Quantities Technician	\$ 45.61	\$ 48.69
<b>Survey Classifications</b>		
Rodperson	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Surveyor I	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Surveyor II	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
Surveyor III	\$ 45.61	\$ 48.69
<b>Drafter Classifications</b>		
Drafter I	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Drafter II	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Drafter III	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
<b>First Aid Classifications</b>		
First Aid Attendant	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
For additional First Aid Classifications see OF.116		

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Office & Technical (OF)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Inspection - Recorder Classifications</b>		
Junior Inspector (Recorder)	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Intermediate Inspector (Recorder)	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Inspector (Recorder)	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
Senior Inspector (Recorder)	\$ 45.61	\$ 48.69
Senior Inspector (Recorder/Contract Administrator)	\$ 50.39	\$ 53.79
<b>Biology/Environment Classifications</b>		
Junior Biologist/Environment Tech.	\$ 33.82	\$ 36.10
Biologist/Environment Technician	\$ 37.39	\$ 39.91
Senior Biologist/Environment Technician	\$ 41.29	\$ 44.08
Foreperson (see OF.115 for requirements to obtain premium) 10%		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.4%</b>	

Benefit Allocations:	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Health and Welfare Fund	2.43	2.59
Pension Plan Fund	2.59	2.76
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5.02</b>	<b>\$ 5.36</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Engineers Heavy (OP)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Group 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Track Excavator (7 yds and up to 10 yds) Shovels, all attachments (10 yds and up to 15 yds) *See OP.111 for Equipment Trainee Ratio</li> <li>• Kangaroo Model 1500 (Trainee required) Operator required to operate with boom length over 130 feet shall have the regular hourly rate increased by twenty-five (\$0.25) per hour</li> <li>• Front end loader and Scoop Trams all types (10 yds and up to 15 yds)</li> </ul>	\$ 43.35	\$ 46.28
<b>Group 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy Duty Mechanics, Welders, Mechanic Electricians, Vehicle Body Painters</li> <li>• Shovels, all attachments (7 yds and up to 10 yds) *See OP.111 for Equipment Trainee ratio</li> <li>• Kangaroo Model 750</li> <li>• Front End Loaders and Scoop Trams, all types (7 yds and up to 10 yds)</li> <li>• Aerial Cableways</li> <li>• Whirley Type Gantry Cranes (Operator required to operate with boom length over 130 ft. shall have the regular hourly rate increased by fifty cents (\$0.50)per hour</li> <li>• Concrete Mixing Batch Plants (up to 250 cu. Yds. Per hour) *Apprentice required</li> </ul>	\$ 42.89	\$ 45.79
<b>Group 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Track Excavator (3 yds and up to 5 yds) Shovels, all attachments (up to 7 yds) *See OP.111 for Equipment Trainee Ratio</li> <li>• Drill Doctors and Steel Sharpeners</li> <li>• Refrigeration Mechanics</li> <li>• Overhead and Front End Loader, all types (5 yds and up to 7 yds)</li> <li>• Scoop Trams and similar equipment (under 7 yds)</li> <li>• Crawler Tractor – D10</li> </ul>	\$ 41.97	\$ 44.80
<b>Group 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead Cranes</li> <li>• Gantry Cranes</li> <li>• Travel Lift Drott 1000</li> <li>• Tire Service - (vulcanizing experience)</li> <li>• No Joint Concrete Casting Machines and similar types</li> <li>• Mixer Mobiles (Mixer and Hoist Combination)</li> <li>• Concrete Pumps with boom attachment (42 meters in length &amp; over)</li> </ul>	\$ 41.66	\$ 44.47
<b>Group 5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ross Carrier</li> <li>• Gradalls</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors in Tandem (one operator)</li> <li>• Rubber Tire Scrapers, all types and sizes when used in tandem (one operator)</li> <li>• Track Excavator (under 3 yds)</li> <li>• Concrete Hopper Rail Car</li> <li>• Mobile Concrete Pump with Boom Attachment (under 42 meters in length)</li> <li>• Derricks</li> <li>• Overhead and Front End Loaders, all types (up to 5 yds)</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors D5, 6, 7, 8, 9 types</li> <li>• Graders and Motor Patrols</li> </ul>	\$ 41.24	\$ 44.02

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Engineers Heavy (OP)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Group 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dozer Compactor</li> <li>• Trenching Machines *See OP.111 for Equipment Trainee ratio</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers (under 30 yds) Curbing Machine</li> <li>• Concrete Spreaders or Finishing Machine Operators (all types and sizes)</li> <li>• Drills – Quarry Master, Reich, Bucyrus, Erie, Benoto and smilieri types</li> <li>• Mechanical Excavator (Mole)</li> <li>• Screening and Washing Plants (75 yds per hour and over) *Apprentice required</li> <li>• Mucking Machines (Conway 101 types)</li> <li>• Drills – Exploration (Cable, Core, Rotary, Churn and similar)</li> <li>• Stationary Engineer (Chief)</li> <li>• Hydraulic Backhoes (Tractor Mounted) (1/2 yd. rated capacity and over)</li> <li>• Mechanical Tamping Machines, all types</li> <li>• Crusher Operator *Apprentice Required</li> <li>• Jumbo Form Setter (power driven)</li> <li>• Air Tugger</li> <li>• Placo Operator</li> <li>• Ditch Witch</li> <li>• 4, 3, 2, 1 Drum Hoists</li> <li>• Construction Material and Person Hoist</li> </ul>	\$ 40.65	\$ 43.39

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Engineers Heavy (OP)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<p><b>Group 7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Farmer and similar type skidders</li> <li>• Service Truck Operator</li> <li>• Heavy Duty Greaser and Serviceperson</li> <li>• Mucking Machines (Eimco over Model 40)</li> <li>• Tire Service</li> <li>• Locomotives (Diesel, Gas, Steam, Electric)</li> <li>• Compressors (1000 cu. ft. and over)</li> <li>• Pumps (6" and over)</li> <li>• Stationary Engineers (shift)</li> <li>• Concrete Mixer (1yd &amp; over)</li> <li>• Screening &amp; Washing Plants (portable types)</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">*Apprentice required</li> <li>• Concrete Paving Machines (Jaeger and Koehring and similar types)</li> <li>• Line Concrete Pumps</li> <li>• Cement Hogs</li> <li>• Fuller Kenyon</li> <li>• Conveyor Belt and Conveyor Type Loaders (Barber Greene, Kolman and similar types)</li> <li>• Hydraulic Slip Form Operator</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors D2, D3 and D4 types</li> <li>• Hydra Hammers</li> <li>• Compactors – self propelled (other than on Asphalt Paving) (15 tons and over)</li> <li>• Crusher Topman</li> <li>• Hydraulic Backhoe (Tractor Mounted) (under ½ yd rating)</li> <li>• Hiab and A-Frame Trucks and similar folding boom types</li> <li>• Stinger and similar flat deck boom Cranes</li> </ul>	\$ 40.10	\$ 42.81
<p><b>Group 8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forklifts, Bullmoose, Hysters similar type equipment</li> <li>• Elevator Operator</li> <li>• Skid Steer Loaders – Bobcat and similar type (under 1 yd)</li> <li>• ** Mechanic Electrician Helper</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors D2 types, Oliver, Cletrac, Farm Tractors (26 h.p. and under)</li> <li>• Padperson</li> <li>• Fireperson</li> <li>• ** Mechanic's Helper (See OP.110 for Helper Trainee's)</li> <li>• Compressor under 1,000 cu. ft.</li> <li>• Compactors – self propelled (other than on Asphalt paving) (under 15 tons)</li> <li>• Pumps (under 6")</li> <li>• Sheep Foot, Wobbly Wheel and similar compactors. Rate to be governed by type of towing equipment</li> <li>• Assistant Driller</li> </ul>	\$ 35.12	\$ 37.49
* Denotes Apprentice or Equipment Trainee required as outlined in Article OP.111 or OP.114		

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Engineers Heavy (OP)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
** Mechanic's Helper Trainees (1st Period: 0-1,500 hours worked – 80% of rate) (2nd Period: 1501-2000 hours worked – 90% of rate)		
<b>Conventional and Hydraulic Cranes</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>		
<b>Crane Operator Rates - Conventional</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Under 20 Ton	\$ 46.56	\$ 49.70
21 - 50 Ton	\$ 47.46	\$ 50.66
51 - 99 Ton	\$ 47.97	\$ 51.21
100 - 149 Ton	\$ 48.47	\$ 51.74
150 - 199 Ton	\$ 48.99	\$ 52.30
200 - 249 Ton	\$ 49.51	\$ 52.85
250 - 299 Ton	\$ 49.98	\$ 53.35
300 - 349 ton	\$ 51.70	\$ 55.19
350 - 399 ton	\$ 53.45	\$ 57.06
400 - 449 ton	\$ 55.14	\$ 58.86
450 ton - 499 ton	\$ 62.78	\$ 67.02
<b>Crane Operator Rates - Hydraulic</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Under 20 Ton	\$ 45.43	\$ 48.50
20 - 50 Ton	\$ 46.36	\$ 49.49
51 - 99 Ton	\$ 46.86	\$ 50.02
100 - 149 Ton	\$ 47.38	\$ 50.58
150 - 199 Ton	\$ 47.89	\$ 51.12
200 - 249 Ton	\$ 48.75	\$ 52.04
250 - 299 Ton	\$ 49.58	\$ 52.93
300 - 349 ton	\$ 51.30	\$ 54.76
350 - 399 ton	\$ 52.96	\$ 56.53
400 - 449 ton	\$ 54.65	\$ 58.34
450 ton - 499 ton	\$ 56.33	\$ 60.13
<b>Other Classifications</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Tower Cranes - Over 10 Ton	\$ 46.62	\$ 49.77
Tower Cranes - Under 10 Ton	\$ 46.13	\$ 49.24
Kangaroo 1500	\$ 46.62	\$ 49.77
Kangaroo 750	\$ 46.13	\$ 49.24

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Engineers Heavy (OP)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
See OP.111 for cranes over 499 ton, Kangaroo Model 1500 over 130 feet boom length and for apprentice requirements		
For Foreperson Premiums see OP.200		
<b>Apprentice &amp; Equipment Trainee Rates (see OP.111)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Crane Apprentice</b>		
1 - 600 Seat Time Hours	65%	65%
601 - 1200 Seat Time Hours	75%	75%
1201 - 1800 Seat Time Hours	85%	85%
<b>Plant Apprentice</b>		
1 - 1200 Hours	65%	65%
1201 - 240 Hours	75%	75%
2401 - 3600 Hours	85%	85%
<b>Trades Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Equipment Trainee - No IUOE Training</b> (see OP.111 for Equipment Trainee Hiring Ratios)		
1 - 1000 hours	65%	65%
1001 - 2000 hours	75%	75%
2001 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Equipment Trainee - With IUOE Training</b> (see OP.111 for Equipment Trainee Hiring Ratios)		
0 - 1000 hours	75%	75%
1000 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
Mechanics, Serviceperson Tool Allownce Fund	0.06	0.18
Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund	0.18	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Clam (OPC)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operator - 7 yards and up to 10 yards) - Deck Engineer required in dredging	\$ 50.03	\$ 53.41
Operator (5 yards and up to 7 yards) - Deck Engineer required in dredging	\$ 48.81	\$ 52.10
Operator (3 yards and under 5 yards) - Deck Engineer required in dredging	\$ 48.25	\$ 51.51
Gantry Crane	\$ 48.25	\$ 51.51
Operator - (under 3 yards) – Deck Engineer required in dredging	\$ 47.65	\$ 50.87
Front End Loader (over 5 yards)	\$ 47.41	\$ 50.61
Fixed Floating Pile Drivers – Skid Rigs (Hammerperson)	\$ 47.65	\$ 50.87
Rotary Type Drill (Truck and Crawler Mounted)	\$ 47.41	\$ 50.61
Mechanics, Welders, Bodyperson Painter	\$ 46.96	\$ 50.13
Front End Loader (under 5 yards)	\$ 45.63	\$ 48.71
Boatman (up to 225 h.p.)	\$ 44.70	\$ 47.72
Boatperson (over 225 h.p.)	\$ 45.84	\$ 48.93
Service Truck, Heavy Duty Greaser, Serviceperson, Forklift, Bullmoose and Hyster Operator (around Yard), Firefighters	\$ 45.22	\$ 48.27
Deck Engineer	\$ 41.50	\$ 44.30
Assistant Driller	\$ 38.87	\$ 41.49
Deck Hand	\$ 36.12	\$ 38.56
* Padpersons and Mechanics Helpers (see OP.100 for Trainee rates)	\$ 31.52	\$ 33.65
Scow Winder	\$ 36.94	\$ 39.43
Boat Deckhand	\$ 36.12	\$ 38.56
All rated capacities referred to are maximum manufacturers' factory rating for struck capacity of the machine.		
On Heavy Construction jobs where Boat Operators and Deck Hands are required to perform work relating to debris control and removal in Navigable Rivers and where the work performed may be that of flood control and where the work is not in conjunction with Clamshell or Dipper Dredging operations, the above rates shall apply.		
For Foreperson premiums see OPC.200.		

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Clam (OPC)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Apprentices</b> (see OPC.410 for Apprentice Hiring Requirements)		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Crane Apprentice</b>		
1 - 600 Seat Time Hours	65%	65%
601 - 1200 Seat Time Hours	75%	75%
1201 - 1800 Seat Time Hours	85%	85%
<b>Trades Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd Year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
Mechanics, Serviceperson Tool Allownce Fund	0.06	0.18
Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund	0.18	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Hydraulic (OPH)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Leverperson		\$ 46.75	\$ 49.91
Leverperson on Project		\$ 53.36	\$ 56.96
Chief Engineer		\$ 45.56	\$ 48.64
Chief Engineer on Project		\$ 52.11	\$ 55.63
Operator Equipment		\$ 43.58	\$ 46.52
Operator Lead Hand		\$ 44.95	\$ 47.98
Dewater Pump Operator		\$ 41.64	\$ 44.45
Shift Engineer (Mechanical or Electrical)		\$ 45.00	\$ 48.04
Welder		\$ 45.00	\$ 48.04
Mate		\$ 44.18	\$ 47.16
Boatperson		\$ 43.64	\$ 46.59
Deckhand		\$ 36.53	\$ 39.00
Leveeperson		\$ 35.51	\$ 37.91
For Foreperson premiums see OPH.200			
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
Mechanics, Serviceperson Tool Allownce Fund	0.18	0.18
Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)		
Interior/Kootenay		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Heavy Duty Mechanic, Welder	\$ 35.42	\$ 37.81
<b>Group 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grader Operator</li> <li>• Overhead &amp; Front End Loaders all types (over 10 yds. up to and including 15 yds. Add twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour)</li> <li>• Overhead &amp; Front End Loaders all types (over 7 yds up to and including 10 yards)</li> <li>• Paving Plant Foreperson (The Paving Plant Foreperson shall receive an additional fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour)</li> <li>• Excavator, all attachments (5 yds. &amp; under 7 yds.)</li> <li>• Screed</li> </ul>	\$ 34.76	\$ 37.11
<b>Group 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Asphalt Plant Operator</li> <li>• Dozer (D-10) and similar types</li> <li>• Overhead &amp; Front End Loaders all types (5 yds. and up to and including 7 yds.)</li> <li>• Excavator, all attachments (3 yds. &amp; under 5 yds.)</li> <li>• Paver</li> </ul>	\$ 33.30	\$ 35.55
<b>Group 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bodyman Painter</li> <li>• Dozer (D9 and Komatsu 355)</li> <li>• Dozer in tandem (one operator)</li> <li>• Drills over 9" exploration (cable core, rotary and similar types)</li> <li>• Gradalls</li> <li>• Multi-Plant Operator (Aggregate) (one operator)</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers, all types &amp; sizes when used in tandem (one operator)</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers, all types (30 yds. &amp; over)</li> <li>• Excavator, all attachments (under 3 yds.)</li> <li>• Asphalt Roller (over 2 tons)</li> </ul>	\$ 32.78	\$ 34.99

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)		
Interior/Kootenay		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Group 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dozer (D5, 6, 7 and 8 types)</li> <li>• Crusher Operators</li> <li>• Dozer Compactor</li> <li>• Drills - 9" and under exploration (cable core, rotary and similar types)</li> <li>• Dual Articulated Rollers</li> <li>• Backhoe (1/2 yd. rated capacity and over)</li> <li>• Mechanical Tamping Machine (all types)</li> <li>• Overhead &amp; Front End Loaders, all types (over 1 yd &amp; under 5 yds.)</li> <li>• Road Profilers (Roto Mill and similar types)</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers (under 30 yds.)</li> <li>• Screening &amp; Washing Plants (75 yds. per hour &amp; over)</li> <li>• Vibratory Roller Operator (over 2 tons)</li> </ul>	\$ 32.65	\$ 34.85
<b>Group 5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conveyor</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors D4 and D2 types</li> <li>• Fork Lifts, Bullmooses, Hysters, Straddle Carriers</li> <li>• Backhoe</li> <li>• Overhead &amp; Front End Loaders, including Skid Steer, all types (1 yd &amp; under)</li> <li>• Power Broom</li> <li>• Rollers, all types (other than walk behind)</li> <li>• Screening &amp; Washing Plants (portable types)</li> <li>• Serviceperson</li> <li>• Skidders (Tree Farmer &amp; similar type equipment)</li> <li>• Vibratory Roller Operator (2 tons and under)</li> </ul>	\$ 32.07	\$ 34.23

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Interior/Kootenay</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Group 6</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concrete Mixing Batch Plants - all types</li> <li>• Cranes - all types</li> <li>• Mechanics Helper</li> <li>• Sheep Foot, Wobly Wheel &amp; similar compactors (Rate to be governed by type of towing equipment)</li> </ul>	\$ 31.22	\$ 33.33
<b>Packer (Non-Ashpalt Work)</b>	\$ 27.58	\$ 29.44
See Article OPR.200 for Forepeson Premiums		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cranes - all types</li> </ul> Where the aforesaid classifications are required, they shall be in accordance with the Operating Engineers Heavy (OP) Trade Section.		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Mechanic Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd Year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Equipment Trainee (OPR.110)</b>		
No IUOE Training		
0 - 1000 hours	65%	65%
1001 - 2000	75%	75%
2001 - 3000	85%	85%
<b>With IUOE Training</b>		
0 - 1000 hours	75%	75%
1001 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Interior/Kootenay</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
O.E. Advancement Fund	0.18	0.18
Tool Allowance Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Heavy Duty Mechanics, Welders, Drill Doctors and Steel Sharpeners</b>	<b>43.19</b>	<b>46.11</b>
<b>Group 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (5 yds and under 7 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (over 7 yds. up to and including 15 yds.)</li> <li>• Ashpalt/Concrete Plant Operator</li> </ul>	\$ <b>40.12</b>	<b>42.83</b>
<b>Group 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (3 yds. And under 5 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (5 yds. and up to 7 yds.)</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors (D-10) and similar types</li> <li>• Multi Plant Operator</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening &amp; Washing Plants - over 75 yards per hour</li> </ul>	\$ <b>39.72</b>	<b>42.40</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Group 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (under 3 yds.)</li> <li>• All Drills exploration (cable core, rotary and similar types)</li> <li>• All Crawler Tractors</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers</li> <li>• Gradalls</li> <li>• Tire Technician</li> <li>• Paver, Screed</li> <li>• Asphalt Rollers</li> <li>• Track Curb Machines</li> <li>• Concrete Finishing/Paving and Spreading Machines</li> <li>• Tractor Loader Backhoes (all)</li> <li>• Road Profilers (Roto Mill, Reclaimer, Pulvimixer, Hydro Hammer and similar types)</li> <li>• Slurry Seal Machine</li> <li>• Front End Loaders (1 yard to 5 yards)</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening Wash Plant under 75 yards per hour</li> <li>• Hiabs and similar equipment under 10 ton</li> <li>• Forklifts and similar equipment</li> <li>• Huber Maintainer and similar types</li> <li>• Serviceperson/Truck Operator</li> <li>• Hydraulic Backhoes (Tractor Mounted) (All)</li> <li>• Tractor Mounted Chip Rock Spreader</li> </ul>	\$ 39.15	41.79
<b>Group 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Compressors/Pumps</li> <li>• Belt and Conveyor Type Loaders</li> <li>• Power Broom</li> <li>• Grade rollers/compactors/tampers</li> <li>• Pumpcrete &amp; Grout Pumps and/or equivalent</li> <li>• Skid Steer</li> </ul>	\$ 35.50	37.90

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
See Article OPR.200 for Forepeson Premiums		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cranes - all types</li> </ul> Where the aforesaid classifications are required, they shall be in accordance with the Operating		
<b>Apprentice &amp; Equipment Trainee Rates</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Mechanic Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd Year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Equipment Trainee (OPR.111)</b>		
No IUOE Training		
0 - 1000 hours	65%	65%
1001 - 2000	75%	75%
2001 - 3000	85%	85%
<b>With IUOE Training</b>		
0 - 1000 hours	75%	75%
1001 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
O.E. Advancement Fund	0.18	0.18
Tool Allowance Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operators Road Building (OPR)		
Vancouver Island		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Heavy Duty Mechanics, Welders, Drill Doctors, and Steel Sharpeners	\$ 38.82	\$ 41.44
<b>Group 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (5 yds and under 7 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (over 7 yds. up to and including 15 yds.)</li> <li>• Ashpalt/Concrete Plant Operator</li> </ul>	\$ 38.08	\$ 40.65
<b>Group 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (3 yds. And under 5 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (5 yds. and up to 7 yds.)</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors (D-10) and similar types</li> <li>• Multi Plant Operator</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening &amp; Washing Plants - over 75 yards per hour</li> </ul>	\$ 37.68	\$ 40.22

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operators Road Building (OPR)		
Vancouver Island		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<p><b>Group 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (under 3 yds.)</li> <li>• All Drills exploration (cable core, rotary and similar types)</li> <li>• All Crawler Tractors</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers</li> <li>• Gradalls</li> <li>• Tire Technician</li> <li>• Paver, Screed</li> <li>• Asphalt Rollers</li> <li>• Track Curb Machines</li> <li>• Concrete Finishing/Paving and Spreading Machines</li> <li>• Tractor Loader Backhoes (all)</li> <li>• Road Profilers (Roto Mill, Reclaimer, Pulvimixer, Hydro Hammer and similar types)</li> <li>• Slurry Seal Machine</li> <li>• Front End Loaders (1 yard to 5 yards)</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening Wash Plant under 75 yards per hour</li> <li>• Hiabs and similar equipment under 10 ton</li> <li>• Forklifts and similar equipment</li> <li>• Huber Maintainer and similar types</li> <li>• Serviceperson/Truck Operator</li> <li>• Hydraulic Backhoes (Tractor Mounted) (All)</li> <li>• Tractor Mounted Chip Rock Spreader</li> </ul>	<p>\$ 37.17</p>	<p>\$ 39.68</p>
<p><b>Group 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Compressors/Pumps</li> <li>• Belt and Conveyor Type Loaders</li> <li>• Power Broom</li> <li>• Grade rollers/compactors/tampers</li> <li>• Pumpcrete &amp; Grout Pumps and/or equivalent</li> <li>• Skid Steer</li> </ul>	<p>\$ 37.02</p>	<p>\$ 39.52</p>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operators Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Vancouver Island</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
See Article OPR.200 for Forepeson Premiums		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cranes - all types</li> </ul> Where the aforesaid classifications are required, they shall be in accordance with the Operating Engineers Heavy (OP) Trade Section.		
<b>Apprentice &amp; Equipment Trainee Rates</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Mechanic Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd Year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Equipment Trainee (OPR.111)</b>		
No IUOE Training		
0 - 1000 hours	65%	65%
1001 - 2000	75%	75%
2001 - 3000	85%	85%
<b>With IUOE Training</b>		
0 - 1000 hours	75%	75%
1001 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	

<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
O.E. Advancement Fund	0.18	0.18
Tool Allowance Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Northern BC</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Heavy Duty Mechanics, Welders, Drill Doctors, and Steel Sharpeners	\$ 41.42	\$ 44.22
<b>Group 1</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (5 yds and under 7 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (over 7 yds. up to and including 15 yds.)</li> <li>• Ashpalt/Concrete Plant Operator</li> </ul>	\$ 40.92	\$ 43.68
<b>Group 2</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (3 yds. And under 5 yds)</li> <li>• Front End Loaders all types (5 yds. and up to 7 yds.)</li> <li>• Crawler Tractors (D-10) and similar types</li> <li>• Multi Plant Operator</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening &amp; Washing Plants - over 75 yards per hour</li> </ul>	\$ 40.24	\$ 42.96

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Road Building (OPR)		
Northern BC		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<p><b>Group 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excavators, all attachments (under 3 yds.)</li> <li>• All Drills exploration (cable core, rotary and similar types)</li> <li>• All Crawler Tractors</li> <li>• Rubber Tired Scrapers</li> <li>• Gradalls</li> <li>• Tire Technician</li> <li>• Paver, Screed</li> <li>• Asphalt Rollers</li> <li>• Track Curb Machines</li> <li>• Concrete Finishing/Paving and Spreading Machines</li> <li>• Tractor Loader Backhoes (all)</li> <li>• Road Profilers (Roto Mill, Reclaimer, Pulvimixer, Hydro Hammer and similar types)</li> <li>• Slurry Seal Machine</li> <li>• Front End Loaders (1 yard to 5 yards)</li> <li>• Crushing/Screening Wash Plant under 75 yards per hour</li> <li>• Hiabs and similar equipment under 10 ton</li> <li>• Forklifts and similar equipment</li> <li>• Huber Maintainer and similar types</li> <li>• Serviceperson/Truck Operator</li> <li>• Hydraulic Backhoes (Tractor Mounted) (All)</li> <li>• Tractor Mounted Chip Rock Spreader</li> </ul>	\$ 39.72	\$ 42.40
<p><b>Group 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Compressors/Pumps</li> <li>• Belt and Conveyor Type Loaders</li> <li>• Power Broom</li> <li>• Grade rollers/compactors/tampers</li> <li>• Pumpcrete &amp; Grout Pumps and/or equivalent</li> <li>• Skid Steer</li> </ul>	\$ 39.50	\$ 42.17

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Op. Road Building (OPR)</b>		
<b>Northern BC</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>See Article OPR.200 for Forepeson Premiums</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cranes - all types</li> </ul> Where the aforesaid classifications are required, they shall be in accordance with the Operating Engineers		
<b>Apprentice &amp; Equipment Trainee Rates</b> (see OP.111 for hiring ratio's)		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
<b>Mechanic Apprentice</b>		
1st Year	60%	60%
2nd Year	70%	70%
3rd Year	80%	80%
4th Year	90%	90%
<b>Equipment Trainee (OPR.111)</b>		
No IUOE Training		
0 - 1000 hours	65%	65%
1001 - 2000	75%	75%
2001 - 3000	85%	85%
<b>With IUOE Training</b>		
0 - 1000 hours	75%	75%
1001 - 3000 hours	85%	85%
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	
<b>Benefit Allocation:</b>		
	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.43	2.48
Pension Plan	4.07	4.50
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.38	0.38
O.E. Advancement Fund	0.18	0.18
Tool Allowance Fund	0.06	0.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.12</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Engineers Steel Erection (OPS)</b>			
<b>Cranes - Hourly Wage Rates</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Conventional Cranes</b>			
Under 20 Tons		\$ 46.56	\$ 49.70
20 - 50 Tons		\$ 47.46	\$ 50.66
51 - 99 Tons		\$ 47.97	\$ 51.21
100 - 149 Tons		\$ 48.47	\$ 51.74
150 - 199 Tons		\$ 48.99	\$ 52.30
200 - 249 Tons		\$ 49.51	\$ 52.85
250 - 299 Tons		\$ 49.98	\$ 53.35
300 - 349 Tons		\$ 51.70	\$ 55.19
350 - 399 Tons		\$ 53.45	\$ 57.06
400 - 449 Tons		\$ 55.14	\$ 58.86
450 - 499 Tons		\$ 56.84	\$ 60.68
<b>Hydraulic Cranes</b>			
Under 20 Tons		\$ 45.43	\$ 48.50
20 - 50 Tons		\$ 46.36	\$ 49.49
51 - 99 Tons		\$ 46.86	\$ 50.02
100 - 149 Tons		\$ 47.38	\$ 50.58
150 - 199 Tons		\$ 47.89	\$ 51.12
200 - 249 Tons		\$ 48.75	\$ 52.04
250 - 299 Tons		\$ 49.58	\$ 52.93
300 - 349 Tons		\$ 51.30	\$ 54.76
350 - 399 Tons		\$ 52.96	\$ 56.53
400 - 449 Tons		\$ 54.65	\$ 58.34
450 - 499 Tons		\$ 56.33	\$ 60.13
The Wage Rate for Cranes of 500 ton capacity and over shall be calculated at two cents (\$0.02) per ton for each ton over 499 plus the rate established for the 450 - 499 ton size.			
Any equipment not specifically referred to shall be paid at the "under 20 ton" rate.			
It is agreed that the "under 20 ton" rate shall be payable where an Operating Engineer works five (5) or more days in the Employer's shop or yard and is not assigned to the operation of a crane where a higher tonnage capacity would normally apply.			
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Operating Engineers Steel Erection (OPS)</b>		
<b>Cranes - Hourly Wage Rates</b>		
<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Operating Engineers' Benefits Plan	2.58	2.63
Pension Plan	4.29	4.75
IUOE Local 115 Training Association Fund	0.41	0.41
Mechanics, Welders and Serviceperson Tool	0.08	0.19
Operating Engineers' Advancement Fund	0.19	0.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.55</b>	<b>\$8.06</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Painters (PA)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Painter Apprentice 1st Term - 900 hours	50%	\$ 20.16	\$ 21.52
Painter Apprentice 2nd Term - 901 - 1800 hours	55%	\$ 22.18	\$ 23.67
Painter Apprentice 3rd Term 1801 - 2700 hours	65%	\$ 26.21	\$ 27.98
Painter Apprentice 4th Term - 2701 - 3600 hours	70%	\$ 28.22	\$ 30.13
Painter Apprentice 5th Term - 3601 - 4500 hours	75%	\$ 30.24	\$ 32.28
Painter Apprentice 6th Term - 4501 - 5400 hours	80%	\$ 32.26	\$ 34.43
<b>Painter Journeyman (Brush Painting, Roller Painting and Building Cleaning, by hand)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 40.32</b>	<b>\$ 43.04</b>
Foreperson B	108%	\$ 43.55	\$ 46.48
Foreperson A	115%	\$ 46.37	\$ 49.50
Foreperson A + CAS	\$2.29	\$ 48.66	\$ 51.79
Foreperson B + CAS	\$2.29	\$ 45.84	\$ 48.77
Painter Journeyman CAS - 100% + \$2.29	\$2.29	\$ 42.61	\$ 45.33
Painter Apprentice 5th Term CAS - 75% + \$2.29	\$2.29	\$ 32.53	\$ 34.57
Painter Apprentice 6th Term CAS - 80% + \$2.29	\$2.29	\$ 34.55	\$ 36.72
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
IUPAT District Council 38 Health & Welfare Trust Fund	2.30	2.46
International Union of Painters and Allied Trades and Industry Pension Fund	2.95	3.15
District Council 38 Joint Trade Society Fund	0.09	0.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5.34</b>	<b>\$5.70</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Piledrivers (PI)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Apprentice 1st year	70%	\$ 30.77	\$ 32.85
Apprentice 2nd year	80%	\$ 35.17	\$ 37.54
Apprentice 3rd year	90%	\$ 39.56	\$ 42.23
<b>Bridgeworker</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 43.96</b>	<b>\$ 46.93</b>
Bridgeworker Foreperson	114.7%	\$ 50.42	\$ 53.83
<b>Tender</b>		<b>\$ 43.96</b>	<b>\$ 46.93</b>
<b>Standby Diver</b>		<b>\$ 55.28</b>	<b>\$ 59.01</b>
<b>Diver</b>		<b>\$ 75.25</b>	<b>\$ 80.33</b>
<b>Diving Supervisor</b>		<b>\$ 82.76</b>	<b>\$ 88.35</b>
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations: (Piledrivers)</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare	2.72	2.90
Pension	5.18	5.53
Piledrivers Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund	0.13	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8.03</b>	<b>\$8.57</b>

<b>Benefit Allocations: (Divers)</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare	2.72	2.77
Pension	4.93	5.03
Piledrivers Apprenticeship and Trade Promotional Fund	0.13	0.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.78</b>	<b>\$7.94</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Plumbers &amp; Pipefitters (PL)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Plumber Apprentice 1st 6 months	45%	\$ 21.82	\$ 23.29
Plumber Apprentice 2nd 6 months	50%	\$ 24.25	\$ 25.88
Plumber Apprentice 3rd 6 months	55%	\$ 26.67	\$ 28.47
Plumber Apprentice 4th 6 months	60%	\$ 29.09	\$ 31.06
Plumber Apprentice 5th 6 months	65%	\$ 31.52	\$ 33.65
Plumber Apprentice 6th 6 months	70%	\$ 33.94	\$ 36.23
Plumber Apprentice 7th 6 months	75%	\$ 36.37	\$ 38.82
Plumber Apprentice 8th 6 months	80%	\$ 38.79	\$ 41.41
Present Member Building Trades Helper (see PL.112 for Helper Trainee's)	86.9%	\$ 42.14	\$ 44.98
<b>Journeyman Fitter</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 48.49</b>	<b>\$ 51.76</b>
<b>Journeyman Welder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 48.49</b>	<b>\$ 51.76</b>
<b>Instrument Calibrators</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>	<b>\$ 49.49</b>	<b>\$ 52.76</b>
Foreperson	115%	\$ 55.76	\$ 59.53
General Foreperson	120%	\$ 58.19	\$ 62.12
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2022-07-02</b>
Local Union 170 Welfare Plan	3.00	3.20
Local Union 170 Pension Plan	5.14	5.49
Piping Industry Apprenticeship Fund	0.84	0.90
Journeyman Training and General Industry Promotion Fund	0.36	0.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9.34</b>	<b>\$9.97</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Plasterers (PLA)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
1st 6 month period	50%	\$ 21.82	\$ 23.29
2nd 6 month period	55%	\$ 24.00	\$ 25.62
3rd 6 month period	60%	\$ 26.18	\$ 27.95
4th 6 month period	70%	\$ 30.55	\$ 32.61
5th 6 month period	80%	\$ 34.91	\$ 37.27
6th 6 month period	90%	\$ 39.28	\$ 41.93
<b>Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 43.64</b>	<b>\$ 46.59</b>
Foreperson	115%	\$ 50.19	\$ 53.57
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare	2.37	2.53
Group RRSP	1.06	1.13
Apprenticeship Fund	0.00	0.00
Industry Promotion Fund	0.11	0.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3.54</b>	<b>\$3.78</b>

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Quality Control (QU)		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Technician II</b>		
<b>Radiography or Ultrasonics or Eddy Current Level II</b>		
Plus 2 Certificates		
less than 2 Certificates		
unchargeable time		
<b>Technician I, Radiography Level I, Ultrasonics Level I, M.P. &amp; L.P. Level II</b>		
plus 1 Certificate		
less than 1 Certificate		
unchargeable time		
<b>Trainee</b>		
with 1 Certificate		
unchargeable time		
other trainee		
<b>Visual Inspectors notwithstanding NDT Certifications</b>		
C.W.B. certified Level III		
C.W.B. certified Level III - unchargeable time		
C.W.B. certified Level II		
C.W.B. certified Level II - unchargeable time		
C.W.B. certified Level I		
C.W.B. certified Level I - unchargeable time		
No Certificate		
No Certificate - unchargeable time		
<b>Stress Relief Technicians</b>		
Stress Relief Technician II		
Stress Relief Technician II - unchargeable time		
Stress Relief Technician I		
Stress Relief Technician I - unchargeable time		
Premium for Record Keeping & Directing Crew (See QU.114)		
Premium for General Foreperson (See QU.203)		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>	

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Quality Control (QU)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Hourly Benefit Allocation:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Pension	4.55	4.86
Employee Assistance Fund	0.03	0.03
Industry Training, Upgrading and Rehab Fund	0.30	0.32
<b>Total Employer Remittance</b>	<b>\$4.88</b>	<b>\$5.21</b>

<b>Other Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Full Plan (employees working over 90 hours per month)</b>		
Health & Welfare (per month)		
<b>Mini Plan (employees working less than 90 hours per month)</b>		
Health & Welfare (per month)		
NDT Administration Fund (% of gross earnings)		

TBD in next round of collective bargaining.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Refrigeration (RE)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Helpers</b>	50%	\$ 24.34	\$ 25.98
Apprentice 1st 6 months	50%	\$ 24.34	\$ 25.98
Apprentice 2nd 6 months	55%	\$ 26.77	\$ 28.58
Apprentice 3rd 6 months	60%	\$ 29.20	\$ 31.17
Apprentice 4th 6 months	65%	\$ 31.64	\$ 33.77
Apprentice 5th 6 months	70%	\$ 34.07	\$ 36.37
Apprentice 6th 6 months	75%	\$ 36.50	\$ 38.97
Apprentice 7th 6 months	80%	\$ 38.94	\$ 41.56
Apprentice 8th 6 months	90%	\$ 43.80	\$ 46.76
<b>Journeyperson</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 48.67</b>	<b>\$ 51.96</b>
Foreperson	110%	\$ 53.54	\$ 57.15
General Foreperson	115%	\$ 55.97	\$ 59.75
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare Plan	2.40	2.56
Savings Plan Trust Fund	6.06	6.47
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8.46</b>	<b>\$ 9.03</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Sheetmetal (SH)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Apprentice 0 - 1600 Hours	50%	\$ 21.53	\$ 22.98
Apprentice 1601 - 3200 Hours	60%	\$ 25.84	\$ 27.58
Apprentice 3201 - 4800 Hours	70%	\$ 30.14	\$ 32.18
Apprentice 4801 - 6400 Hours	80%	\$ 34.45	\$ 36.77
<b>Journeyman Sheet Metal Worker</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 43.06</b>	<b>\$ 45.97</b>
Material Handler	50%	\$ 21.53	\$ 22.98
"B" Foreman	110%	\$ 47.37	\$ 50.56
"A" Foreman	115%	\$ 49.52	\$ 52.86
<b>Journeyman Sheet Metal Welder</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 42.96</b>	<b>\$ 45.86</b>
Sheet Metal Welder	85%	\$ 36.52	\$ 38.98
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health Benefit Fund	3.27	2.61
Pension Fund	3.77	4.52
Apprentice and Schooling Fund	0.19	0.59
Promotion Fund	0.03	0.03
Sheet Metal Industry Fund	0.18	0.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.44</b>	<b>\$7.94</b>

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Sheetmetal Roofer (SHR)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
1st period 300 hours	50%	\$ 16.12	\$ 17.20
2nd period 300 hours	55%	\$ 17.73	\$ 18.92
3rd period 700 hours	65%	\$ 20.95	\$ 22.36
4th period 700 hours	75%	\$ 24.17	\$ 25.80
5th period 700 hours	80%	\$ 25.78	\$ 27.52
6th period 700 hours	90%	\$ 29.01	\$ 30.96
Inexperienced Workers	50%	\$ 16.12	\$ 17.20
<b>Journeyman Roofer</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 32.23</b>	<b>\$ 34.41</b>
<b>Roofer Foreperson "B"</b>	<b>\$ 2.50</b>	<b>\$ 34.73</b>	<b>\$ 36.91</b>
<b>Roofer Foreperson "A"</b>	<b>\$ 3.50</b>	<b>\$ 35.73</b>	<b>\$ 37.91</b>
(For Shingle Workers see Article SHR.460)			
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>	<b>2023 Union Request</b>
Health Benefit Fund	3.69	3.94	2.85
Pension Fund	3.77	4.02	5.16
Roofers Apprenticeship and Schooling Fund	0.15	0.16	0.12
Roofing Contractors Association Fund	0.10	0.11	0.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.71</b>	<b>\$8.23</b>	<b>\$8.24</b>
Inexperienced Workers are not entitled to all Benefits, please see trade section for details.			

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters (TE)			
Job Classification	Rate	2022-07-01	2023-07-03
<b>Group 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottom Dumps - all makes - Trailers and Semi-Trailers Dumps - sixty-five (65) yards to eighty-five (85) yards (add \$0.22 for each additional 20 yards)</li> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump, but including side boards if used) – 60 yards – less than 72 yards (add \$0.10 for each additional 12 yards)</li> <li>• Lowbeds - over 150 tons</li> <li>• Warehouseperson - Class I</li> </ul>		\$ 39.32	\$ 41.97
<b>Group 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottom Dumps – all makes – Trailers and Semi-Trailers Dumps – 45 yards to 65 yards</li> <li>• Concrete Buggies, scootcrete or converted equipment, whichever is greater – 16 yards and over</li> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump, but including side boards if used) – 36 yards – less than 60 yards</li> </ul>		\$ 38.73	\$ 41.34
<b>Group 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump, but including side boards if used) – 24 yards – less than 36 yards</li> <li>• Logging Trucks</li> <li>• Transit Mixers, agitators, mobile mix and all other similar vehicles over 13 yards</li> </ul>		\$ 38.31	\$ 40.90
<b>Group 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concrete Buggies, scootcrete or converted equipment, whichever is greater – 10 yards up to 16 yards</li> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump but including side boards if used) – 12 yards – less than 24 yards</li> <li>• Lowbeds – 100 tons and up to 150 tons</li> <li>• Straddle Carriers, if equipped with crane</li> <li>• Transit Mixers, agitators, mobile mix and all other similar vehicles – 9 and up to 13 yards</li> <li>• Turnarockers and similar equipment – over 30 yards</li> <li>• Warehouseperson – Class II</li> </ul>		\$ 37.92	\$ 40.48

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters (TE)			
Job Classification	Rate	2022-07-01	2023-07-03
<b>Group 5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottom Dumps, all makes, Trailers and Semi-Trailers Dumps less than 45 yards</li> <li>• Load Lugger and similar equipment 3 tons and over</li> <li>• Lowbeds up to 100 tons</li> <li>• Straddle Carriers</li> <li>• Turnarockers and similar equipment 3 tons and over</li> <li>• Large Tile Trailers</li> </ul>		\$ 37.80	\$ 40.35
<b>Group 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “A” Frame; Swedish Type Truck Crane; Pitman; Hiab and Stinger; Boom Trucks; Semi-Trailer with Hiab, etc. (excluding pup trailer units) over 5 tons lifting capacity</li> <li>• Concrete Buggies, scootcrete or converted equipment, whichever is greater up to 10 yards</li> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump, but including side boards if used) – 8 yards – less than 12 yards</li> <li>• Load Lugger and similar equipment under 3 tons</li> <li>• Nodwells, Bombardiers and similar equipment</li> <li>• Service Truck Driver</li> <li>• Transit Mixers, agitators, mobile mix and all other similar vehicles up to 9 yards</li> </ul>		\$ 37.76	\$ 40.31

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters (TE)			
Job Classification	Rate	2022-07-01	2023-07-03
<b>Group 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “A” Frame; Swedish Type Truck Crane; Pitman; Hiab and Stinger; Boom Trucks, Semi-Trailer with Hiab, etc. (excluding pup trailer units) up to and including 5 tons lifting capacity</li> <li>• Asphalt Spray Truck – Semi-Trailers</li> <li>• Dispatcher</li> <li>• Dumptors (Mules)</li> <li>• End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump, but including side boards if used) – less than 8 yards</li> <li>• Flat Deck Trucks 10 tons and over</li> <li>• Forklifts, Lumber stackers, cranemobiles, etc. over 4 tons lifting capacity</li> <li>• Fuel trucks - 4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis or trailers)</li> <li>• Semi-Trailers, Pole Trailers</li> <li>• Water Trucks 4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis or trailers)</li> </ul>		\$ 37.30	\$ 39.82
<b>Group 8</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Asphalt Spray Trucks</li> <li>• Farm Type Tractors</li> <li>• Flat Deck Trucks up to 10 tons</li> <li>• Forklifts, Lumber stackers, cranemobiles, etc. up to and including 4 tons lifting capacity</li> <li>• Fuel trucks up to 4,000 gallons</li> <li>• Personhaul, Cummie, Bus and all equipment transporting personnel (requires “Class 2” License</li> <li>• Power Wagons (with and without winch)</li> <li>• Water Trucks up to 4,000 gallons</li> <li>• Warehouseperson – Class III</li> </ul>		\$ 36.98	\$ 39.48
<b>Group 9</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pickup and Panel Trucks and Pilot cars with similar equipment</li> <li>• Warehouse Trainee Class IV</li> </ul>	80%	\$ 29.58	\$ 31.58

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters (TE)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-03</b>
NOTE: - End Dump Trucks Equipped with side winders - add \$0.10 per hour - End Dump Trucks with Small Tilt Trailer - add \$0.10 per hour - End Dump Trucks with Pup Trailer - add \$0.30 per hour			
See Article TE.200 for Foreperson Rates			
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage schedule - Teamsters (TE)</b>			
<b>Owner Operators</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
For TE Owner Operator classifications and hourly rates they shall be paid the applicable Owner Operator rates for the area where the work is performed as per the TER Wage Schedules. For TE Owner Operator Benefits please see below.			
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>N/A</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations (including Owner Operators/Dependent Contractors):</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Health & Welfare	3.22	3.44
Pension	3.67	3.92
Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Training Trust Fund	0.32	0.34
Teamsters Local Union No. 213 Building, Recreational and Legal Fund	0.12	0.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7.33</b>	<b>\$7.82</b>

<b>Benefit Allocations (Owner Operators/Dependent Contractors only):</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Teamster Advancement Fund (Owner Operator/Dependent Contractor)	0.02	0.02

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)		
Interior/Kootenay		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Dispatcher	\$ 31.33	\$ 33.44
Turnarockers and similar equipment all makes up to 30 yards	\$ 31.91	\$ 34.06
Over 30 yards	\$ 32.05	\$ 34.21
Bottom Dumps all makes, trailers and semi-trailers dumps less than 45 yards (Add 20¢ for each additional 20 yards)	\$ 31.98	\$ 34.14
Logging Trucks	\$ 32.19	\$ 34.36
Lumber Stackers, Carriers, Forklifts, Cranemobiles and similar equipment	\$ 31.64	\$ 33.78
Straddle Carriers	\$ 31.85	\$ 34.00
Straddle Carriers if equipped with Crane	\$ 32.11	\$ 34.28
Load Luger and similar equipment under 3 tons	\$ 31.70	\$ 33.84
3 tons and over	\$ 31.84	\$ 33.99
Transit Mixers up to 5 yards and all other vehicles when hauling concrete shall be paid a minimum of this rate, or the rate of the equipment used if higher than this	\$ 30.44	\$ 32.49
Transit Mixer over 5 yards	\$ 31.80	\$ 33.95
Mobile Mix Trucks up to 5 yards	\$ 31.96	\$ 34.12
Mobile Mix Trucks 5 yards and over	\$ 32.19	\$ 34.36
Dumptors (Mules)	\$ 31.53	\$ 33.66
End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump but including side boards, if less than 8 yards)	\$ 31.44	\$ 33.56
- 8 yards - less than 12 yards	\$ 31.71	\$ 33.85
-12 yards - less than 24 yards (Add 10¢ for each additional 12 yards capacity) End Dump Trucks equipped with side winders - add ten cents (\$0.10) per hour	\$ 31.81	\$ 33.96
All Semi-Trailer, Pole Trailers	\$ 31.53	\$ 33.66
When equipped with Hiab or Swedish Type Crane	\$ 31.68	\$ 33.82
- Pup, Transfer or Slider Trailer - sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour		
Lowbeds	\$ 33.71	\$ 35.99
Asphalt Spray Trucks	\$ 31.81	\$ 33.96
Asphalt Spray Trucks, Semi-Trailers	\$ 32.98	\$ 35.21
Personhaul, Crummie, Bus and all equipment transporting personnel (requires Class 2 Licence with air endorsement)	\$ 31.15	\$ 33.25
Small forklifts and similar equipment used in the warehouse	\$ 31.08	\$ 33.18
Fuel Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 31.10	\$ 33.20

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)		
Interior/Kootenay		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 31.22	\$ 33.33

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)		
Interior/Kootenay		
Job Classification	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 31.29	\$ 33.40
Flat Deck Trucks (Equipped with winch add 10¢)		
under 4 tons	\$ 31.01	\$ 33.10
4 tons up to 10 tons	\$ 31.15	\$ 33.25
10 tons and over	\$ 31.29	\$ 33.40
"A" Frame and Swedish type crane, trucks, Hiab, etc.	\$ 31.49	\$ 33.62
Pick-up and Panel Trucks and Pilot Cars and similar equipment	\$ 30.52	\$ 32.58
Power Wagon	\$ 31.10	\$ 33.20
Power Wagons with winch	\$ 31.22	\$ 33.33
Service Truck Driver	\$ 31.69	\$ 33.83
Nodwell, Bombardiers and similar equipment	\$ 31.73	\$ 33.87
Farm type tractor	\$ 30.98	\$ 33.07
Scootcrete and similar equipment	\$ 31.71	\$ 33.85
Warehouseman Class 1	\$ 32.26	\$ 34.44
Warehouseman Class 2	\$ 31.93	\$ 34.09
Warehouseman Class 3	\$ 31.34	\$ 33.46
Warehouseman Class 4	\$ 30.27	\$ 32.31
Field Warehouse Pick-Up person	\$ 31.34	\$ 33.46
When required to do Class 2 warehouse duties	\$ 31.93	\$ 34.09
See Article TER.200 and TER.112 for Foreperson Premiums		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	

Benefit Allocations: (Does not apply to Owner Operators)	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Pension	\$ 3.04	\$ 3.25
Health & Welfare	\$ 2.98	\$ 3.18
Training & Upgrading	\$ 0.34	\$ 0.36
Teamsters Advancement Fund	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.53</b>	<b>\$6.97</b>

Job Classification	Min Legal Payload	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Tandmen	13 tonne	\$ 106.88	\$ 114.09
Tri-drive	20 tonne	\$ 131.58	\$ 140.46

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)			
Interior/Kootenay			
Job Classification		2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Belly Dump/End Dump 5 Axle	23 tonne	\$ 130.58	\$ 139.39
Tandem & Tandem Pony	25 tonne	\$ 132.03	\$ 140.94
Belly Dump/End Dump 6 Axle	28 tonne	\$ 144.00	\$ 153.72
Tandem & Tridem Pony	29 tonne	\$ 156.45	\$ 167.01
Tri Drive & Tandem Pony	31 tonne	\$ 156.45	\$ 167.01
Tandem & Triaxle	33 tonne	\$ 162.64	\$ 173.62
Dump/3 Axle Transfer Belly Dump, 7 Axle	34 tonne	\$ 168.88	\$ 180.28
Tri Drive & Tridem Pony	34 tonne	\$ 168.88	\$ 180.28
Tandem & Quad Dump/Quad Transfer	40 tonne	\$ 181.32	\$ 193.56
Vacation Pay	N/A		

Owner Operator Benefit Allocations:	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
Training & Upgrading Fund (per day*)	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.91
Owner Operator Advancement Fund (per ton hour*)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02
Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.13

\*see Article TER.141 and TER.143 for more information

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland/Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Dispatcher	\$ 38.97	\$ 41.60
Turnarockers and similar equipment all makes up to 30 yards	\$ 39.59	\$ 42.26
Over 30 yards	\$ 39.71	\$ 42.39
Bottom Dumps all makes, trailers and semi-trailers dumps less than 45 yards (Add 20¢ for each additional 20 yards)	\$ 40.74	\$ 43.49
Logging Trucks	\$ 39.86	\$ 42.55
Lumber Stackers, Carriers, Forklifts, Cranemobiles and similar equipment	\$ 39.54	\$ 42.21
Straddle Carriers	\$ 39.75	\$ 42.43
Straddle Carriers if equipped with Crane	\$ 38.79	\$ 41.41
Load Lugger and similar equipment under 3 tons	\$ 39.37	\$ 42.03
3 tons and over	\$ 39.54	\$ 42.21
Transit Mixers up to 5 yards and all other vehicles when hauling concrete shall be paid a minimum of this rate, or the rate of the equipment used if higher than this	\$ 39.19	\$ 41.84
Transit Mixer over 5 yards	\$ 39.46	\$ 42.12
Mobile Mix Trucks up to 5 yards	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.32
Mobile Mix Trucks 5 yards and over	\$ 39.87	\$ 42.56
Dumptors (Mules)	\$ 39.16	\$ 41.80
End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump but including side boards, if less than 8 yards)	\$ 38.94	\$ 41.57
- 8 yards - less than 12 yards	\$ 39.39	\$ 42.05
-12 yards - less than 24 yards (Add 10¢ for each additional 12 yards capacity) End Dump Trucks equipped with side winders - add ten cents (\$0.10) per hour	\$ 39.64	\$ 42.32
All Semi-Trailer, Pole Trailers	\$ 39.16	\$ 41.80
When equipped with Hiab or Swedish Type Crane	\$ 39.32	\$ 41.97
- Pup, Transfer or Slider Trailer - sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour		
Lowbeds	\$ 40.21	\$ 42.92
Asphalt Spray Trucks	\$ 39.18	\$ 41.82
Asphalt Spray Trucks, Semi-Trailers	\$ 39.48	\$ 42.14
Personhaul, Crummie, Bus and all equipment transporting personnel (requires Class 2 Licence with air endorsement)	\$ 38.81	\$ 41.43
Small forklifts and similar equipment used in the warehouse	\$ 38.68	\$ 41.29
Fuel Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 38.73	\$ 41.34

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland/Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 38.87	\$ 41.49
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 39.05	\$ 41.69
Water Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 38.65	\$ 41.26
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 38.81	\$ 41.43
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 38.96	\$ 41.59
- (Converted equipment shall be paid at the equipment rate whichever is the greater)		
Flat Deck Trucks (Equipped with winch add 10¢)		
under 4 tons	\$ 38.65	\$ 41.26
4 tons up to 10 tons	\$ 38.81	\$ 41.43
10 tons and over	\$ 38.96	\$ 41.59
"A" Frame and Swedish type crane, trucks, Hiab, etc.	\$ 39.11	\$ 41.75
Pick-up and Panel Trucks and Pilot Cars and similar equipment	\$ 38.12	\$ 40.69
Power Wagon	\$ 38.74	\$ 41.35
Power Wagons with winch	\$ 38.87	\$ 41.49
Service Truck Driver	\$ 39.35	\$ 42.01
Nodwell, Bombardiers and similar equipment	\$ 39.42	\$ 42.08
Farm type tractor	\$ 38.59	\$ 41.19
Scotcrete and similar equipment	\$ 39.38	\$ 42.04
Warehouseman Class 1	\$ 39.92	\$ 42.61
Warehouseman Class 2	\$ 39.61	\$ 42.28
Warehouseman Class 3	\$ 38.98	\$ 41.61
Warehouseman Class 4	\$ 37.92	\$ 40.48
Field Warehouse Pick-Up person	\$ 38.97	\$ 41.60
When required to do Class 2 warehouse duties	\$ 38.64	\$ 41.25
See Article TER.200 and TER.112 for Foreperson Premiums		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	
<b>Benefit Allocations: (Does not apply to Owner Operators)</b>		
Pension	3.04	3.25
Health & Welfare	2.98	3.18
Training & Upgrading	0.34	0.36
Teamsters Advancement Fund	0.17	0.18

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Lower Mainland/Fraser Valley (Hope on the East, Vancouver on the West, the US Border on the South to Squamish on the North, inclusive.)</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.53</b>	<b>\$6.97</b>
Tandems (Ashpalt) - Legal Load	\$ 105.53	\$ 112.65
Tandem & Pony (Ashpalt) - Legal Load	\$ 130.33	\$ 139.13
Tandem & 3 Axle Trailer (Ashpalt) - Legal Load	\$ 144.80	\$ 154.57
Tandem & 4 Axle Trailer (Asphalt) - Legal Load	\$ 171.48	\$ 183.05
Tanden/Tandem - Legal Load	\$ 109.92	\$ 117.34
Tandem/Tandem & Pony - Legal Load	\$ 145.52	\$ 155.34
Tridem - Legal Load	\$ 114.73	\$ 122.47
Tridem & Tridem - Legal Load	\$ 157.66	\$ 168.30
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>N/A</b>	

<b>Owner Operator Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Training & Upgrading Fund (per day*)	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.91
Owner Operator Advancement Fund (per ton hour*)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02
Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.13

\*see Article TER.141 and TER.143 for more information

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Vancouver Island</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Dispatcher	\$ 36.33	\$ 38.78
Turnarockers and similar equipment all makes up to 30 yards	\$ 36.89	\$ 39.38
Over 30 yards	\$ 37.03	\$ 39.53
Bottom Dumps all makes, trailers and semi-trailers dumps less than 45 yards (Add 20¢ for each additional 20 yards)	\$ 36.96	\$ 39.45
Logging Trucks	\$ 37.17	\$ 39.68
Lumber Stackers, Carriers, Forklifts, Cranemobiles and similar equipment	\$ 36.58	\$ 39.05
Straddle Carriers	\$ 36.85	\$ 39.34
Straddle Carriers if equipped with Crane	\$ 37.07	\$ 39.57
Load Lugger and similar equipment under 3 tons	\$ 36.68	\$ 39.16
3 tons and over	\$ 36.85	\$ 39.34
Transit Mixers up to 5 yards and all other vehicles when hauling concrete shall be paid a minimum of this rate, or the rate of the equipment used if higher than this	\$ 36.54	\$ 39.01
Transit Mixer over 5 yards	\$ 36.78	\$ 39.26
Mobile Mix Trucks up to 5 yards	\$ 36.95	\$ 39.44
Mobile Mix Trucks 5 yards and over	\$ 37.17	\$ 39.68
Dumptors (Mules)	\$ 36.49	\$ 38.95
End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump but including side boards, if less than 8 yards)	\$ 36.57	\$ 39.04
- 8 yards - less than 12 yards	\$ 36.69	\$ 39.17
-12 yards - less than 24 yards (Add 10¢ for each additional 12 yards capacity) End Dump Trucks equipped with side winders - add ten cents (\$0.10) per hour	\$ 36.95	\$ 39.44
All Semi-Trailer, Pole Trailers	\$ 36.49	\$ 38.95
When equipped with Hiab or Swedish Type Crane	\$ 36.65	\$ 39.12
- Tilt Trailer - Small - twenty cents (\$0.20) per hour - Pup, Transfer or Slider Trailer - sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour		
Lowbeds	\$ 37.49	\$ 40.02
Asphalt Spray Trucks	\$ 36.53	\$ 39.00
Asphalt Spray Trucks, Semi-Trailers	\$ 36.79	\$ 39.27
Personhaul, Crummie, Bus and all equipment transporting personnel (requires Class 2 Licence with air endorsement)	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Vancouver Island</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Small forklifts and similar equipment used in the warehouse	\$ 36.04	\$ 38.47
Fuel Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 36.10	\$ 38.54
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 36.39	\$ 38.85
Water Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 36.01	\$ 38.44
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 36.30	\$ 38.75
- (Converted equipment shall be paid at the equipment rate whichever is the greater)		
Flat Deck Trucks (Equipped with winch add 10¢)		
under 4 tons	\$ 36.01	\$ 38.44
4 tons up to 10 tons	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62
10 tons and over	\$ 36.30	\$ 38.75
"A" Frame and Swedish type crane, trucks, Hiab, etc.	\$ 36.47	\$ 38.93
Pick-up and Panel Trucks and Pilot Cars and similar equipment	\$ 35.53	\$ 37.93
Power Wagon	\$ 36.10	\$ 38.54
Power Wagons with winch	\$ 36.25	\$ 38.70
Service Truck Driver	\$ 36.66	\$ 39.13
Nodwell, Bombardiers and similar equipment	\$ 36.75	\$ 39.23
Farm type tractor	\$ 35.93	\$ 38.36
Scotcrete and similar equipment	\$ 36.69	\$ 39.17
Warehouseman Class 1	\$ 37.22	\$ 39.73
Warehouseman Class 2	\$ 36.92	\$ 39.41
Warehouseman Class 3	\$ 36.20	\$ 38.64
Warehouseman Class 4	\$ 35.32	\$ 37.70
Field Warehouse Pick-Up person	\$ 36.33	\$ 38.78
When required to do Class 2 warehouse duties	\$ 36.92	\$ 39.41
See Article TER.200 and TER.112 for Foreperson Premiums		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Vancouver Island</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>

<b>Benefit Allocations: (Does not apply to Owner Operators)</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Pension	3.04	3.25
Health & Welfare	2.98	3.18
Training & Upgrading	0.34	0.36
Teamsters Advancement Fund	0.17	0.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.53</b>	<b>\$6.97</b>

<b>Owner Operators</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Truck	\$ 98.70	\$ 105.36
Truck & Pup	\$ 129.47	\$ 138.21
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>N/A</b>	

<b>Owner Operator Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Training & Upgrading Fund (per day*)	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.91
Owner Operator Advancement Fund (per ton hour*)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02
Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.13

\*see Article TER.141 and TER.143 for more information

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Northern Interior</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Dispatcher	\$ 35.20	\$ 37.58
Turnarockers and similar equipment all makes up to 30 yards	\$ 36.77	\$ 39.25
Over 30 yards	\$ 36.89	\$ 39.38
Bottom Dumps all makes, trailers and semi-trailers dumps less than 45 yards (Add 20¢ for each additional 20 yards)	\$ 36.84	\$ 39.33
Logging Trucks	\$ 37.04	\$ 39.54
Lumber Stackers, Carriers, Forklifts, Cranemobiles and similar equipment	\$ 36.50	\$ 38.96
Straddle Carriers	\$ 36.74	\$ 39.22
Straddle Carriers if equipped with Crane	\$ 36.74	\$ 39.22
Load Luger and similar equipment under 3 tons	\$ 36.59	\$ 39.06
3 tons and over	\$ 36.73	\$ 39.21
Transit Mixers up to 5 yards and all other vehicles when hauling concrete shall be paid a minimum of this rate, or the rate of the equipment used if higher than this	\$ 36.44	\$ 38.90
Transit Mixer over 5 yards	\$ 36.68	\$ 39.16
Mobile Mix Trucks up to 5 yards	\$ 36.60	\$ 39.07
Mobile Mix Trucks 5 yards and over	\$ 37.04	\$ 39.54
Dumptors (Mules)	\$ 36.42	\$ 38.88
End Dump Trucks (measured capacity of dump but including side boards, if less than 8 yards)	\$ 36.22	\$ 38.66
- 8 yards - less than 12 yards	\$ 36.60	\$ 39.07
-12 yards - less than 24 yards (Add 10¢ for each additional 12 yards capacity) End Dump Trucks equipped with side winders - add ten cents (\$0.10) per hour	\$ 36.83	\$ 39.32
All Semi-Trailer, Pole Trailers	\$ 36.42	\$ 38.88
When equipped with Hiab or Swedish Type Crane	\$ 36.56	\$ 39.03
- Pup, Transfer or Slider Trailer - sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour		
Lowbeds	\$ 37.30	\$ 39.82
Asphalt Spray Trucks	\$ 36.44	\$ 38.90
Asphalt Spray Trucks, Semi-Trailers	\$ 36.70	\$ 39.18
Personhaul, Crummie, Bus and all equipment transporting personnel (requires Class 2 Licence with air endorsement)	\$ 36.11	\$ 38.55
Small forklifts and similar equipment used in the warehouse	\$ 36.01	\$ 38.44

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.



Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Northern Interior</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Fuel Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 36.06	\$ 38.49
<b>Owner Operators</b>		
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 36.31	\$ 38.76
Water Trucks up to 2,000 gallons	\$ 35.98	\$ 38.41
2,000 gallons up to 4,000 gallons	\$ 36.01	\$ 38.44
4,000 gallons and over (does not include semis and trailers)	\$ 36.23	\$ 38.68
- (Converted equipment shall be paid at the equipment rate whichever is the greater)		
Flat Deck Trucks (Equipped with winch add 10¢)		
under 4 tons	\$ 35.98	\$ 38.41
4 tons up to 10 tons	\$ 36.11	\$ 38.55
10 tons and over	\$ 36.23	\$ 38.68
"A" Frame and Swedish type crane, trucks, Hiab, etc.	\$ 36.40	\$ 38.86
Pick-up and Panel Trucks and Pilot Cars and similar equipment	\$ 35.53	\$ 37.93
Power Wagon	\$ 36.06	\$ 38.49
Power Wagons with winch	\$ 36.18	\$ 38.62
Service Truck Driver	\$ 36.58	\$ 39.05
Nodwell, Bombardiers and similar equipment	\$ 36.63	\$ 39.10
Farm type tractor	\$ 35.91	\$ 38.33
Scotcrete and similar equipment	\$ 36.60	\$ 39.07
Warehouseman Class 1	\$ 37.09	\$ 39.59
Warehouseman Class 2	\$ 36.80	\$ 39.28
Warehouseman Class 3	\$ 36.25	\$ 38.70
Warehouseman Class 4	\$ 35.34	\$ 37.73
Field Warehouse Pick-Up person	\$ 36.25	\$ 38.70
When required to do Class 2 warehouse duties	\$ 36.80	\$ 39.28
See Article TER.200 and TER.112 for Foreperson Premiums		
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	
<b>Benefit Allocations: (Does not apply to Owner Operators)</b>		
Pension	3.04	3.25
Health & Welfare	2.98	3.18
Training & Upgrading	0.34	0.36
Teamsters Advancement Fund	0.17	0.18

Other Premiums may be listed in the appropriate Trade Section.

Schedule C

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Teamsters Roadbuilding (TER)</b>		
<b>Northern Interior</b>		
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.53</b>	<b>\$6.97</b>

<b>Owner Operators</b>		
<b>Job Classification (Legal Load)</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Tandems	\$ 104.14	\$ 111.17
Tridem Single	\$ 130.39	\$ 139.19
Tandem & Pony	\$ 133.66	\$ 142.68
Tandem & 3 Axle	\$ 146.79	\$ 156.70
Tandem & 4 Axle	\$ 168.65	\$ 180.03
Belly Dump 2 Axle	\$ 133.66	\$ 142.68
Belly Dump 3 Axle	\$ 146.79	\$ 156.70
End Dump 2 Axle	\$ 133.66	\$ 142.68
End Dump 3 Axle	\$ 146.79	\$ 156.70
Tridem & 2 Axle Pup	\$ 146.79	\$ 156.70
Tridem & 3 Axle Pup	\$ 168.65	\$ 180.03
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>N/A</b>	

<b>Owner Operator Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Training & Upgrading Fund (per day*)	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.91
Owner Operator Advancement Fund (per ton hour*)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02
Owner Operator Building, Recreational and Legal Fund	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.13

\*see Article TER.141 and TER.143 for more information

<b>CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Tilersetters (TI)</b>			
<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
<b>Apprentice's</b>			
1st 6 months	55%	\$ 17.84	\$ 19.05
2nd 6 months	60%	\$ 19.46	\$ 20.78
3rd 6 months	65%	\$ 21.09	\$ 22.51
4th 6 months	70%	\$ 22.71	\$ 24.24
5th 6 months	80%	\$ 25.95	\$ 27.70
6th 6 months	90%	\$ 29.20	\$ 31.17
Improver	85%	\$ 27.57	\$ 29.44
<b>Journey person</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$ 32.44</b>	<b>\$ 34.63</b>
"B" Foreperson	100% + \$1.00	\$ 33.44	\$ 35.63
"A" Foreperson	115%	\$ 37.31	\$ 39.82
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Trust Fund	2.97	3.17
Pension Plan	1.54	1.64
Ceramic Tile Promotion and Contract Admin Funds	0.59	0.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5.10</b>	<b>\$5.44</b>

Schedule C

CHC/AHC Collective Agreement Wage Schedule - Terrazzo (TR)			
Job Classification	Rate	2022-07-01	2023-07-01
<b>Apprentice's</b>			
1st 6 months	55%	\$21.35	\$22.79
2nd 6 months	60%	\$23.29	\$24.86
3rd 6 months	65%	\$25.23	\$26.93
4th 6 months	70%	\$27.17	\$29.00
5th 6 months	80%	\$31.05	\$33.14
6th 6 months	90%	\$34.93	\$37.29
Helper	85%	\$32.99	\$35.22
<b>Terrazzo Mechanic</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$38.81</b>	<b>\$41.43</b>
"B" Foreperson	100% + \$1.00	\$39.81	\$42.43
"A" Foreperson	115%	\$44.63	\$47.64
<b>Vacation Pay</b>	<b>12%</b>		

<b>Benefit Allocations:</b>	<b>2022-07-01</b>	<b>2023-07-01</b>
Welfare Plan	2.97	3.17
Pension Plan	2.97	3.17
Promotion Fund	0.31	0.33
Terrazo Workers Advancement and Training Fund	0.31	0.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6.56</b>	<b>\$7.00</b>

Appendix "A"

**LETTER OF AGREEMENT**

**Between**

**COLUMBIA HYDRO CONSTRUCTORS LTD.  
("CHC")**

**And**

**ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
("AHC/ the "Council")**

**Re: Bridge River 1 Unit 1 – 4 Replacement**

The Parties agree that the following exceptional provisions shall apply to the Bridge River 1 Units 1-4 Replacement Project:

**1. Periodic Leave**

"Employees, except Local Residents, will be entitled to periodic leave at least every six (6) weeks, scheduling of periodic leave will be determined by the Employer.

The Employee will be reimbursed at the CRA non-taxable per kilometre rate as designated by the Employer (from Site to the Employee's residence excluding distances travelled by ferries) to a maximum of five hundred and seven dollars (\$507.00), plus the cost of ferry (driver and vehicle - ferry standard 20 feet, upon presentation of receipt) or the Employers cost of an airline ticket, whichever is less. This allowance will be paid up to every twenty-one days or at the least every six weeks as determined by the Employer and the Contractors shift rotation.

Mutual agreement of the Employer and the employee is required for the use of commercially available air transportation. Should air transportation be used, the Employer shall only pay air transportation costs for travel from the closest commercial airport to the Employee's residence and return to the closest commercial airport to the Site. The employee shall provide the Employer with the Boarding Pass if requested to do so by the Employer.

There will be no travel time paid, only travel expenses as described above."

**2. Article 1.309 Employee Definition**

In addition to the exclusions set out in Article 1.309, BC Hydro employees will also be excluded. BC Hydro management employees shall not perform bargaining unit work covered by the CHC/AHC bargaining certification.

In the event of any conflict between any provision in this Letter of Agreement and any provision, express or implied, of the Master Section or any Trade Section, the provisions contained within this Letter of Agreement shall take precedence.

Agreed to this 31 day of May, 2023, in Burnaby, British Columbia

**For: COLUMBIA HYDRO  
CONSTRUCTORS LTD.**

**For: ALLIED HYDRO COUNCIL OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA**

